

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

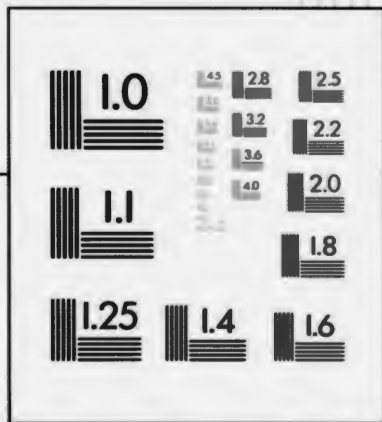
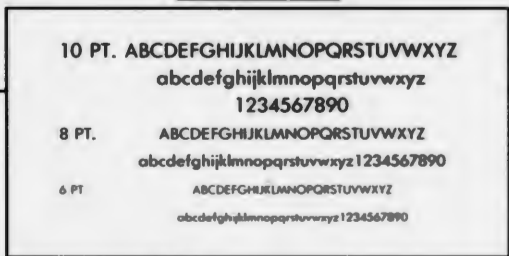
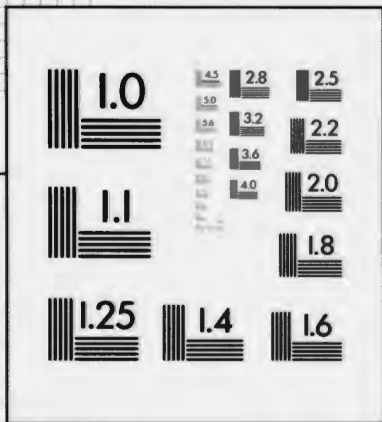
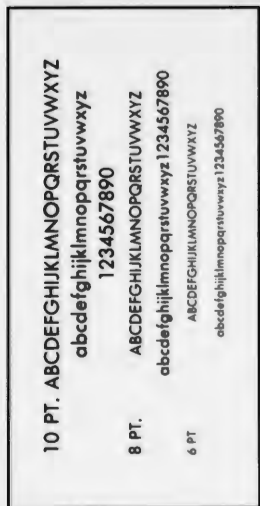
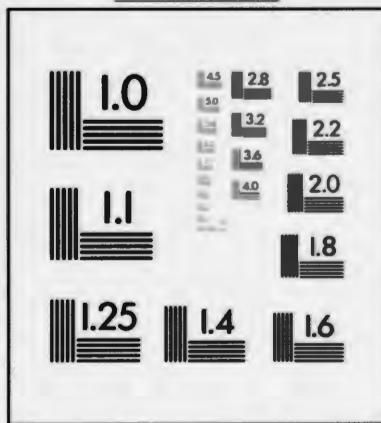
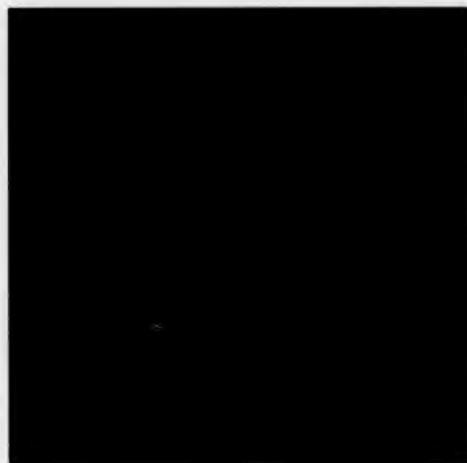
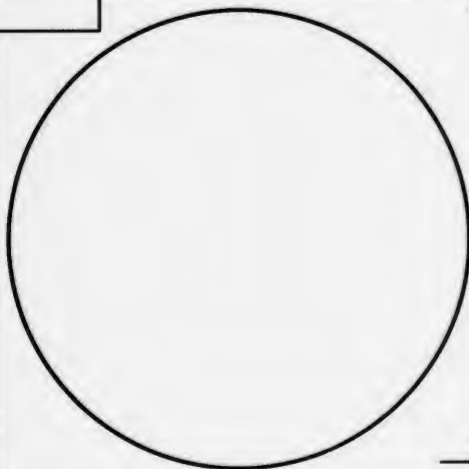


**IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-1)**

2.5 lp/mm

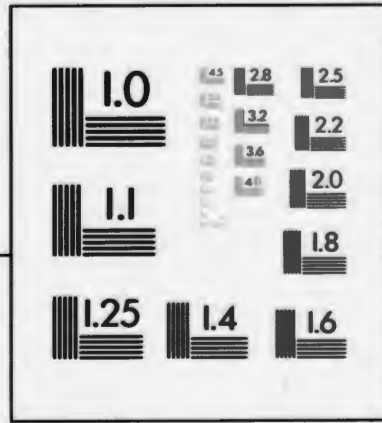
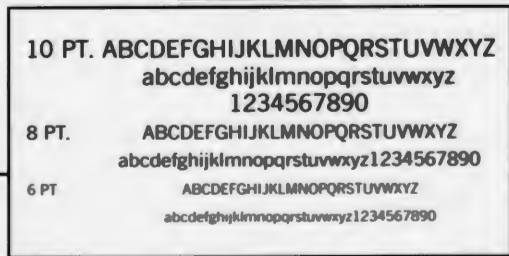
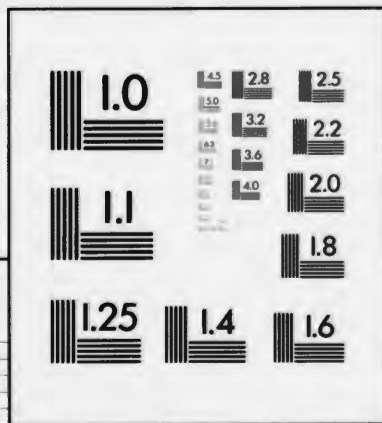


**PHOTOGRAPHIC
SCIENCES
CORPORATION**
770 BASKET ROAD
P.O. BOX 338
WEBSTER, NEW YORK 14580
(716) 265-1600



150mm

9"



MICROCOPY

1516

ROLL

182

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1516

NATIONAL ARCHIVES GIFT COLLECTION

UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL CARD CATALOG

1929-1967

Roll 182

Aviation Division

From: Aviation Division (guide card)

To: Aviation, 1941 (5294X1, 2)

**The National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration**

Washington: 1990

AVIATION division

--gear -- film number

See also other categories in this division, according to your needs. Not every subject concerning AVIATION had an AVIATION card made for it, although it should have.

NARA REF 8/90

AVIATION, MISCELLANEOUS

NARA acc 8/90

AVIATION

(WORLD WAR PLANES 1917

RICKENBACKER ET AL)

Can No.

4546 x

Roll No.

3

Subject

WORLD WAR PLANES

Cameraman

NATL ARCHIVES

Length

933

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks old 1917 films spad planes
Eddie Rickenbacker, others in France,
Hat in the Ring circus, dogfites etc.--
Eddie in air, ous dogfiting, ous Ed & buddies

Date of Event 1917

Used No.

Date

OLD FILMS: WORLD WAR: AVIATION: AIR: TYPES
RICKENBACKER

SEE OVER

AVIATION, 1929-1931

NARA 026 8190

AVIATION (Lt. Meyer thrills)

Can No.

1- 61

Roll No.

7

Subject

ARMY FLIER SPINS GIGANT PLANE
OVER SKYSCRAPER CHASIS

Cameraman

Freeman

Length

T- 2

Neg.

90

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

San Francisco, Cal.---

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: SANFRANCISCO, CAL.--AIRPLANE
STUNTS -LT.T.J. MEYER--THRILLS--AIR VIEWS--

Date of Event

6-29-32

Used in No.

61 7-29-32

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION) (20 entrants in women's
air derby)

Can No.

1-67

7

Subject GIRL FLYERS HOP IN FIRST
CROSS COUNTRY RACE

Cameraman
Hooper

Length

T-44

Neg.

54

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Clover Field, Cal.--various shot
of women before takeoff--Elmer takes off one
of the first--c.u. Thea Rasche, Germany--Bobby
Trout, endurance flyer--Amelia Earhart, Trans-
Atlantic flyer--Ruth Elder

Also as; RUTH ELDER--AMELIA EARHART--BOBBY
TROUT--THEA RASCHE--AIR RACES--CLOVER FIELD,
CAL.

Date of Event

8-17-29

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (winner Women's Derby)

Can No.

Roll No.

1- 69

9

Subject PITTSBURGH GIRL WINS WOMEN'S AIR DERBY

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

28

Can No.

Description and Remarks Cleveland, O.--Mrs. Louise McPhetridge Thaden makes daring trip from Santa Monica, Cal. in 20 hours, 19 minutes, seconds actual flying time

Also as: CLEVELAND, O.--LOUISE MCPHETRIDGE THADEN--FLIGHTS--AIR RACES

Date of Event 8-20-29

Used in No.
V.1 R.69

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION

IN FLIGHT

Can No.
1-70

Roll No.
8

Subject THOUSANDS GASP AT LINDY AIR
MEET STUNTS

Cameraman
Rossi
Gels

Length

T-64½

Neg.

170½

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Cleveland, Ohio

- 1- Aviation week brings thrill after thrill as daring flyers risk lives.
- 2- Closeup of Amelia Earhart.
- 3- Action shot of glider accident.
- 4- An autogiro landing.
- 5- Action shots of Navy planes hitched by ropes. (Very good)

OVER

Date of Event

Used No.

70

Date

8/31/29

SEE OVER

OVER

- 6* Closeup of Mr. & Mrs. Lindy
- 7- Semi closeup of Lindy starting motor.
- 8- Semi closeup of Lindy getting into plane.
- 9- Long shot of Lindy in plane with two other Navy planes stunting in flip-flops
- 10- Closeup of Lindy

(2) 1-70-8

AIRPLANES

(Endurance)

Can No.

1-72

Roll No.

13

Subject CHRISTEN PLANES THAT WILL SET
ENDURANCE MARKCameraman
Menge

Length

7-45

Neg.

45

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Buffalo, N. Y.

Date of Event 8/31/39

- 1 - Men and machines are now ready for gruelling try after world's record.
- 2 - Closeup of the plane
- 3 - Closeups of Merle Multhrop and Jack Little, pilots and sponsors
- 4 - Closeup of George Langille, pilot of refueling plane.

Used No.

72

Date

9/7/39

SEE OVER

OVER

Aviation

Can No.
2-22

Roll No.
7

Subject **Plane beats 'chute jumper in unusual
landing test**

Cameraman
Mark Mack

Length

T 9

Neg.

860

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks **Roosevelt Field , New York**

See Parachute

Date of Event **3/13/30**

Used No.

Date

V 2 22 3/15/30

SEE OVER

OVER

Aviation (AIRPLANES IN FLIGHT)

Can No.

2- 29

Roll No.

1

Subject **150 Planes Battle "Enemy" in
Army's biggest war game**

Cameraman **Lyng and
M G M Dupe**

Length **T 9**

Neg.

93

Dupe
MGM

42

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks **Mather Field, California**

Date of Event **4/3/30**

Follow shot take-off

Various shots in air

Several shots fleet 140 planes

**Pan shot fleet approaching camera
and away in huge mass formation**

SEE AIR SCENES--MATHER FIELD-CAL.--

U.S.ARMY--MIMIC WAR

SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 REL.20

Use No.

Date

V 2 29 4/9/30

SEE C

OVER

AVIATION

Can No.

2-29

Roll No.

6

Subject Hawks fights gale as 3,000-mile dash in glider tow ends.

Cameraman

Rossi
Maak

Length

T 9

Neg.

3 18

3 18

Dupe

34

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Van Courtlandt Park, N.Y.

See GLIDER

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

V2 29 4/9/30

SEE OVER

OVER

AVIATION

Can No.

2-35

Roll No.

6

Subject Navy flyers shield big plane
Carrier in air and sea war.

Cameraman Berger
Fox

Length

T .

Neg.

14

Dupe

136

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Hampton Roads, Va.

High shot Lexington

Various shots planes taking off.

Various shots smoke screen

Various shots airplanes

Planes landing.

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

72 35 4/30/30

SEE OVER

OVER

AVIATION

Can No.

2-39

Roll No.

3

Subject **Goldsborough ends flight from
coast; lifts junior mark.**

Cameraman

Doran

Length

T 9

Neg.

30

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks **Flushing, N. Y.**

See GOLDSBOROUGH

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

V2 39 5/14/30

SEE OVER

OVER

AVIATION

(Laura Ingalls loops)

Can No.

2-44

Re

3

Subject

LAURA INGALLS LOOPS PLANE 980
TIMES FOR NEW WORLD RECORD

Cameraman

Wh. tlock

Length

79

Neg.

63

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks: Muko gee, Okla.--

c.u.Laura--c.u.of plane takeoff -c.u.of crowd
staring at sky--l.s.plane looping taken from
ground--cc.u.official clocker--l.s.plane

Also: AIRPLANE--STUNTS--CROWDS--MUSKOGEE, OKLA.

Date of Event 5-28-30

Used in No.

Date

V 2 R.44 5-31-30

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Hunter Bros. Insurance)

Can No.
2- 53

Roll No.
11

Subject WORLD'S INSURANCE FLYING MARK
BROKEN BY HUNTER BROTHERS

Camcraman
Hunter

Length

T 9

Neg.

74

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--1.4. of plane circling
overhead--c.u. crowd watching refueling shot
taken from the refueling plane ground way down
below ships break contact--Aircraft is seen on
the catwalk

Also listed as: IN FLIGHT--HUNTER BROTHERS--
CROD.DS
SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 RELEASE 46

Date of Event

Used in No.

Date

7.2 1.53 8-50-50

SEE OVER

AVIATION

Can No.
2- 56

Roll No.
6

Subject **Dips better'n tips says
waitress and wins flying license.**

Cameraman
Gibson.

Length

T 9

Neg.

84

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks **Curtiss Field, N.Y.**

See BEULAH UNRUH

Date of Event **7/10/30**
7/10/30

Used No.

Date

V2 56 7/12/30

SEE OVER

OVER

AVIATION

Can No.

2-90

Roll No.

4

Subject Hoover gives honor medal to
noted ace, Capt. Rickenbacker.

Cameraman
Lyons

Length

T 9

Neg.

20

Dupe

38

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Washington, D.C.

See CAPT. RICKENBACKER

Date of Event

Used No.

V2 90

Date

11/8/30

SEE OVER

OVER

Aviation

Can No.

V3 - 20

Roll No.

3

Subject

**Wild Eyed Acclaim Welcomes Return of
Trans-Ocean Fliers**

Cameraman

Grimaldi

Length

T 9

Neg.

S 87

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Genoa, Italy

Date of Event

2/13/31

Used No.

V3 20 3/7/31

Date

See Crowds

SEE OVER

OVER

~~AVIATION~~
~~AIRPLANE~~ *11/19/31*

Can No.
Vol 3-23-2

Roll

~~2~~

Subject Prince of Wales cheered on
arrival to open exposition

Cameraman
Universal

Length

T 9

Neg.

85

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Buenos Aires, Argentina

See WALES (PRINCE OF)

Date of Event

Used No.
Vol 3 23

Date
3/18/31

SEE OVER

OVER

AVIATIONCan No.
Vol 3-28Roll No.
1Subject **Knute Rockne passes; whole world
mourns loss of grid genius.**Cameraman
Indlander Film Co.

Length

T 9

Neg.

47

Dupe

Pos.

14/68

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks **South Bend, Ind.****See ROCKNE (KNUTE)**Date of Event **Kino
5277**Used No. Date
Vol 3 28 4/8/31**SEE OVER****OVER**

AVIATION (AERIAL WARFARE)

Can No.
V.3 R. 68

Roll No.
9

SubjectCOAST GUARDS FINISH ARMY'S FLOP
BOMBING JOB AS NAVY LAUGHS

Cameraman
Mack-Sanwald

Length

140

Neg.

130

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 50 x-4
Can No. 50 x-3

Description and RemarksOff Virginia Capes & Langley
Field--Bombers take off--Interiors of bomber
sh win bombs on racks--dropped--all miss
but one--C.G. vessels steam up and sink boat

Also listed as:FLIGHTS,ARMY,NAVY,FIRE,MT. SHA STA
LANGLEY FIELD--COAST GUARD--AIR VIEWS--

SHOTS USED VOL.5 PFL.191

Date of Event8-11-31

Used No.
V.3 R. 68

Date
8-22-31

SEE OVER

OVER

AVIATION

Can No.

3-42

Roll

9

~~Vol. 111-42~~

~~7~~

Subject **Air Armada**

Cameraman

Bossi - Winner

Length

149

Neg.

140

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks **Chicago, Ill.--Shots over city during demonstration by 600 Army airplanes**

SHOTS USED VOL.4 REL.20
SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.223

Date of Event

5/21/31

Used, No.

7.3 -42

Date

5/21/31

SEE OVER

OVER

AVIATION

(dedicate Floyd
Bennett Field)

Can No.

3-42

Vol. 111-42

Roll No.

9

9-111-42

Subject

ARMY AIR ARMADA

Cameraman

FRANZ

Length

149

Neg.

140

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

New York, N.Y.-- Army planes
Thrill crowds with demonstration at
Floyd Bennett Field, Barren Island, before
dedication of field.

Date of Event

5/16/31

Used No.

V.3.42

Date

5/21/31

SHOTS USED VOL.4 Rel.20

"

"

6

"

223

SEE OVER

OVER

AVIATION

Can No.

3-42-9

Roll 1

~~Vol. 111-42~~

Subject

Army Air Armada

Cameraman

Rossi-MORGAN

4-42 249 3112

Length

149

Neg.

140

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks **Dayton, O.-- Pursuit planes take-off to join air armada. Shot from air with squadron landing, and on ground**

SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 REL.28

**Also as: DAYTON, OHIO--AIR SCENES--
ARMY**

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.228

Date of Events **5/16/31**

Used No.

V.3-42

Date

5/21/31

SEE OVER

OVER

AVIATION FLIGHTS

Can No.
V.3 = . 54

Roll No.
1

Subject **POST & GATTY END WORLD HOP
IN 8 DAYS 16 HOURS**

Cameraman **Gibson
Drelling & Fordham**

Length 111

Neg.
101

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 25 x-7 25 x-8
Can No. 25 x-10 26 x-4

Description and Remarks

Mineola, L.I.

Date of Event **7-2-31**

See Winnie Mae (Airplane)

**Also listed as: Winnie Mae, Post & Gatty
Crowds, Wiley Post, Mineola N.Y., Cleveland Ohio,
Stribling, W.L..**

Shots used in V.43 R.105

Used No.
V.3 R.54

Date
7-11-31

SEE OVER

OVER

AVIATION

Can No.
V.3 H. 56

Roll No.
9

Subject NATION STIRRED BY DARING SKY
PAGEANT OF ROYAL AIR FORCE

Cameraman
Universal London

Length

163

Neg.
153

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No. 28 x-4

Description and Remarks Hendon, Eng.--Takeoff of
a squadron--parachute jumper off wing--
jumpers leaving planes--crowds--land--
autogiro--biplane--biplane--two planes
fly low almost wing to wing--one upside
others follow--skywriters perform--blimp
tacked by tracer bullets and explodes

SHOTS USED IN VOL. 4 RELEASE 50

LETTERS--TWO G--TWO--THRILL--PARACHUTE JUMPING

Also listed as: AIR MANEUVERS, HENDON ENGLAND, ROYAL AIR FORCE

Date of Event 6-27-31

Used No.

V.3 H. 56 7-8-31

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

AVIATION (BALLOONS			Can No. 3-59	Roll No. 7
Subject NAVY BALLOON BEATS RIVALS IN NATIONAL ELIMINATION RACES			Cameraman C. D. N.	
Length 121	Neg. 111	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
Description and Remarks Akron, Ohio. Turning on natural gas valve used to inflate balloons. Long shot of balloons on ground C. U. Del-Mar-Va crew. Pilot L.P. Furcalow and John Rieker aid. C. U. of Goodyear crew Frank Trotter pilot and R. J. Blair aid. C. U. of Gen. H. C. Pratt wishing Army Crew #1 good luck also girls giving boys			Date of Event 7-19-31	
			Used No. V.3 R.59	Date 7-22-31
			SEE OVER	

OVER

lunch box.

C. U. of Navy crew-Lieut. Settle pilot and ensign
Wilfred Bushnell aid

Take-off in the following order:

ARMY, NAVY, DETROIT, DEL-MAR-VA, GOODYEAR, SCOTTFIELD,
ARMY balloon,

Various air shots on eyemo roll

(2) 3-59-7

AVIATION
(FLIGHTS)

Can No.

V. 3-R. 60-9

**MACHINE GUNS DROP FROM SKY
IN NEW ST WAR TERROR**

Cameraman

C. D. N.

Length

151

Neg.

122

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

ret.

Description and Remarks C^o anute Field, Rantou/111.

Date of Event 7-14-31

Groups of men packing machine guns for
dropping by means of parachutes

Men carrying machine gun packs to bomber

Men putting machine guns into bomb rack
of bomber

Cut in shot of machine gun packs dropping
(shot from within plane)

Machine gun crew entering Ford Transport
Transport taking off

Used No.

Date

V. 3 R. 60

7-23-31

SEE OVER

OVER

Men jumping from transport -- shot from within transport

Same shot from plane flying alongside

Same shot made from ground

Men in air and landing -- from ground and air

Machine gun pack falling from bomber

Shot of bomber taking off

Gun crew setting up and firing machine guns

Also listed as: Parachutes and Machine guns ARMY

RANTOUL, ILL.

(2) 3-60-9

AVIATION AVIATION				Can No. V.3-R.62	Roll No. 9
Subject BOARDMAN-POLANDO LAND IN TURKEY--SET NEW NON-STOP MARK				Cameraman Fordham - Gibson	
Length 51	Neg. 51	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 37 X 2	Can No. 37 X 3
Description and Remarks Mineola, N.Y. Take-off and in the air Semi-c.u. Russell Boardman l. and co- pilot John Polando - ClU. of Boardman Air shots -- l. to r. Boardman, Polando, Dr. Kimbal (weat er man) Pangborn and Herndon 6" pan of same Takeoff of Boardman's plane Takeoff of Pangborn's plane Also listed as: N.Y. TOKIO FLIGHT, MINEOLA, N.Y., JOHN POLANDO, RUSSELL BOARDMAN, DR. WM. H. KIMBALL Hugh HERNDON Jr., CLYDE PANGBORN				Date of Event 7-28-31	
				Used No. V.3 R.62	Date 8-3-31
OVER				SEE OVER	

AVIATION

Can No.
V.3 R. 72

Roll No.
3

Subject **GERMAN AIR PIONEERS END NEWS
SKY TRAIL ACROSS ICY ARCTIC**

Cameraman
C. D. N.

Length

78

Neg.

68

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. **59 x-3**

Description and Remarks **Chicago, Ill. - Capt. Wolfgang
Gronau in a Dornier flying boat
circles around Lake Michigan, coming
to a landing on the water--o.u. of
him greeted with his crew by officials**

Date of Event **9-1-31**

Used No.
V.3 R.72

Date
9-5-31

**Also listed as: CAPT. WOLFGANG GRONAU, LAKE MICHIGAN,
FLIGHTS, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, DORNIER FLYING BOAT**

SEE OVER

OVER

AT PLACES -- U.S. -- MISCELLANEOUS

Can No.
V.3 R.73

Roll No.
5

Subject **ARMY MOBILIZES ANTI-AIRCRAFT
BATTERIES....**

Cameraman
Sanwald

Length

71

Neg.

59

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

64 x-2

Can No.

Description and Remarks **Fort Humphreys, Va--Line-up
of lights with men standing in front
of them--the lights flare--l.s. skies
with lights picking out planes in air**

Date of Event **9-3-31**

Used No.

Date

V.3R.73 9-9-31

Also listed as: ARMY; FORT HUMPHREYS, VA; AVIATION

INDEX FILE 9170

SHOTS USED VOL. 6 REL. 225

SEE OVER

OVER

AVIATION
(Army searchlights)

Can No.

Roll No.

~~U.S. 75~~
3-13-51

~~5~~

Subject

ARMY MOBILES ANTI-AIRCRAFT
BATTERIES OBSERVED THRILLED BY MARCHER

Cameraman

SAWALD

Length

71

Neg.

59

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

64x2

Description and Remarks

FT. HUMPHREYS, VA. -- U.S. ARMY --

Also as: NITE SCENES -- SEARCHLIGHTS --
AIRPLANES -- U.S. -- MISCELLANEOUS

SHOTS USED VOL. 3 REL. 225

Date of Event

8-7-31

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Akron)

Can No.
V.3R.78

Roll No.
4

Subject

**WORLD'S GREATEST AIRSHIP
SUCCEEDS IN SPECTACULAR TRIAL**

Cameraman

CIN.

Length

95

Neg.

85

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

77x3

Can No.

76x2

Description and Remarks

Akron, O.--

SEE: AKRON, O.--U.S. AKRON--AIR SHOTS--FLIGHTS--V.3R.78 9-26-31

Also as: US NAVY

SHOTS USED VOL. 5 REL. 133

Date of Event

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION

Can No.

Roll No.

V.3 R. 79
1

 Subject **HAIL FLIERS' ARRIVAL: SAVED IN MID-
OCEAN 6 DAYS AFLOAT AFTER**

Cameraman

Gibson--Gruber

Length

151

Neg.

141

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

 Can No. **76 x-6**

Description and Remarks **New York--scene at sea of
 fliers being transferred from Belmoira
 to the Stavangerfjord, on board ship
 commander greets Willy Rodg--Christian
 Johannessen, Fernando de Costa carried aboard
 --at New York crowds greet fliers--de Costa
 carried down gangplank**

Date of Event

Used in No.

V.3 R.79

Date

9-30-31

SEE OVER

Also listed as: S. S. STAVANGERFJORD--S. S. BELMOIRA--NEW YORK
--WILLY RODY--de COSTA, FERNANDO--CHRISTIAN JOHANSEN--
FLIGHTS

(2) 3-79-1

~~FLY~~
AIRPLANE AVIATION

Can No.

Roll No.

V. 3 R. 82

7

Subject

HUMANITY ACCLAIMS NATION'S RESCUE
OF BIRD FROST-VICTIMS

Cameraman

Jonak

Length

98

Neg.

88

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

89 x-3

Description and Remarks

Vienna, Austria--people gather
swallows and bring them to government
packers--the birds are warmed and packed
into cases and loaded into airplane--
airplane takes off

Also listed as: VIENNA AUSTRIA--BIRDS--

Date of Event

Used in No.

Date

V. 3 R. 82 10-10-31

CROWDS

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Akron Flight)

Can No.
V.3 R. 90

Roll No.
8

Subject **PROUD AKRON MAKES SPECTACULAR
FLIGHT UNDER NAVY'S BANNER**

~~Wack-Gibson-Fordham~~
Cameraman
~~Edwards-Fox-Navy-Pathe~~

Length

142

Neg.

132

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

110, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7

Can No.

Description and Remarks **Wash. D.C.--**

FLIGHTS WASH. D.C.--
SEE: IN FLIGHT--SCENIC--WASH. D.C.--U.S. AKRON--
SKYLINE--NEW YORK--U.S. LOS ANGELES--AIR SHOTS--
WASH. MONUMENT--CAPITOL BLDG.

Also as: U.S. NAVY

SHOTS USED VOL. 4 REL. 41

" " " 5 " 123

Date of Event

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION

Can No.

V.3 R. 99

Roll No.

7

Subject BAYLES ENDS LIFE IN SENSATIONAL
CRASH AT 300 MILES AN HOUR

Cameraman

Traynham

Length

186

Neg.

174

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

133 x-7

Description and Remarks Detroit, Mich. C-shots of plane rolled from hangar--Lowell Bayles climbs into cockpit and is sealed into it--taken down the field--climbs into the air--coming into camera at terrific speed turns over twice and flops to ground exploding and burning--
Also listed as: AIRPLANE CRASH--DETROIT, MICH.--LOWELL BAYLES--THRILLS.

Shots used in V.4 R. 1 -- Ret. to Library

Date of Event 12-5-31

Used in No.

Date

V.3 R. 99 12-1-31

SEE OVER

~~EVER~~ AVIATION

Can No.

3 X

Roll

2-3-4-5

Subject **Air armada over New York City**

Cameraman
Fordham

Length

697

Neg.

697

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

**New York--round shot
of 36 shots --inspection on grounds--take off
of squadron--(12 planes each)--landing shots.**

Air shots over the city

See Army aviation---New York City

Unused

Date of Event **1931**

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

AVIATIONCan No.
60 xRoll No.
4Subject **CLEVELAND AIR RACES**Cameraman **C. D. N.**

Length

135

Neg.

135

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks **Cleveland, Ohio--various
stunts by De Pinardi, Italian stunter
--Lieut. Atcherly--shots of Detroit
Yacht club**

Unused

**Also listed as: CLEVELAND, OHIO, DE PINARDI,
LIEUT. ATCHERLY, STUNTS**

Date of Event

9-3-31

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

AVIATIONCan No.
62 xRoll No.
7Subject **LINDBERGH'S MOBBED BY WELCOMING
NIPPONESE**Cameraman
J.S.Kanematz

Length

100Neg.
100

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks **Kasumigauro, Tokio, Japan--**
children with flags & mob surging for-
ward--planes arrives--squad of Japs in
white uniform helping the Lindys--c.u.
Lindy--c.u. Mrs. Lindy--Minister of Navy
Baron Abo and staff--leaving field
Unused

Also listed as: KASUMIGAURO, TOKIO, JAPAN--
CROWDS, MR & MRS LINDBERGH, MINISTER OF
NAVY BARON ABO

Date of Event **-26-31**

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

AVIATION(Thompson Trophy Race)		Can No. 65 x		Roll No. 1	
Subject NAT'L AIR RACES(The Thompson Trophy Race)				Cameraman C.D.N.	
Length 791	Neg. 791	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Cleveland, O.--various scenes of autogiro burning--12 Navy planes in formations--crowds--start of race--Doolittle takes off, Lowell Bayles #4 takes off and is winner--various scenes of races--c.u. Thompson presenting trophy to Bayles--crowd around plane--Bayles with another trophy**UNUSED** Also as: NATIONAL AIR RACES--CLEVELAND, O.--AUTOGIROS--CROWDS--JAMES H. DOOLITTLE--LT. BAYLES--WRECKS--THOMPSON TROPHY--FORMATION FLYING--U.S. NAVY PLANES				Date of Event 9-7-31	
				Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION.

67 x

5

Subject

HELICOSTAT FLYING AT ORLEY

Camerman

MGM.

Length

282

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

282 dev

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Paris, France - various scenes flying

Also listed as: PARIS, FRANCE

Date of Event 1931

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATIONCan No.
72 xRoll No.
5

Subject

**DEPARTURE OF DORET, LEBRIX &
MESMIN TO TOKIO**

Cameraman

MGM

Length

36

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

36 dev

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks **Paris, France--Joseph Le-
brix, Rene Mesmin and Marcel Doret
start off on hop to Tokio**

**Unused---Also listed as: JOSEPH LEBRIX;
PARIS, FRANCE, RENE MESMIN, MARCEL DORET.**

Date of Event **1931**
March 26 1931

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

AVIATION

Can No.
78mx

Roll No.
3

Subject
AIRPLANE FLOTATION GEAR.

Cameraman
M. Freeman.

Length

415

Neg.

415

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks **San Diego, Cal.--air scene of Sikorsky Amphibian plane--also landing in water--few angles of boat being inflated and the officers and men pulling for the shore--scene of same landing on beach**

**Unused--Also listed as: SAN DIEGO, CAL--
AIR SHOTS--SEAPLANE--INVENTIONS**

Date of Event **7-18-31**

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

AVIATION (Mexican)				Can No. 50 x	Roll No. 4
Subject PRES. RUBIO ATTENDS GREAT MILITARY REVIEW AT THE FIELD.				Cameraman R. Rocha.	
Length 611	Neg. 611	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Mexico City, Mex.--Pascual Ortiz Rubio with War Minister Gral. Joaquin Amara and staff on way to review troops--Pres & War Minister galloping to review--airplanes on ground ready to start--high view of airplanes in motion--infantry marching--various shots--Pres. Rubio arises while U.S. flag passes by--pan of troops over				Date of Event 9-15-31	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

OVER

Also listed as: MEXICO CITY, MEXICO--ARMY (Mexican)--
FLAG (U.S.)--REVIEW--PRES. RUBIO--SOLDIERS--WAR MINISTER
GRAL. JOAQUIN AMARA

80x4

AVIATION

Can No.

Roll No.

94 x

11

Subject U. S. S. AKRON OVER CHICAGO

Cameraman
Barnett (CDN)

Length

132

Neg.

132

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, I.--various shots of
airship Akron over Chicago

Also listed as: CHICAGO ILL.--AIRSHIP AKRON

Date of Event

10-17-31

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (U. S. S. Akron)

Can No.

95 x

1 No.

9

Subject U. S. S. AKRON FLIES ALONG LAKE

Camera.

Savitt (CDN)

Length

79

Neg.

79

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicag--various shots of
airship Akron flying over Chicago

Also listed as: chicago, Ill--Airship
U.S.S. Akron

Date of Event 10-17-31

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

~~SEE~~ AVIATION

Can No.

96 x

1

Subject U. S. S. AKRON OVER CHICAGO PHOTOGRAPHED FROM AIRPLANE

Cameraman

Ford (C. D. W.)

Length

400

Neg.

400

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--various shots of U.S.S. Akron from plane

Also listed as: CHICAGO ILL--AIR SHOTS--AIRSHIP AKRON

Date of Event 10-17-31

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

Chicago Daily News
530 5M-5-31

OVER

AVIATION (air show)				Can No.	8
Subject: CHARITY AIR SHOW FOR UNEMPLOYED				Camerasman	Gibson
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
200	200				
Description and Remarks Roosevelt Field, Mineola, L.I.-- group of planes taking off--formation flying 3 turtles doing a slow loop--marines formation stunting--some doing a squirrel cage loop--Navy planes in formation tumbling. Also listed as: STUNTS--THRILLS--UNEMPLOYMENT-- ROOSEVELT FIELD, L.I.				Date of Event	10-17-31
				Used in No.	Date

AVIATION (air show)

Can No.

96 x

Roll No.

2

Subject AIR SHOW FOR BENEFIT OF UNEMPLOYED Cameraman

R. Edwards

Length

158

Neg.

158

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Valley Stream, L.I.--airshots
marines looping--navy planes in formation--3
turtles--Army planes formation

Also listed as: VALLEY STREAM L.I.--AIR SHOTS--
STUNTS--THRILLS--UNEMPLOYMENT

Date of Event 10-18-31

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(U.S.S.Akron)

Can No.

96x ~~96~~ Q

Roll No.

7

Subject U.S.S. AKRON PASSES OVER CHICAGO

Camerasman
Trynham (CDN)

Length

176

Neg.

176

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--various shots of
airship U.S.S. Akron over Chicago.

Also listed as: CHICAGO, ILL.--AIRSHIP

Date of Event 10-17-31

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

Chicago Daily News
5530 5M-5-31

OVER

AVIATION (charity show air)

Can No.

97 x

Roll No.

3

Subject

CHARITY AIR SHOW FOR UNE PLOYED

Cameraman

Maack

Length

190

Neg.

190

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Roosevelt Field, L.I.--various
shots of 1st Pursuit group in formation--the
three turtle performs

Also listed as: ROOSEVELT FIELD, L.I.--STUNTS--
THRILLS--UNEMPLOYMENT--FORMATION FLYING--AIR SHOW

Date of Event 10-18-31

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (heliostat plane)

Can No.

117 x

Roll No.

4

Subject BALLOON PLANE

Camerman
Univ. London

Length

dev. pos

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

dev.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks London, England--various
shots of balloon plane--it is called a
heliostat--should descend and ascend
vertically, stop dead in the air etc.

Also listed as: LONDON, ENGLAND--AIRPLANE
TYPES

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

AIRPLANE

Can No.

126 X

Roll No.

9

Subject **Fairey-Hapier Long Range Monoplane** Cameraman
Ready To Takeoff--3000 Miles to Univ. London
Egypt Then Capetown

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks **Lincolnshire, England--Squadron**
Leader O.R. Gayford and Flight Lt. D.L.T. Bett.
R.A.F. Officers chosen to pilot long range plane
various shots of plane--taxiing--takeoff--in air

Also listed as: LT. D. L. T. BETT-- O. R. GAYFORD--
FLIGHTS--LINCOLNSHIRE, ENGLAND

Date of Event

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION

Can No.
135 x 4

Subject ~~TAIL-LESS~~ SAILING AIRPLANE

Cameraman
Jonak

Length
317

Neg.
317

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks Stetten nr. Vienna, Austria--
preparing for start-- 2 men pick it up-- Capt.
Kohl at start in group-- group presents Kohl
with gold medal-- c.u. Capt. Kohl-- inspecting plane--
as starting attempts failure
Also listed as: STETTEN NR. VIENNA, AUSTRIA--
GOLD MEDAL-- CAPT. KOHL-- PLANE TYPES

Date of Event 11-26-31

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

AVIATION

Can No.

Roll No.

141 x

8

Subject **HERO OF THE SOUTHERN ATLANTIC
FLIGHT IN PARIS**

Cameraman
M.G.M.

Length

25

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

25 dev.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks **Le Bourget Field, France.--**

**Bert Hinkler on his way to London
lands at Le Bourget aerodrome in his
small aeroplane**

**Also listed under--Bert Hinkler--Aviation
Le Bourget Field, France.**

Date of Event **1931**

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

AVIATIONCan No.
142 XRoll No.
7Subject **Bert Hinkler Hero Of The So.
Atlantic Solo Flight Comes Home**

Cameraman

Univ. London

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks **Middlesex, England--plane landing
at field--various o.us. of Hinkler and plane--
Lord Londonderry Sec'y of Air welcomes Bert****Also listed as: BERT HINKLER--MIDDLESEX, ENGLAND--
LORD LONDONDERRY**Date of Event **1931**

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AIRPLANE(Racing)

Can No.

143 x

Roll No.

6

Subject

RACE BETWEEN PLANE, AUTOMOBILE
& MOTORCYCLE

Cameraman

Grimaldi

Length

283

Neg.

283

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Rome, Italy--Tazio Nuvolari
famous auto ace tries to beat plane--shots
of auto, motorcylce & plane racing--crowds--
pilots--plane wins by 2 sec.

Also listed as: MOTORCYCLE(Racing plane)--AUTO RACING('plane
& motorcycle)--ROME, ITALY--STUNT('plane, auto & motorcycle race)--
CROWDS--TAZIO NUVOLARI

Date of Event 12-8-31

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

AVIATION

Can No.

143 x

Roll No.

10

Subject

NEW CHIEF OF U.S. ARMY AIR CORPS

Cameraman

Sanwald

Length

192

Neg.

192

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Wash. D.C.--1. for. Sec'y F. Trupet

Davison Ass't Sec'y of War for

Aviation and Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Foulois--c.u.

of Foulois who has 24 yrs. of flying (aviation

is 28 yrs old)--succeeds Maj. Gen. James E.

Fachet as chief ~~XXX~~ of U.S. Army Air Corps.

Also listed as: MAJ. GEN. BENJAMIN F. FOULLOIS

SEC'y F. TRUPET DAVISON--WASHINGTON D.C.

Date of Event

12-28-31

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

AVIATION(England)				Can No. 145 X	Roll 10
Subject Passing Out Inspection Of Aircraft Apprentices				Cameraman Univ. London	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Buckinghamshire, England--Four hundred apprentices being inspected by W.G.H. Salmon, Air Marshal & Comd. in Chief of Britain's Air Forces Also listed as: BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, ENGLAND--SIR W.G.H. SALMON				Date of Event	
				Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPLANE				Can No. 149 x	Roll No. 2
Subject: GROUP OF FANCHON & MARCO BEAUTIES ARRIVES FROM WEST TO APPEAR IN SHOW				Cameraman Lutz	
Length 325	Neg. 325	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks: Newark, N.J. -- c.u. of 2 planes arrive from Coast -- Capt. Wm. Nieman pilot opens door & girls are met by Santa Claus -- c.u. & pan shot of girls -- l.s. of cars as they arrive in Newark from airport -- Major Jerome P. Congleton presents girls with key to city Also listed as: NEWARK, N.J. -- BEAUTIES -- CAPT. WM. NIEMAN -- JEROME P. CONGLETON.				Date of Event 12-24-31	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

AVIATION

Can No.
164 X

Roll No.
4

Subject SEATTLE TO TOKIO (Robbins & Jones)

Cameraman

Sinkey

Length

277

Neg.

277

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Seattle, Wash.--wheeling plane for
port from Harbor--crowd gathers--Pilot Reg. L.
Robbins--Harold Jones waves goodbye--c. . from
of ship 4:45 P.M. motor

Also listed as: SEATTLE, WASH--CROWDS--RETRIAL
L. ROBBINS--HAROLD JONES--FLIGHTS (Seattle to Tokio)

Date of Event

8-1-31

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION

Can No.
165 X 9

NEW AIR SERVICE

Cameraman

UNIV. LONDON

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Middlesex, England--man sitting by microphone broadcasting the A.A. weather forecast for airmen and travellers-- pilot hears call sign picks up same by this aerial and listens

Also listed as: MIDDLESEX, ENGLAND--WIRELESS.

Date of Event

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION

~~AIRPLANE~~

Can No.

175 x

7

Subject

AIR WIRELESS MISSION IS BLESSED.

Cameraman

MCM

Length

76

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

76 dev.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Paris, France--airplane of the wireless mission to Madagascar Is. is blessed along with the team--blessing by Bishop Crepin

Also listed as: RELIGIOUS CEREMONY--PARIS, FRANCE--
BISHOP CREPIN--WIRELESS

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

AIR SQUADRON

Can No.
178 X 5

Subject MILITARY REVIEW

Cameraman

I. Shokai

Length

367

Neg.

367 day.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks: Toyogi Parade Grounds, Tokio--lin.
of Imperial Household the Emperor gave to gro
review--Jap flags--Prince Chichibu (bro. of Em
peror Hirohito) salutes Emperor as Co. com under
field artillery--air squadron

Also listed as: PRINCE CHICHIBU--JAPANESE ARMY--
MILITARY REVIEW--EMPEROR HIROHITO--TOYOGI
PARADE GROUNDS, TOKIO.

Date of Event

1-5-31

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

SEE OVER

Use, in No	Date

Date of Event

Description and Remarks

Can No.

Class

P s

Date

No

Length

Location

cc

AVIATION(French)

Can No.

187 x 9

Subject

FIRST STEPS OF PLANE
OF NEW DESIGN

Camera

M6M

Length

95

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

95 day

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks **Maison Rouge, France--the**
Elytroplan make its first test out--it
runs all right but don't fly--Mr. de Rouge
inventor

Also listed as: **MAISON ROUGE, FRANCE--**
AIRPLANE TYPES--MR. DE ROUGE

Date of Event

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (English)

194 x

~~see~~ 7

Subject NON-STOP FLIGHT TO CAPE TOWN

Cameraman

Univ. London

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Cranwell Lines, England--

squadron Leader Gayford and flight Lt. Bett--
takeoff of plane on 7000 non-stop flight(mile)

Also listed as: FLIGHTS--SQUADRON LT. GAYFORD--
LT. OF FLIGHTS. BETTS--CRANWELL LINES, ENGLAND

Date of Event 1931

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (French)				Can No. 199 x	Roll No. 6
Subject PROF. PICCARD HERO OF WORLD'S RECORD ALTITUDE CLIMB PAYS PARIS A VISIT				Cameraman Univ. London	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Le Bourget, France--plane landing--c.u. same--c.u. Prof. Piccard Also listed as: LE BOURGET, FRANCE-- PROF. PICCARD				Date of Event 1931	
				Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

				Can No.	Roll No.
AVIATION				204	4
Subject J. WEDELL TRIES FOR SPEED RECORD IN FLIGHT FROM COAST				Cameraman M. Freeman	
Length 309	Neg. 309	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Burbank, Cal. (United Airport) Jimmy Wedell tries for Los Angeles to N.Y. speed record--he built this plane in 30 days-- 550 h.p. motor--James Wedell & his partner Harry Williams built this plane--is fastest commercial plane in world Also listed as: BURBANK, CAL.--JAMES WEDELL-- FLIGHTS				Date of Event 12-11-31	
				Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Amy Mollison
& hubby at Croydon, Eng.

Can No.

Roll No.

1757 x

7

after flight) also ret. of 6 yr. ago flight

Subject

AMY MOLLISON'S GREAT FLIGHT

Camerman

UNIVERSAL

Length

86 dev. lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CROYDON, ENG.--showing return of 6 yr. 1930
ago flight--Amy & Jim out of car, cut
together--arriving, landing and taxi
to Ramsay MacDonald at reception--cut
Amy & JIM..

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

CROYDON, ENG.--MOLLISONS--FLIGHTS--
RECEPTION--MacDONALD--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (?-shots gliders in flight, prop planes, and U.S. Banshee jet diving and taxiing, taking off, etc.)

Can No.

Roll No.

7704 x 1

Subject
MISC: AVIATION SCENES plus HITLER & GERMAN ARMED FORCES PARADE

(These sec. were removed from stories for "Aviation" reel and never replaced or identified)

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

AV unidentified airfield,

Date of Event ? ? ?

8 ft.--AV, travel shot, mountain & body of water, 8 ft--
sideshot of props (in flight), 4 ft--line of planes on field, nearest one
to camera taxis out past us--11 ft----bs control tower window, see control
panel, 9 ft--4-engine plane, towing glider toward and over us for
takeoff, 8 ft--head on glider toward us, 6 ft--1a loading cargo plane, 8 ft--
ou sign on glider "Hot? No Engines?", 5 ft--med. Winston Churchill in
uniform smoking cigar, seated at table, gets up, walks past us, gives a
quick "V" sign, 4 ft--tilt up close of Hitler's face, talking, 17 ft-----
parade of German Armed Forces past crowded stands (Nazi emblems on top
of stands), SOUND of music on film, 2 ft--300 reviewing stand, parade

SEE OVER

7704X1 (a)

passing (music continues)--12 ft-----med.group German Officers watch parade,give "HEIL" sign (sound of "Heil")--his parade,stands--20 ft-----hs parade,screen full of marchers doing goose step,18 ft----hs marchers and stand in bg,8 ft----lower shot huge troop formations standing,2 sec same, 6 ft-----sideshot med.Hitler talking and gives "Heil"sign,7 ft--bs troops as flag goes by,carried by someone on horseback, 2 ft-----med.bldgs with swastika flags and emblems,sev.scenes,then pan down to crowds waving flags and "Heil-ing" and then closer,crowd,21 ft-----med.Hitler,etal,on stand,5 ft.----hs troops standing,3 ft---med.Hitler on stand at mikes,5 ft.----bs troops standing,2 ft----twin engine plane in flite,7 shots, 84 ft.-----plane with "Banshee"sign,engine begins to smoke then plane banks and falls away; folo toward ground but NO CRACKUP SHOT, 43 ft.-----med."Banshee"on ground then pilot climbs in, 21 ft.-----tight headon Banshee,pilot waves, 6 ft.-----bs plane,men checking jets, 14 ft----cu pilot in cockpit,hatch slides closed, 7 ft---plane taxis out from behind and over camera, 20 ft-----cu smiling pilot in cockpit,put on helmet,13 ft----cu jet engine revving, 31 ft-----

7704 x 1 (3)

headon, plane, 3 ft-----be under plane on ground, 4 ft----1s plane toward
and over us in takeoff, 12 ft-----

AVIATION--MONTAGE--GLIDERS--SIGNS--CHURCHILL--HITLER--GERMAN ARMY--
SOUND(Marching music)--CROWD--SOUND("Heil")--EMBLEMS--PILOT--PARADE--

AVIATION:(1930s & 1940s probably

Issue Number
CS 7765x9; CS 7767x6;
CS 7825x5

Subject

MISC.AVIATION MATERIAL
(Stock shots)

Camerasman

see below

Length

see below

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

see below

Cap No.

no captions--
all stock shots

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:-----

Date of E~~o~~ndates

CS7765x9:(31ft CS--BOMBERS--out story----

CS 7767x6:(66ft--MITCHELL BOMBERS or Billy Mitchell?--

CS7825x5:(35ft--SLEEP PLANE-----

(No book numbers on above--found film on stock shot shelf
in 1967----)

MISC.USA--AVIATION--STOCK SHOTS--MITCHELL,Billy--TYPES PLANI
(Misc.US)--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (New press plane in Chicago—
1930s

7780x2: 7781x1: 7763x4:
7755x2

Subject
PRESS MONTAGE

(see description below)

Cameras
Stock shots

see below

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

7780x2:
found on stock shot
shelves 1967

Description and Remarks

7760x2: (Chicago Daily News
plant operation—1930s apparently—1000ft.

1930s
Date of Event

7780x3: & 7781x1: (Press montage—1400ft

7755x2: (Giant Daily News Blue Streak Plane in initial flite—Cdn—
Kinograms—7ftg—

CS7763x4: (Airviews Chicago—60ft—Cdn—Kinograms—

CHICAGO, ILL—PRESS—MONTAGE—AVIATION—PLANES (Press—STOCK SHOTS—

SEE OVER

AVIATION, 1932

NARA acc 8/90

AVIATION (Army fliers succor Indians)				Can No. V.4 R. 8	Roll No. 8
Subject ARMY FLIERS SUCCOR SNOWBOUND INDIANS FACING STARVATION				Cameraman Freeman	
Length 144	Neg. 133	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Lukachuka, Ariz.-- FOR COMPLETE CARDS SEE: U. S. ARMY--LUKACHUKA, ARIZ. ELI 'ZARD--INDIANS--IN FLIGHT-SNOW Also as: AIR PHOTOGRAPHY--BOMBING--WOOD				Date of Event	
				Used in No. V.4 R. 8	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS, IN-FLIGHT
~~AIRPLANE~~ (SAN FRANCISCO)

Can No.

V.4-R.9

Subject

MAYOR ROSSI SPEEDS 1932 STRINE
CONVENTION INVITATION RE AIR TOUR

Cameraman

McHEWITT

Length

136

Neg.

123

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 174 X 8

Description and Remarks

San Francisco, Cal.--Mayor
Rossi presents W.H. Woodfield with scroll--
scroll--in flight--six planes over San
Francisco and the bay in background

Also listed as: SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.--
W.H. WOODFIELD, MAYOR ANGELO ROSSI

Date of Event

Used in No.

Date

LOCAL

V.4 R.9

SEE OVER

AVIATION (T.A.T. plane wreck)

Can No.
V.4 R. 13

Roll No.
4

Subject **DESPERATE SEARCH ENDS AS POSSE
FINDS RUINS OF LOST PLANE**

Cameraman
Connell

Length

105

Neg.

94

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

186 x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks **Lebec, Cal.--various c.us. and l.s.
of searchers going over mountain trails afoot
and horseback--man with binoculars sights (fade
to) wreckage of airplane--c.u. of wreckage & by
Paul Appodaca**

**Also as: LEBEC, CAL.--FRAZIER MTS.--PAUL APPODACA--
PLANE WRECKS.**

Date of Event

Used in No.
V.4 R.13

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION ('plane parachute)

Can No.

4-19-2

~~7-13-12~~

Roll No.

~~2~~

Subject ARY SUCCEEDS IN SENSATIONAL
TESTS OF 'PLANE PARACHUTE

Camerman
Lebeck

Length

102

Neg.

90

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Return

Description and Remarks Dayton, O.--parachute on ground
open beside one of ordinary size--airplane in
flight drops 'chute with huge weight into space--
'chute slides down thru air to ground--men on
ground being tossed around by wind blowing chute
Also listed as: DAYTON, O.--PARACHUTE--IN FLIGHT

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.

Date

7.4R.19

SEE OVER

**AVIATION
FILMS**

Can No.
V.4 R.28

Roll No.
7

Subject **MAMMOTH "AIRMADA" HONORS STATE CHIEF
AT BRIDGE INAUGURAL**

Cameraman
Library-Connell

Length
130

Neg.
119

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **275 ft.**
Can No. **233-6**

Description and Remarks **Riverside, Cal.--shot of Gov. James
Polph with Col. H. H. Hammond--planes warming up
crowds being blown with dust from draught--
takeoff of one plane from another -several
squadrons in formation flying
Also listed as: IN FLIGHT--COL. H. H. HAMMOND--GOV.
JAMES ROLPH JR.--RIVERSIDE, CAL--AIR SHOTS**

Date of Event **1932**
Nov 2nd 1932

Used in No.
V.4 R.28

Date

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.223

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Do-X)

Can No.

Roll No.

V.4 R. 42

5

Subject DO-X OFF ON FIRST LEG OF PERILOUS
SEA HOP TO SWISS HOMELAND

Cameraman

Fordham

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 640 ft. 284x10
275x10

95

84

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Sand's Pt., N.Y.--Do-X on water--take
off--various shots in air--one interior show-
ing helmsmen at wheel--beautiful shots from
library

Also as: FLIGHTS--SAND'S PT., N.Y.--SEAPLANES--
IN FLIGHT--PHOTOGRAPHY (air views)

Date of Event

1932

Used in No.
7.4 R.42

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION

Can No.

Roll No.

V.4 R.43

1

**Subject WORLD HAILS DARING AMELIA EARHART
FOR SUCCESSFUL SEA HOP**

Cameraman

SPRAGUE

Length

102

Neg.

91

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **RET.**

Can No.

**Description and Remarks St. John, N.B. Canada--Amelia Earhart
with Bernt Balchen and Edward Gorski in front
plane--two shots of plane & takeoff--in airplane
and flying away**

**Also as: IN FLIGHT--AMELIA EARHART--BERNT
BALCHEN--FLIGHTS--ST. JOHN N.B. CANADA--EDDIE
GORSKI**

Date of Event

1932

Used in No.

Date

V.4 R.43

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Million-mile flier)

Can No.

V.4 R. 44

Roll No.

2

Subject

MILLION-MILE FLYING RECORD ACHIEVED
BY PIONEER AIR MAIL ACE

Cameraman

Barnett & David

Length

96

Neg.

85

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

541 ft.

298 x-3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Chicago, Ill.--plane flying in air--
beautiful shot Chicago Airdrome--plane lands--
Jack Knight climbs out--congratulated by of-
ficials including Postmaster ~~James~~ Lueder of Ill.

Also as: IN FLIGHT--AIR FIELDS--POSTMASTER
LUEDER--JACK KNIGHT--PHOTOGRAPHY AIR VIEWS--

CHICAGO, ILL.---AIR MAIL

Date of Event

19 32

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION

Can No.
V.4 R. 45

Roll No.
3

Subject **DARING BIRDMEN RISK LIVES IN
SENSATIONAL FLIGHT OVER SIERRAS**

Cameraman **Freeman, Fox
McHenry, Connell, Paramount**

Length

128

Neg.

117

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **295x1, 2, 3
286x8
Can No. 290x4 1280 ft.**

Description and Remarks **Death Valley, Cal.--bombers in air
over Death Valley--shot of Ribbon Falls--beau-
tiful shots of mountains--Mt. Whitney--Half Dome
and El Capitan--shot of planes over clouds**

**Also as: NIGHTS--PHOTOGRAPHY--(air views)--
RIBBON FALLS--SCENIC--IN FLIGHT--U.S. ARMY--
BOMBERS--SIERRA MTS.--MT. HALF DOME--MT. EL
CAPITAN--MT. WHITNEY**

SHOTS USED VOL. 6 "el. 223

Date of Event **5-30-32**

Used in No. **45**

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION

Can No.

V.4 R. 45

Roll No.

6

Subject **NEW ANTI-AIRCRAFT RECORD ACHIEVED
BY COAST DEFENSE AGES**

Cameraman
Traynham

Length

101

Neg.

89

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

800 ft.

Can No. **294x3**

Description and Remarks **ft. Monroe, Va.--air shot over fort--
c.u. Sec@etary War Patrick Hurley & officers
watching men load guns--planes in air--re-
lease sleeve-like targets--guns fire--machine
gun fire circling around targets--big guns
fire at them**

**Also as: FT. MONROE, VA.--ARTILLERY--TARGET
PRACTICE--PHOTOGRAPHY(air views)--PATRICK
J. HURLEY--U.S. ARMY**

Date of Event **5-27-32**

Used in No.
V.4 R. 45

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(Transatlantic
ACES Congress)

Can No.

4-46-3

Roll No.

V.4 R.46

Subject

UPROARIOUS ACCLAIM GREETS CONGRESS
OF TRANSATLANTIC ACES

Camerman

Grimaldi

Length

121

Neg.

110

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

680 ft.

Can No.

299 x3

Description and Remarks

Rome, Italy--In square by Tomb of
Unknown Soldier throngs jam way as fliers a-
light from autos and pay respects--Harold
Gatty is discernible--In Piazza Colonna throng
hail fliers appearing on press club gallery

Also as: ROME, ITALY--HAROLD GATTY--MONUMENTS--
CROWDS

Date of Event 5-22-32

Used in No.

Date

V.4 R.46

SEE OVER

AVIATION (U.S.-Poland Flight)

Can No.

V.4 R.47

Roll No.

4

**Subject U.S.-POLAND NON*STOP AVIATOR
FEARED LOST IN OCEAN AIR TRAGEDY**

Cameraman

Gibson-Lutz

Length

100

Neg.

89

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 300 ft. 289x5,6

Can No. 286x4

**Description and Remarks:Barren Is.,N.Y.--Several shots of
Stanislaus Hausner as plane is rolled out of
hangar and gassed up--kisses wife farewell--
h.s.of runway as plane comes toward camera
for takeoff--passes camera and out over water**

**Also as:BARRETT ISLAND,N.Y.--STAN FELIX HAUSNER--
MARTHA HAUSNER--FLIGHTS**

Date of Event

**Used in No.
V.4 R.47**

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION
(Toronto)
**Can No.
V.4 R-47**
**Roll No.
CAN. SECTION**
**Subject
TORONTO DEBS FORSAKE FAIRWAYS
FOR AIRWAYS**
Cameraman
Asst. Screen
Length
180
Neg.
Dupe
Pos.
180
Cuts
Can No.
Description and Remarks Toronto, Ont. Can.--new service inaugurated by Mrs.W.J.Stewart--Mayor Stewart; 1st passenger is Mrs.Eliza Grills who is 82 yrs old
Date of Event 8-32
--air views Western U at London, Ont.--St.Clair River--Windsor by air--Ambassador Bridge--Toronto air view--Capt.A.F.Ingram pilot--
Also as: TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--ST. CLAIR RIVER--WINDSOR, TORONTO--AMBASSADOR BRIDGE--CAPT.A.F.INGRAM--WESTERN U.--AIR VIEWS--
AGED LADY--MRS. ELIZA GRILLS--MAYOR STEWART--MRS.W.J.STEWART
Used in No.
Date
SEE OVER

AVIATION (Italian)				Can No. V.4 R.48	Roll No. 1
Subject DAREDEVIL AIR ACES PROVIDE SENSATION SHOW FOR SOVEREIGN				Cameraman Library-Grimaldi	
Length 130	Neg. 119	Dups.	Pos.	Cuts 780 ft. Can No. 305 ft. 1	
Description and Remarks: Rome, Italy--King Victor & Mussolini in box--various shots in air of planes in formations--one thrilling shot of planes in chain-like formation--bombers drop bombs on village--station blows up--Princess Maria Jose watches--parachute jumpers leaping from plane--various shots in air of 'chutes going down--several landing (over)				Date of Event 5-28-32	
				Used in No. V.4 R.48	Date

SEE OVER

Also as: PREMIER B. MUSSOLINI--KING VICTOR EMMANUEL--PARACHUTE
JUMPING--ROME ITALY--IN FLIGHT--FORMATION FLYING--PRINCESS
MARIA JOSE--THRILLS--ITALIAN ARMY

(2) 4-48-1

AVIATION (Miss Earhart's reception)

Can No.

4-51-7

Roll No.

7

Subject--

CHAS. H. LAWRENCE WELCOMES ARRIVAL
OF AMELIA EARHART

Cameraman

Ross, Lutz, Fordham

Length

27

Neg.

85

Dupe

Pos.

Lutz 326x1 770 ft.

Cuts
Ross 325x4 730 ft

Can No.
Fordham 325x4 750 ft

Description and Remarks New York City--

FOR DETAILED INFORMATION CARDS SEE:
NEW YORK CITY--AMELIA EARHART--FLIGHTS

Also as: RECEPTION --CHAS. H. LAWRENCE--BATTERY PARK--
ELINOR SMITH--VIOLA GENTRY--RUTH ELDER--N.Y. HARBOR--
FIREBOATS--MEDALS--BRYANT PARK--GROVER WHALEN--GEORGE
F. MAND--DAVID P. PUTNAM--S.S. BIVERSIDE--S.S. ILE DE
FRANCE--MAYOR WALKER--CITY HALL--CROWDS

Date of Event 5-6-32

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(Fairchild aerial maps)

Can No.

V.4 R.52

Roll No.

8

Subject **FLYING CAMERAMAN COMPLETE WORLD'S
LARGEST AERIAL MAP**

Cameraman

Gibson

Length

279

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 500 ft.

ORIGINAL NEGATIVE TO TREKKER

Can No.

330-3

Description and Remarks **N.Y.C.--aerial photography of N.Y.C.** Date of Event **6-7-32**

**l.s. & c.u.loading Fairchild aerial plane with
equipment--takeoff, cross screen shot plane flying
thru clouds--sev.excellent shots of NYC under
blanket of clouds with shots getting closer to
Manhattan--outlines of pilot in plane & aerial pho-
tographers at work with still camera--shot looking
thru open hatch of city below--l.s.c.u.s over**

**Empire State Bldg,Bryant Park,Union Sq.lower Man-
hattan office bldgs--developing,drying & printing
still photographs in addition to cutting out**

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

arranging into largest photographic map of N.Y.C.--IN CUTS--
additional longer sequences including: various shots of still
cameras loading film, paying out map etc.--excellent scenic
aerial views of N.Y.C. long & close shots flying at an
altitude of from 10 to 15000 ft.

FOR DETAILED INFORMATION CARDS SEE:

NEW YORK, N.Y.---AIR PHOTOGRAPHY---EMPIRE STATE BLDG

also as: BATTERY PARK---BRYANT PARK---SKYLINE---SCENIC---
PHOTOGRAPHY---MAPS

SHOTS USED VOL. 5 REL. 125 - VOL. 5 REL. 170

(2) 4-52-8

AVIATION (Bonus Exped. Forces)

Can No.

Roll No.

~~4-53~~

~~2~~

Subject REINFORCEMENTS BY AIR & RAIL SUELL
BONUS ARMY'S MARCHES

Cameraman
McFarland

Length

83

Neg.

8 71

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

~~REF.~~

Can No.

RETURNED

Description and Remarks

EL PASO, TEXAS.--

one shot posed group

Date of Event

6/23/32

including Russell R. Benton Air Serv. Comdr.
of B.A.m Royal W. Robertson etc. in front of planes
enlisted fro Bonus Army--fade to bonus marchers
on way to R.R. jobs--fade back to B.A. plane with
Benton in cockpit & takeoff--bonus marchers mount-
ing freight cars--cutins from air of plane underway
--showing men on top of cars on way to Washington

Used in No.

Date

Also as: EL PASO, TEXAS.--ROYAL W. ROBERTSON--RUSSELL
BENTON--VETERANS' ACTIVITES--AIR PHOTOGRAPHY--RAILROADS

SEE OVER

AVIATION

(Dirigiplane)

Can No.

4-54-2

Roll No.

Subject

AIRCRAFT AT SUCCESS OF FREAK
FLYING DIRIGIPLANE

Cameraman

Barnett

Length

87

Neg.

76

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 335 x-2

Can No. 400 ft

Description and Remarks South Bend, Ind.--l.s.& c.u.Glenn

Doolittle stepping into freak plane--l.s.of
plane being towed by auto--shots from plane of
plane taking off--several close views of freak
plane in flight--shots taken from plane as it
approaches ground--also ground shots landing
*INC UTS--plane coming out of hangar,detailed
shots showing construction of same--retakes
on shots from plane--c.p.Niram Snyder builder
& Dr.C.L.Snyder,inventor (over)

Date of Event 6-27-32

Used in No.

Date

A.B.

SEE OVER

FOR MAIN DETAILED INFORMATION CARDS SEE:
SOUND BEND, IND.--INVENTIONS

Also as: AIRPLANE TYPES--GLENN DOOLITTLE--HIRAM SNYDER--
DR. C. I. SNYDER--MUNICIPAL AIRPORT

(2) 4-54-2

AVIATION

Can No.

Roll No.

V.4 R. 55

3

Subject

SHEEP ACT AS LAWN MOWERS

Camerman

Little Theatre

Length

54

Neg.

41

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 350 ft.

Can No. 368x-3

Description and Remarks White Sulphur Springs, W. Va.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS, W. VA.--
SHEEP

Also as: AIR FIELDS--ODDITIES--LOCOMOTIVES--AIR
PHOTOGRAPHY.

Date of Event 5-22-32

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

Chicago Daily News
5530 5M-5-31

OVER

AVIATION

Can No.

Roll No.

V.4-R.56

1

Subject ANXIETY STIRS WORLD AS AIR HEROES
STRAY IN SOVIET WASTELANDS

Cameraman
LUTZ

Length

80

Neg.
68

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 280 ft
Can No. 527x4

Description and Remarks Floyd Bennett Airport, N.Y.
l.s. & c.u. of Mattern & Griffin (M. left)—l.s. of
the fliers getting into ship—c.u. Mattern as
he closes window of plane and waves goodbye—
starting motor—taxiing off field—fadeout &
into cross screen shot of plane under way—
library shot—
Also as: MATTERN—GRIFFIN—FLIGHTS—AIRPORT—
NEW YORK CITY—FLOYD BENNETT AIRPORT, N.Y.

Date of Event
7-3-32

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Parachute Jumping)**Can No.****V.4 R. 63****Roll No.****2****Subject****WORLD'S PARACHUTE LEAP RECORD
BROKEN BY DARING AERONAUT.****Cameraman****Mayfield****Length****91****Neg.****80****Dupe****Pos.****Cuts****RETURN****Can No.**

Description and Remarks Dayton, O.--shot from plane of
Whitey Rauner, jumping from plane--tumbling, chute
opens floating down, landing--another series, plane
opening, floating down, landing--another series
hopping off, floating down, landing, c.u.

**Also as: DAYTON, OHIO--PARACHUTE JUMPING--AIR
PHOTOGRAPHY--WHITEY RAUNER--STUNTS--THRILLS**

Date of Event**7/31/32****Used in No.****Date****V.4 R.63 8-3-32****SEE OVER**

AVIATION (Von Gronau flight) SOUND

Can No.
V.4 R. 64

Roll No.
1

Subject

VON GRONAU SAFE AT FINISH OF DARING
HOP OVER NORTH ATLANTIC

Cameraman

Barnett-Savitt
Graham-Traynor

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1480 ft.

Can No.

30x1.2,3

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CHICAGO, ILL.--FLIGHTS--

Also as: SPEECH--VON GRONAU--CROWDS--RECEPTION--
CITY HALL BLDGS--GAW.

Date of Event 9-2-32

Used in No.

Date

V.4 R.64

9-4-32

SEE OVER

AVIATION (U.S.M.A.-West Coast
training football)

Can No.

Roll No.

V.4 R.68

4

Subject

IN TODAY'S HEADLINES--GRID TRAINING
BEGINS WITH BRAVN TRYOUTS

Camerman

Connell

Length

46

Neg.

38

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

JUNKED

Description and Remarks

San Francisco, Cal.--Crisay Field--

Date of Event

8-15-32

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.--FOOTBALL

Used in No.

Date

V.4 R.68 8-19-32

Also as: U.S. MILITARY ACADEMY (WEST COAST)

SEE OVER

AVIATION(Mollison flight)

Can No.
V.4 R. 69

Roll No.
10

Subject
WHOLE WORLD HAILS MOLLISON'S
GALLANT TRANS-OCEAN FLIGHT

Cameraman
Gibson-Edwards

Length

101

Neg.

90

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

404x5.6

Can No.

456 ft

Description and Remarks Mineola, N.Y.--l.s.Heart's Content
circling for landing at Roosevelt Field--landing--
taxiing up to runway--m.s.plane idling--c.u.Capt.
Jas.A.Mollison--crowds--shot of Mollison on auto
riding along front of crowd--CUTS--contain addition-
al sequences of data listed above

Also as: FLIGHTS--CAPT.JAS.A.MOLLISON--MINEOLA, N.Y.--
CROWDS--ROOSEVELT FIELD--AIRPLANE TYPES

Date of Event 8-3-32

Used in No.

Date

V.4 R.69 8-3-32

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Hutchinson trans-ocean flight)

Can No.
V.4 R. 70

Roll No.
3

Subject FLYING FAMILY LEAVE ON ROUND-
WORLD HOP IN AERIAL BUNGALOW.

Cameraman
Gibson

Length

81

Neg.

70

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 230 ft.

Can No. 407x7

Description and Remarks Brooklyn, N.Y. (Floyd Bennet Field)
shots of big Sikorsky Amphibian cabin plane--c.u.
design on plane--shot of air voyagers climbing a-
board--int. of cabin with occupants--c.u. of little
girl at window with dog--c.u. of Col. Hutchinson--
l.s. start of flight--circles and goes away from
camera--CUTS--additional lengths of above scenes
Also as: FLIGHTS--FLOYD BENNET FIELD, N.Y.--
AIRPLANE TYPES--HUTCHINSON FAMILY.

Date of Event 8-23-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.70	8-26-32

SEE OVER

AVIATION(takeoff from auto)

Can No.

Roll No.

V.4 R.70

8

Subject

WAR FLIER ACHIEVES DAREDEVIL
TAKEOFF FROM SPEEDING AUTO

Cameraman

J.McHenry & Freeman

Length

72

Neg.

61

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

125 ft.

Can No.

389x7,8

Description and Remarks

Los Angeles, Cal.--shots showing
plane being placed in cradle on top of sedan--c.u.
of Capt.Oliver LeBoutillier--shot of start--follow
shot as plane leaves auto, slips, almost crashes then
gets height and sails off--CUTS--contain additional
lengths of scenes above listed

Also as: AIRPLANE--THRILLS--CAPT.OLIVER LE BOUTILLIER
LOS ANGELES, CAL.--STUNTS

Date of Event 8-21-32

Used in No.

Date

V.4 R.70 8-26-32

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Mollison takes-off)

Can No.
V. 4 R. 71

Roll No.
1

Subject

CAPT. MOLLISON TAKES OFF

Cameraman

Gibson

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 349

Can No. 409xl

Description and Remarks Mineola, N.Y.--c.u. Mollison--med shot
rolling plane (Heart's Content) from hanger--
crowds--l.s. start & takeoff--air views--Med.
Mollison's plane on way--airshots--over Long
Island--broadside views--TS--Mollison &
Mr. Mand of Mayor's Comm.--Jim putting on fl
in suit--action around plane--saying good
Also as: MINEOLA, N.Y.--TYPES--AIR SCENES--
JAMES MOLLISON--MR. MAND--ROOSEVELT FIELD
crowds--

shot 8-18-32
Date of Event

Used in No.

Date

V. 4 R. 71 8-30-32

SEE OVER

AVIATION

Can No.
V 4 R 71

Roll No.
3

Subject **PICCARD'S BALLOON ASCENT**

Cameraman **JONAK
GRIMALDI**

Length

116

Neg.

106

Dupe

Pos.

Cut

JONAK 500 Gr 11d1

840

Can No. 410x1

410x2

Description and Remarks **Dubendorf, Switz**

For complete detail: **DUBENDORF, SWITZ-
SCIENCE**

Also as: **LAKE GARDA, ITALY-AUGUSTE PICCARD &
MRS.-CONYNS-GEN. ITALO BALBO-FLIGHTS-
BALLOONS-STRATOSPHERE-**

Date of Event **8/18/32**

Used in No.

Date

V 4 r71

8/30/32

SEE OVER

AVIATION (AIR RACES)

Can No. **2**
V.4 R.71

Roll No.
5

Subject RECORD CROWD HAILS DARING SKY
FEATS AT NATIONAL AIR RACES

Cameraman
TRAYNHAM

Length

196

Neg.

185

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1380

Can No. 421x1&2

Description and Remarks

CLEVELAND OHIO

L. S. crowds.

C.U. Al Wilson adjusting headgear—M.S. Wilson's take-off in 1910 Pusher. Air shot of Wilson in stunt flying—shot of crowd—shot of O'Meara's glider in various stunts—C.U. Jack O'Meara—Crowd shot—L.S. Lt. Jean Assolant of France in stunt flying in speedy monoplane Zooms—L.S.

Lt. Emil Kropf of Germany in trick flying in white Monoplane. L.S. Kropf coming down after turns & rolls in dead stick landing. L.S. of stunter, John Runger, standing on Biplane wings as it

Date of Event 8/29/32

Used in No.

V-4-R-71

Date

8/30/32

SEE OVER

rolls, loops, etc, without losing his balance.

cuts:contain in addition to additional lengths on above scenes, also Parachute Jumping, etc.

also as: CLEVELAND OHIO---CROWDS---AL WILSON---JACK O'MEARA
---STUNTS (AIRPLANE) LT JEAN ASSOLANT OF FRANCE---
LT EMIL KROPP OF GERMANY---JOHNNIE MILLER---AUTOGIRO---
LT. ABREAU OF PORTUGAL---JOHNNIE RUNGER---PARACHUTE JUMPING
AIR SHOW(NAT'L)--AIR RACES--AIR VIEWS--GLIDER--THRILLS.

(2) 4-71-5

AVIATION (Cleveland Air Show)				Can No. V.4 R. 72	Roll No. 5
Subject DOOLITTLE'S RECORD DASH THRILLS 25,000 AT AVIATION SPECTACLE.				Cameraman Traynham-Barnett	
Length 144	Neg. 133	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 42x3.4 990 ft 42x1.2,3 2180 ft Can No. 423x1 370 ft	Date of Event 9-30-32
Description and Remarks Cleveland, O.--Doolittle going by 293 m.p.h. in his racer--c.u. Jimmy--l.s. parachute jump er in air--l.s. hits ground--l.s. delayed jump by Bud Manning showing opening of 1st chute--l.s. Manning nearing crowd with 2 chutes open--l.s. Johnnie Miller loops the loop in 'giro--CUTS--complete lengths of above listed Also as: CLEVELAND, O.--AIR RACES--AIR SHOWS--MAJ. JAS. H. DOOLITTLE--CROWDS--PARACHUTE JUMPING--BUD MANNING-- THRILLS--JOHNNY MILLER--STUNTS--AUGUSTO--TYRES U.S. ARMY (planes)--FORMATION FLYING--PLACIDO D'ALBAREAU				Used in No. V.4 R. 72	Date 9-2-32

SEE OVER

JIMMY HAIZLIP--AL WILSON--TYPES(Wilson's pusher type M.1910)-
LT.R.F.ATCHERLEY--LT.EMIL KROPF--CHAS.SMITH--JIMMY WEDELL

(2) 4-72-5

AVIATION (Al Wilson 1910 pusher
type smash-up)

Can No.

V.4 R.73

Roll No.

1

Subject

THORNG SADDENED BY FATAL SMASH-UP
AT NATIONAL AIR RACES

Camerman

Traynham

Length

86

Neg.

75

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 323x5.6

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Cleveland, O.--med. shot Al Wilson
in 1910 pusher type--takeoff--c.u. adjusting head
gear--pusher in flight--landing--'giro landing--
crowds--l.s. wrecked planes--c.u. same--ambulance
c.u. wreck being hauled away--CUTS--planes trying
for speed tests--Col. Geo. Kossowski of Poland,
stunting--Spud Manning's delayed jump--
Also as: CLEVELAND, O.--AIR WRECKS--TYPES--NAT'L
AIR RACES--AIR SHOWS--'GIRO--AMBULANCE--COL. GEO.
KOSSOWSKI--STUNTS--SPUD MANNING--PARA JUMPING

Date of Event 9-3-32

Used in No.
V.4 R. 73

Date
9-6-32

SEE OVER

**AVIATION (mfg. planes at Douglas
Aircraft Co.)**

**Can No.
V.4 R. 73**

**Roll No.
5**

Subject DOUGLAS AIRCRAFT CO. (TIDE TURNS)

**Cameraman
Freeman**

Length

**Neg.
37**

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 500 416x2

Description and Remarks Santa Monica, Cal.--

Date of Event 8-24-32

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: SANTA MONICA, CAL. INDUSTRY V.4R. 73 9-6-32

Also as: FACTORY--TYPES--

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (discover ancient aero)

Can No.

V.4 R.75

Roll No.

4

Subject ANCIENT AERO DISCOVERED

Cameraman

Connell

Length

100

Neg.

88

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1200--428x1,2

Can No.

Description and Remarks Grass Valley, Cal.--3 angles old barn hangar--Chas. Gilmore dusting wings of ancient cabin monoplane--l.s. moving prop--l.s. Lyman Gilmore climbs into cockpit--rotted wing fabric--2 bros. looking up at sky--l.s. formation army planes over 90--c.u. heads of bros. watching-- CUTS--prop & cabin--Gilmore turning 15 ft. prop--c.u. Lyman--c.u. Chas. & Lyman--alorons designed like wings of bat--rear view plane--viewing first of plane--l.s. hangar--at work bench--showing electro magnetic remote control glider--a radio controlled plane designed & built in 1898--c.u.

Date of Event 8-10-32

Used in No.

V.4 R.75 8-13-32

Date

SEE OVER

antenna--showing model from different angles--blue
print showing top view of plane

Also as:GRASS VALLEY,CAL.--CHAS. & LYMAN GILMORE--
TYPES(planes)--formation flying--HANGAR(1907)--
GLIDER(Electro-magnetic control)

(2) 4-75-4

AVIATION (American Nurse N.Y. to Rome flight)				Can No. V.4 R. 76	Roll No. 9																
Subject ALL TRACES LOST OF TRANS-ATLANTIC FLIERS:FEARED SUNK AT SEA				Camerman Gibson-Arnold																	
Length 95	Neg. 18x 84	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts A-427x4 80 ft G-427x5,6 381ft Can No.																	
Description and Remarks Brooklyn-- c.u.Edna Newcomer in flying costume in front of "American Nurse"--c.u. pilot Wm.Ulbrich,c.u.Dr.Leon Pisculli--med.Miss Newcomer with 'chute gets mascot woodchuck Tailwind and climbs into plane--Ulbrich enters cockpit--l.s. takeoff--plane comes toward camera,passes almost overhead--air shot American Nurse over Jamaica Bay-- 5000 ft.up--another air view alongside sev.hundred yds away showing plane flying out to sea CUTS CONTAIN ADDITIONAL SCENES OF ABOVE SEQUENCES over				Date of Event 8-31-32 <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Used in No.</td> <td>Date</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V.4R.76</td> <td>9-16-32</td> </tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> </table>		Used in No.	Date	V.4R.76	9-16-32												
Used in No.	Date																				
V.4R.76	9-16-32																				

SEE OVER

OVER

Also as: BROOKLYN, N.Y.--FLIGHTS--EDNA NEWCOMER--PILOT WM. ULBRICH--
DR. LEON PISCULLI--ANIMALS(woodchuck)--AIR SHOTS--AIRPLANE TYPES
(same as Pangborn and Herndon's)

(2) 4-76-9

AVIATION

(plane-auto switch)

Can No.
V.4R.77

Roll No.
12

Subject

DAREDEVIL STUNTS-STER ACHIEVES
THRILLING 'PLANE-AUTO SWITCH

Cameraman

Freeman

Length

64

Neg.

53

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 725 ft.

Can No. 430x4

Description and Remarks Muroc, Cal.--running shot of low flying plane with J.D.Pate hanging from wing for drop to speeding auto truck underneath at 70 m.p.h.-- follow shots as aeroplane bounces in air, making several attempts necessary--c.u. speeding wheels of truck--successful transfer--c.u. shot from rear of truck top showing Pate standing on front after stunt CUTS ONTAIN ADDITIONAL LENGTHS OF ABOVE SEQUENCES Also as; MUROC, CAL.--STUNTS--THRILLS--AUTOMOBILES-- J.D.PATE

Date of Event 9-16-32

Used in No.

Date

V.4 R.77 9-20-32

SEE OVER

(League Commission
AVIATION in airplane, takeoff)

Can No.
V.4 R.81

Roll No.

9

Subject LEAGUE COMMISSION FINDS AGAINST
JAPAN IN FAR EAST CONFLICT

Camera man
Krainukov

Length

65

Neg.

56

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 440x4

Can No. 240 ft

Description and Remarks Harbin, Manchuria

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: HARBIN, MANCHURIA--
LEAGUE OF NATIONS

Also a: MR. KANAI--R.R. TRAIN--GEN. PAUL CLAUDEL--
DR. SCHNEE--AIRDROME (CHANGCHUN)--R.R. STATION--
MAJ. GEN. OKAMURA--DR. JOUVELET--MR. YUI--MR. CHANG
--HSI EH-CHIEH-SHIEH--MR. KANAI.

Date of Exposure 7-32

Used in No.

Date

V.4 R.81 10-4-32

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Balloon Races)

Can No.

Roll No.

V.4 R. 82

7

Subject NAVY BALLOON VICTOR OVER WORLD'S
BEST IN INTERNATIONAL RACES

Cameraman
Jónak

Length

120

Neg.

109

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 449 x2

Can No. 555

Description and Remarks Basel, Switz.--1.2. balloons before
start--crowd--start of Deutschland, Germany,
follow shot of basket in air--Belgica of Bel-
gium takes off--crowds--Swiss bog, Victor de
Beclair, Capt. Huber pilot--U.S. Navy starts
(air shot)--follow U.S.N. in air, other balloons
in air background--Lt. Comm. T.W. Settle, pilot of
U.S.N.--20th Gordon Bennett Balloon Cup race--
CUTS--filling balloons--start of "L" Aventure,
France--"14" de Abril", Spain--"Zurich" Swiss

Date of Event 9-25-32

Used in No.

Date

V.4 R. 82 10-7-32

SEE OVER

OVER

"Stadt Essen," German--Goodyear VIII(U.S.)--~~Point~~
Polonia(Poland)--crowds--c.u.of balloons

Also as: BASEL, SWITZERLAND--BALLOON RACE--BALLOONS--
U.S.NAVY(balloon)--BALLOON(U.S.N.)--AIR SCENES--
LT.COMM.F.W.SETTLE--CAPT.HUBER--ERNEST DEMUYTER

(2) 4-82-7

AVIATION (Navy Planes in maneuvers)

Can No.
V.4 R. 86

Roll No.

1

MECHANICS

Subject

NAVY DAY

Cameraman
U.S.Navy

Length

130

Neg.

116

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 458x2
Can No. 600

Description and Remarks U.S.Navy celebrates Navy Day--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:U.S.NAVY--U.S.N.MAN-
EUVERS--CELEBRATION

Also as:EXPLOSIONS--WARSHIPS--AMERICAN FLAG--
BOMBING--GUNS--PLANE TYPES--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--AIR SCENES

Date of Event

10-17-32

Used in No.

Date

V.4R.86 10-20-32

SEE OVER

sound bombs
AVIATION(bombing) exploding, air-
plane noises etc.

Can No.

Roll No.

V.4 R. 90

8

Subject ARMY AIRMEN ENGAGE IN THRILLING
COMBAT OF BOMBING FOR CHARITY

Cameraman Library
Kluver-Freeman

Length 78

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 470x3,4
680

Can No.

Description and Remarks Long Beach, Cal.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: LONG BEACH, CAL.--U.S. ARMY

Also as: AIR SCENES--FORMATION FLYING--SOUND
CARD--ARMY MANEUVERS--PIPE--EXPLOSIONS--AIR-
PLANE TYPES--MUNICIPAL AIRPORT--BOMBING--CROWDS

10-30-32
Date of Event

Used in No. Date
V.4 R.90 11-1-32

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Gloria Stuart airmailed
to N.Y.)

Can No.

V.4 R. 91

Roll No.

5

Subject **ODD BITS--BILM STAR SPANS
U.S. BY AIR-MAIL**

Cameraman

Univ-Lutz

Length

80

Neg.

72

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **479x2**

Can No. **379**

Description and Remarks **Glendale, Cal.--
FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: GLENDALE, CAL.--GLORIA
STUART**

**Also as: NEWARK AIRPORT--ACTORS--THEATRICAL--
STUNTS--U.S.MAIL**

Date of Event **11-5-32**

Used in No. **V.4 R.91 11-7-32**

SEE OVER

AVIATION (self-flying plane)

Can No.
V.4 R. 92

Roll No.
4

Subject PILOT DANGLES IN AIR TO PROVE
MERITS OF SELF-FLYING PLANE

Cameraman
Freeman

Length

94

Neg.

83

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

481x1
600

Can No.

Description and Remarks Inglewood, Cal.--pilot Fred Munro shows how Dr. C.H. Vance's "safetys" work on plane--takeoff--var. skyshots--Munro leaving cabin & crawling over plane on wing--on tail & on nose--Int. cabin, Munro leaves controls and climbs onto wing--Mines Field, Cal.--CUTS--var. takeoffs & landings--attempts at refueling--aid. footage of scenes used--
Also as: INGLEWOOD, CAL--FRED MUNRO--AIR SCENES--
TYPES--STUNTS--THRILLS--IN FLIGHT--MINES FIELD

Date of Event 11-7-32

Used in No.

Date

V.4 R.92 11-10-32

SEE OVER

**AVIATION (Princess Ingrid flies
home)**

Can No.

V.4 R. 93

Roll No.

5

Subject

**ODD BITS--WEDDING HUMORS FLYAS
INGRID GOES HOME**

Cameraman

Universal

Length

67

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

59 dev

Cuts

12 ft--478x8

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Croydon, England--

**FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CROYDON, ENGLAND--
PRINCESS INGRID**

Also as: CROYDON FIELD--DUKE OF CONNAUGHT.

10-26-32
Date of Event

Used in No.

V.4R.93 11-14-32

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(Wright Bros.Memorial)

Can No.
V.4 R. 95

Roll No.
8

Subject MEMORIAL TO WRIGH BROS.HEARED
ON SITE OF FIRST FLIGHT

Cameraman
Cooke-Library

Length

90

Neg.
78

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts RET.
Can No.

Description and Remarks Kitty Hawk,N.C.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:KITTY HAWK,NC--MEMORIALS

Also as:CROWDS--PLANE TYPES--UNVEILING--
ORVILLE WRIGHT--RUTH NICHOLS

11-19-32
Date of Event

Used in No. Date
V.4R.95 11-21-32

SEE OVER

AVIATION (vest pocket plane)

Can No.
V.4 R. 96

Roll No.
4

Subject ODD BITS---
VEST POCKET PLANE HITS 90-MI. AN HOUR

Cameraman
Lembeck

Length
68

Neg.
57

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts RETURN
Can No.

Description and Remarks Cincinnati--shots of midjet
Lanier Vacuplane under wing of another plane
E.N.Lanier inventor--at Lunken Airport--Lanier
in plane--takeoff--flight shots--landing

Also as: CINCINNATI--A R TYPES--E.N.LANIER--
LUNKEN AIRPORT--ODDITIES--

Date of Event 11-23-32

Used in No.

Date

V.4R.96 11-25-32

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Foreign inventors
test novel planes)

Can No.

V.4 R. 100

Roll No.

5

Subject

FOREIGN INVENTORS TEST NOVEL
PLANES FOR NEW AIR HONORS

Camerman

Topical-Grimaldi

Length

95

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

T-503x14

Can No. G-504x1

Description and Remarks London, England, Milan, Italy

SEE: LONDON, ENGLAND--MILAN, ITALY

. Also as: INVENTIONS--GLIDER--LOWE WYLDE--
TYPES(TUBULAR FUSELAGE PLANE)

Date of Event 11-26-32

Used in No.

Date

V.4R. 100

SEE OVER

AVIATION

(Smith Blaine crash)

Can No.

V.4 R. 102

Roll No.

8

Subject

FLIER GAMBLE'S LIFE AIDING RELIEF DRIVE

Camerman

Fisher

Length

48

Neg.

40

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

RET.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Montgomery, Ala.

SEE: MONTGOMERY, ALA--STUNTS--

Also as: SMITH BLAINE--ACCIDENTS--CRASHES

Date of Event 4-11-32

Used in No.

Date

V.4R. 102

SEE OVER

AVIATION

(former trans-ocean plane
used as filling station)

Can No.

V.5 R. 105

Roll No.

5

Subject TRANS-OCEAN PLANE NOW MOTHERS AUTOS
(ODD BITS)

Cameraman

Treman

Length

61

No.

53

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

140

50x7

Can No.

Description and Remarks

studio city, cal.--

SE: STUDIO CITY, CAL.--ODDITIES

Also as: TYPES--GAS (STATION-PLANE)

Date of Event

12-11-32

Used in No.

Date

V.5 R. 105

SEE OVER

AVIATION
(Amy Johnson Mollison)
Can No.
V 5 No 106
Roll No.
1
**Subject AMY JOHNSON LANDS NEW FLYING -
HONORS BY HOP FROM AFRICA**
**Camerasman UNIVERSAL
TOPICAL**
Length
81
Neg.
70
Dupe
Pos.
Cuts T-400; U-200
Can No. T-518#3
U-514#8

Description and Remarks James Mollison, famous flyer watches sky for Amy Johnson's arrival. She is his wife. Amy's plane taxis in at Croyden. 2 CUs of Amy greeting her husband. Amy on platform shaking hands. F.G.L. Bertram, deputy director of Civil Aviation, extends the King's greetings. Amy returns thanks. Group on platform applauding Amy's speech. Amy enjoys a cigarette, which policemen helps her light. Motor procession leaves the airdrome. CUTS:SIMILAR TO ABOVE.

**Date of Event 12/18/35
12-18-35**
Used in No.
Date
V 5 No 106
Also as: CROYDEN, ENG.--AMY & JIM MOLLISON--F
G.L.BERTRAM
SEE OVER

AVIATION (film pick up)				Can No. 196 x	Roll No. 6
Subject UNIVERSAL CAMERAMAN DEFIES STORM TO PICK UP FILM				Cameraman McHenry	
Length 190	Neg. 190	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Seattle, Wash.--o.u. since ready to take off--takeoff in seaplane--Pilot Clayton Scott--boarding plane--takeoff--ret Also listed as: SEATTLE, WASH.--FLYER SITTER 11111111				Date of Event 2-20-32	
				Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(Mystery Fliers)				Can No. 201 x	Roll No. 1
Subject MYSTERY FLIERS START FLIGHT				Cameraman Moffat.	
Length 575	Neg. 575	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Old Orchard, Me.--Nat Browne pilot gets out of plane--the "Lone Star" rolled to hangar--Edw.A. Aldowney other flier clips in--medium shots of both & send c.u.--takeoff Also listed as: OLD ORCHARD, ME--NAT BROWNE-- AVIATION(Mystery Fliers) EDW.A. ALDOWNEY				Date of Event 2-23-32	
				Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

				Can No. 204X3	Roll No. 2
AVIATION (new diesel motor)					
Subject NEW DIESEL MOTOR ON CHAMBERLAIN'S PLANE				Cameraman Lutz	
Length 256	Neg. 256	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Teaneck, N.J.--l.s. showing ship being filled with oil--c.u. motor--angles--l.s. motor starting--plane taxiing--c.u. Chamberlain Mayor Van Wagner & daughter Janice who take plane--c.u. Chamberlain & Janice--takeoff Also listed as: COL. CLARENCE CHAMBERLAIN--CHRISTENING--MAYOR VAN WAGNER & DAUGHTER JANICE--TEANECK, N.J.				Date of Event 3/32	
				Used in No.	Date
				Chris-	
				& in air	

SEE OVER

AVIATION(air show)				Can No. 226 x	Roll No. 2 & 3
Subject ROYAL AIR FORCE SHOW				Cameraman A. Crfaneli	
Length 1509	Neg. 1509	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Helopolis, Cairo, Egypt-- view of Royal Stand--l.to r.Yehia Pasha Ibrahim.Lady Lorraine, 2 Princesses -H.R.H.Prince Fatouk Air Vice-Marshal--High Commissioner Said Sulfiakar Pasha--and the ministers--planes taking off, landing,in flight,etc. Also listed as:LADY LORRAINE--YEHIA PASHA IBRAHIM-- ENGLISH ARMY--SAID SULFIKAR PASHA--HELIPOLIS, CAIRO, EGYPT--H.R.H. PRINCE FAROUK.				Date of Event 1932 JUN 26 7/10	
				Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION

Can No.
226 x

Roll No.
5

Subject

CAPTIVE AIRPLANE--NOVEL MACHINE
DESIGNED TO GIVE WOULD BE FLIMS

Cameraman

Unit-London

Length

AIR MINDEDNESS
Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks: London, England - various shots
of novel machine being operated by
would-be flier--performs just like a
real plane--will perform all evolution
withina circle of a few feet

Also listed as: LONDON, ENGLAND--TYPES
(airplane)--MACHINE

Date of Event 1932
March 21st 1932

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Hungjao aerdrome)				Can No. 228 x	Roll No. 4
Subject HUNGJAO AERDROME AFTER JAP BOMBING				Cameraman Krainukov	
Length 398	Neg. 398	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Shanghai, China--shots inside and outside hangar showing wreckage--planes wrecked Col/Shen, Comm. of Airdrome - small planes inside hangar--l.s. of drome--Chinese soldiers--ruins Also listed as: AIR FIELDS--AIRPLAN WRECKS-- RUINS--COL. SHEN--SHANGHAI, CHINA--CHINESE ARMY				Date of Event 2-24-32	
				Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION				Can No.	Roll No.
				235 x	7
Subject				Cameraman	
DARING AVIATRIX LOST IN SEARCH OF \$1,000,000 ABANDONED ~~36~~ FURSHIP				Sinkay	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
200	200				
Description and Remarks Seattle, Wash.--monoplane equipped with wireless wheeld out of hangar--Mrs. Christofferson r.& Wm.R.Graham main pilot-- c.u.same--Mrs.Dwight Hartman Gov.of Women's Aero Ass'n State of Wash.presents flowers--takeoff Also listed as: SEATTLE, WASH.--FLIGHTS--MRS.DWIGHT HARTMAN--WM.R.GRAHAM--MRS.CHRISTOFFERSON--WIRELESS				Date of Event	
				2-5-32	
				Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION

Can No.

Roll No.

238 X

6

Subject Mussolini Decorates Air Heroes

Camerman

Grimaldi

Length

352

Neg.

352

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks: Rome, Italy--Littorio Airport--Mussolini & Major staff review air forces--planes lined up on field--decorates widows of men killed with medals--at Duce's side is Italo Balbo--soldiers and aviators "right face"

Date of Event: 8-29-32

Used in No.

Date

Also listed as: ROME, ITALY--ITALIC BALBO--MUSLINI--
MUSLINI--ITALIAN ARMY

SEE OVER

AVIATION

Can No.
239 X

Roll No.
3

Subject Chinese Aviators

Cameraman

Traynham

Length

480

Neg.

480

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Curtiss Wright Airport, Chicago, Ill.

Date of Event 3/5/32

group of students being lectured by Dwight Morrow--Misses Jeanne and Anna Moy receiving instructions on use of parachute--Miss Moy turning over prop--Chinese men working on motors--Chinese pilots enter plane & takeoff also listed as: CURTIS WRIGHT AIRPORT--TYPES--CHICAGO, ILL.--PARACHUTE--D WIGHT MORROW--~~XXXXXX~~

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION

Can No.
252 X

Roll No.
3

Subject 147 Naval Vessels Pass In
Review

Cameraman McFarland,
Connell, Hooper

Length

1031

Neg.

1031

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks San Pedro, Cal.--ran of crowds on
hills--highway lined with cars--ships pass in
review--congested highway--planes pass over
ships--air scenes of maneuvers--ground scenes
of fleet passing in review

Also listed as: SAN PEDRO, CAL.--CROWDS--AUTOS--
U.S. NAVY--REVIEW--U.S. FLEET--AIR SCENES--MANEUVERS

Date of Event 4/19/32

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (airplane)				Can No. 203 x	Roll No. 1
Subject GOVERNOR ROLPH AND GOVERNOR BALZER ARRIVALS				Cameraman Hooper & Connell	
Length 405	Neg. 405	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Burbank, Cal.--Rolph & Balzer get- ting out of plane--with Roscoe Turner pilot- ned. shot 1. to r. Gov. Rolph, pilot Turner and Governor Balzer of Nev.--crowd--l. s. plane Also listed as: GOV. JAMES ROLPH JR.--GOV. FRED BALZER--BURBANK, CAL--ROSCOE TURNER--CROWD				Date of Event 4-32	
				Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Joseph LeBrix plane)				Can No. 265 x	Roll No. 9
Subject THE "JOSEPH LEBRIX" PLANE				Cameraman Eclair	
Length 51	Neg.	Dupe	Poa. 51	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks: Paris, France--plane landing-- Bossoutrot & Rossi come out of plane--men in front of plane--c.u. Also listed as: PARIS, FRANCE--BOSSOUTROT-- ROSSI				Date of Event 1932	
				Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION

Can No.

Roll No.

266 x 6; 372 x

272x1

Subject **LOU REICHERS TAKES OFF**

Cameraman

Luts

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

32 & 498 32 & 498

Can No.

Description and Remarks **Newark, N.J.--various shots of Lou Reichers & plane--l.s.as plane taxis out to the runway in the fields--off on first leg of flight Harbor Grace, N.F.**

Date of Event **5-12-32**

Used in No.

Date

Also listed as: NEWARK, N.J.--EIGHTS--LOU REICHERS

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Roald Amundsen's plane)

Can No.

Roll No.

~~867~~ X 6
367X6

~~8~~

Subject AMUNDSEN'S PLANE SENT TO MUSEUM

Camerman
Ufa

Length

28

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

28

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks: Munchen, Germany--Amundsen (Roald)
plane which was used in his polar flight sent
to German Museum in Munchen--take-off for Museum

Also listed as: MUNCHEN, GERMANY

Date of Event

1932

MARCH 28 9/70

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Japanese squadrons)

Can No.

268 x

Roll No.

4

Subject **EMPEROR'S 31ST BIRTHDAY REVIEW**

Cameraman

I. Shokai

Length

303

Neg.

303

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks **Tokio, Japan--His Maj. Emperor Hirohito mounted on horse at inspection--after inspection he returns to post--Japanese Army in review--cavalry--end of review--air squadrons salute his Majesty**

Also listed as: TOKIO, JAPAN--EMPEROR HIROHITO--JAPAN ARMY

Date of Event **4-29-32**

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (glider towed by auto)

Can No.

271 x

Roll No.

6

Subject

GLIDER BEING TOWED BY AUTO

Cameraman

~~Take~~ Ufa

Length

80

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

80

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Berlin, Germany--being towed by
auto--in air--landing

Also listed as: GLIDER--BERLIN, GERMANY

Date of Event

1932

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

				Can No.	Roll No.
AVIATION (3 gliders pulled by 1 plane)				271 x	7
Subject GLIDERS PULLED BY PLANE				Cameraman Ufa	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
154			154	Can No.	
Description and Remarks Nagleburg, Germany--plane takes off and pulls three gliders--in air showing three gliders being towed by plane--group shots in air--follow shots Also listed as: NAGLEBURG, GERMANY--GLIDERS				Date of Event 1932 March 28 7/4/32	
				Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(automatic safety plane)				Can No. 276 x	Roll No. 3
Subject AUTOMATIC SAFETY PLANE				Cameraman Freeman	
Length 598	Neg. 598	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Burbank, Cal. --- takeoffs and landings in air--going into a motor stall--vertical bank, reverse stall and the inventor standing up in plane--c.u. inventor G. Wilbur Cornelius Also listed as: BURBANK, CAL---INVENTIONS---G. WILBUR CORNELIUS--PLANE TYPES--STUNTS				Date of Event 5-11-32	
				Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION				Can No. 277 x	Roll No. 2 & 3
Subject FIELD PRACTICE OF THE 7TH BOMBARDMENT GROUP				Cameraman Freeman & Connell	
Length 1749	Neg. 1749	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks San Diego, Cal.--few angles of formation flying--several scenes bombs dropping from air--looking down as bombs are released--explode in water--100 & 300 lb bombs released--exploding cutins soldiers releasing bombs in cockpits Also as: SAN DIEGO, CAL.--U.S. ARMY--FORMATION FLYING --PHOTOGRAPHY AIR FIELD--JUMP PARACHUTERS--BOMBS ADDITIONAL--loading bombs in truck--on trailer--c.u.bombs--unloading at plane--loading planes--air shots--releasing bombs--loading--downward SHOTS USED VOL.4 REL.90				Date of Event 5-13-32	
				Used in No.	Date

AVIATION

(SOUND)

Can No.
284 x

Roll No.

6

Subject FRENCH FLEET MANEUVERS OFF
MALTA ISLAND

Cameraman Holair

Length

1:05

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

1:05 dupe

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Malta--on the scene showing the
sight of the French Navy--battleships, subs,
plane carrier--taking off from carrier--plane
landing on carrier--girls visit ship--tea
aboard--dancing

Also listed as: MALTA--FRENCH NAVY--DANCING

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (English plane carrier) 287 x

Can No.

Roll No.

7

Subject H.M.S. COURAGEOUS MIGHTY
AIRCRAFT CARRIER

Camerman

Univ. Pict. Ltd

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Off Invergordon, England--9
torpedo bombers take off for practice
on plane carrier Courageous--landing
on carrier

Also listed as: CFF INVERGORDON? ENGLAND
--ENGLISH NAVY

Date of Event 4-32

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (model planes
glider)

Can No.

288 x 5

Roll No.

Subject CONSTRUCTION OF MODEL PLANES

Cameraman

UFA

Length

98

Neg.

Dupe

98 dupe pos

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Berlin, Germany--making model
planes--children trying them out--in air--
boy & pilot off in glider--in air--scenic views
of mountains

Also as: BERLIN, GERMANY--MODEL AIRPLANES--
GLIDER--SCENIC--MOUNTAINS

Date of Event

1932

1932

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(rocket signal)				Can No. 291 x	Roll No. 5
Subject ROCKET SIGNALS				Cameraman Ufa	
Length 78	Neg.	Dupe 78 pos	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks: Berlin, Germany--shooting up a signal from a rocket Also as: BERLIN, GERMANY				Date of Event 1932	
				Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Justice for Hungary)

Can No.

293x10; 299x9

Roll No.

12 - 12

Subject
JUSTICE FOR HUNGARY FLIERS

Cameraman
Ufa

Length

120

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

120 pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks: Budapest, Hungary--plane in air and landing--in cockpits Endres & Bittay N.Y. to Budapest fliers--take off--air shots of bridge--German soldiers in review--various shots marching--Admiral Horthy heads reception

Also as: BUDAPEST, HUNGARY--FLIGHTS--ENDRES & BITTAY--BITTAY & ENDRES--AIR SHOTS--GERMAN ARMY--ADMIRAL HORTHY

Date of Event 6-32

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION

~~AVIATION~~ (Hausner Flight)

Can No.

~~296~~
296X

Roll No.

4

Subject

FOG ROUTS AMATEUR FLIERS' AT EMPT
AT NON-STOP OCEAN HOP

Cameraman

Lutz

Length

243

Neg.

243

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Barren Island, N.Y.--Floyd Bennett
Airport--l.s. of Bellanca plane out of hangar--
Hausner kisses wife 'bye--c.u. Hausner--takeoff
from roof of hangar--crowd

Date of Event 6-28-32

Used in No.

Date

Also as: AIRPLANE TYPE--BARREN IS., N.Y.--FLOYD
BENNETT FIELD--STAN FELIX HAUSNER & WIFE--CROWD
N.Y. TO POLAND FLIGHT--

SEE OVER

Chicago Daily News
5530 SM-5-31

OVER

AVIATION (N.Y.to Poland Flight)

Can No.

296 x

Roll No.

4

**Subject FOG ROUTS AMATEUR FLIER'S ATTEMPT
AT NON-STOP OCEAN HOP**

**Cameraman
Lutz**

Length

243

Neg.

243

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

**Barren Is.N.Y.--Floyd Bennett Airport
l.s.of Ballanca plane out of hangar--Hausner
kisses wife 'bye--c.u.Hausner--takeoff from
hangar--crowd**

**Also listed as:BARREN IS.N.Y.--FLIGHTS N.Y.TO
POLAND--CROWDS--MR.& MRS.STAN FELIX HAUSNER--
AIRPLANE--FLOYD BENNETT AIRPORT**

Date of Event

6-28-32

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

				Can No.	Roll No.
AVIATION (Justice for Hungary crash)				302 x	1
Subject CRASH OF "JUSTICE FOR HUNGARY"				Cameraman Grimaldi	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
72 ft. lav. print	333 ft. under neg.			Can No.	
Description and Remarks Rome, Italy--plane burning--closes shots of plane's rudder--fliers Georges Endrez & Bittay burned to death--Hung rian Embassy where funeral started--group; Arthur Witten Brown, Hubert Wilkins, Harold Gatty--group; Arturo Ferrarin, Jiminez MacMullen, Gen. Giuseppe Valle--Musso leads procession with cabinet--Trans-Atlantic fliers follow--Musso & Balbo salute dead fliers Also as: ROME, ITALY--ENDREZ & BITTAY--PANE CRASH--FUNERAL--LDCs HUNGARIAN EMBASSY--ARTHUR WITTEN BROWN--HUBERT WILKINS--HAROLD GATTY--MACMULLEN--JIMINEZ--GEN. GIUSEPPE VALLE--MUSSOLINI-- ITALO BALBO--				Date of Event 5-23-32	
				Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Earhart in Rome)

Can No.
309 x

Roll No.
5

Subject
MISS AMELIA EARHART IN ROME

Cameraman
Grimaldi

Length

223

Neg.
223

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks **Rome, Italy--shots of plane before landing (Italian plane--crowd around plane--c.u. Italian Air Min. Italo Balbo, Miss Earhart--American Amb. Garret & Geo. P. Putnam--closer shots Barret & Amelia--Amelia before getting out of plane**

Also as: ROME, ITALY--ITALO BALBO--CROWDS--AMELIA EARHART--MR. GARRET--GEO. P. PUTNAM.

Date of Event **6-8-32**

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION

Can No.

310 x

Roll No.

7

Subject

STANISLAUS F. HAUSNER & WIFE

Camerman

No name

Length

158

Neg.

158

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Wash.D.C.--plane landing near
Administration Bldg--Mr. & Mrs. Hausner getting out
of plane--greeted by Casimir Pulaski, Polish
patriot--several angles & c.u.s of Mr. & Mrs. Hausner
Also as: WASH.D.C.--CASIMIR PULASKI--MR. & MRS. HAUSNER.

Date of Event

6-26-32

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION

Can No.
315 x

Roll No.
2

Subject

PLANES CONTRIBUTE TO MEMORIAL EXERCISES

Camerman

Sinkey

Length

536

Neg.

536

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks **Wenatchee, Wash.--scenes of Fancher**
Field from air--showing 75 planes--Nat Brown in-
troduced--Gov. Roland H. Hartley gives address--stunting
--crowds--Miss Dorothy Hester in upside down spin,
wings, etc.--Dorothy & Tex Rankin instructor--shot
of MAIN STREET IN WENATCHEE
Also as: WENATCHEE, WASH.--FANCHER FIELD--AIR VIEWS--
NAT BROWN--GOV. ROLAND H. HARTLEY--STUNTING--MISS
DOROTHY HESTER--THRILLS--TEX RANKIN--SCENIC.

Date of Event **8-11-32**

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (spindle plane)

Can No.

315 X

Roll No.

4 & 5

**Subject NEW ROTOR SPINDLE PLANE ATTEMPTS
TAKEOFF**

**Cameraman
Fordham**

Length

200

Neg.

200

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

**Description and Remarks Roosevelt Field, N.Y.--
Various
shots of plane taxiing on runway--all unsuccessful
runs--pilot Jimmy Collins takes freak pack
to hangar--where they take rear rotors off**

**Also as: AIRPLANE TYPES--FREAK PLANE--ROOSEVELT
FIELD, N.Y.**

Date of Event 11-23-32

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION

(German air show)

Can No.
315 X

Roll No.
6

Subject Air Show

Camerman

Ufa

Length

178

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

178 204

Cuts

* Can No.

Description and Remarks Berlin, Germany--airplanes in formation flying--crowds watch--plane stunting--c.u.flier--barrel rolling, upside down etc.--in air then flying upside over people spectators--three planes takeoff and stunt

Also as: BERLIN, GERMANY--FORMATION FLYING--STUNTS--GERMAN HEDDOLARAT--CROWDS

Date of Event 6/32

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION

Can No.

Roll No.

318 x

8

Subject **AERIAL ACTIVITIES**

Cameraman
Univ. London

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks: Hendon, England-- amateurs making
smoke rings by looping the loop--3 planes play
follow the leader while looping the loop--27 units
in air--machines forming initials in air--A.A.V. the
sky sign -plane landing

Date of Event 6-32

Used in No.

Date

also as: HENDON, ENGLAND--SKY WRITING--STUNTS--
ENGLISH ARMY.

SEE OVER

AVIATION (tow plane & target sleeve)				Can No. 323 x	Roll No. 5
Subject AIR SHOTS OF TOW-PLANE AT TARGET PRACTISE				Cameraman R. Eldarid	
Length 125	Neg. 125	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Fort Tilden, N.Y.--1.s. plane towing sleeve target letting out target from plane-- various shots of target & tow plane--c.u. plane Also as: FORT TILDEN, N.Y.--U.S. ARMY--TARGET PRACTICE--AIR PHOTOGRAPHY.				Date of Event 6-23-32	
				Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION

Can No.
326 x

Roll No.
4

Subject: AMELIA EARHART PUTNAM PRESENTED WITH
MEDAL

Cameraman
Norman

Length
246

Neg.
246

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks: Wash. D. C.--plane landing--alighted Date of Event 6-21-32
from same--greeted by Dr. Gilbert Grosvenor Pres.
of Nat'l Geographic Society & official of airport
l. to r. Pres. Grosvenor, Pres. Hoover, Amelia Earhart
& Geo. P. Putnam

Used in No. Date

Also as: WHITE HOUSE, WASH. D. C.--MEDAL--GEO. P.
PUTNAM--AMELIA EARHART--PRES. HOOVER--DR. G. GROSVENOR

SEE OVER

AVIATION (German D.-2500)

Can No.

~~327 X~~
327 X

Roll No.

8

Subject Largest German Plane Junkers Heinkel
D-2500

Camcraman

Ufa

Length

63

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

63 dev.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Berlin, Germany--shot of plane--
takeoff in air--air views of Germany--inter-
iors showing passengers--in air showing dome
of Berlin, Brandenburg gate

Also as: BERLIN, GERMANY--AIRPLANE IN FLIGHT--
TYPES--AIR VIEWS

Date of Event 6-32

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Amelia Earhart)				Can No. 332 x	Roll No. 5
Subject MISS AMELIA EARHART TRIES TO BREAK RECORD				Cameraman R. Edwards	
Length 201	Neg. 201	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Newark, N.J. --- plane in air, landing, taxiing to hangar--Amelia in plane--climbing out--big head c.o. of h--reporters & officials of airport talking with her--children congrat- ulate her Also at: NEWARK, N.J. --- PRESS--CHILDREN--FLIGHTS-- AMELIA EARHART				Date of Event -13-32	
				Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Amelia Earhart)

**Can No.
333 x**

**Roll No.
4**

**Subject AMELIA EARHART ARRIVES BY PLANE FOR
MILITARY TOURNAMENT**

**Cameraman
David**

**Length
95**

**Neg.
95**

Dupe

Pos.

**Cuts
Can No.**

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--

Date of Event 6-24-32

shot of plane arriving and being greeted by Gen. Parker's aide

Used in No.

Date

Also as: CHICAGO, ILL.--MISS AMELIA EARHART

SEE OVER

AVIATION

Can No.

334 x

Roll No.

4

Subject **MANEUVERS & INSPECTION OF 9TH
OBSERVATION GROUP**

Cameraman
F. Edwards

Length

306

Neg.

306

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks **Mitchel Field, L.I.N.Y. T.s. planes
lined up for inspection--Gen. Nolan & staff pass
planes--starting plane motors at same time--look-
ing down line of props as they turn over--taking
off in groups--air shots formation flying--Gen.
Nolan & staff watch from roof of bldg**

**Also as: MITCHEL FIELD, L.I.N.Y.--GEN. NOLAN--U.S.
ARMY--MANEUVERS--FORMATION FLYING--AIR PHOTOGRAPH**

Date of Event **6-23-32**

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (U.S.A. show)

Can No.
336 x

Roll No.
3

Subject
ARMY AIR SHOW

Cameraman
Barnett

Length
568

Neg.
568

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--various shots formation flying--l.s. formation letter "A"--l.s. letter "A.C"--night scenes Army stunt flyer burning rocket flare while stunting air--
Also as: CHICAGO, ILL.--SKY WRITING--NIGHT PHOTOGRAPHY--STUNTS--FORMATION FLYING--U.S. ARMY.

Date of Event 6-28-32

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION
(SOUND)

~~342 X~~ Can No.

342 X 5

Roll No.

Subject First Cabin Autogiro

Cameraman
Ufa

Length

55

Neg.

Dupe

55 Pos. Rev.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Berlin, Germany--autogiro in air
landing--taxiing toward camera--shot of
autogiro

Also as: BERLIN, GERMANY--AUTOGIRO.

Date of Event

6-32

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Roosevelt at Airport)				Can No. 343 x	Roll No. 2
Subject ROOSEVELT ARRIVING AT AIRPORT				Cameraman Barnett	
Length 675	Neg. 875	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.-- FOR FULL DETAILS: CHICAGO, ILL-POLITICAL-CONVENTION Also as: HLDGS--CROWDS--POLICE ESCORT--GOV.F.D. ROOSEVELT--MUNICIPAL AIRPORT.				Date of Event 7-3-32	
				Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (England Air Show)				Can No. 350 x	Roll No. 2
Subject BRITAIN'S GREATEST AIR DISPLAY				Cameraman Topical	
Length 397	Neg. 396	Dupe	Poa.	Cuts	Can No.
Description and Remarks: Hendon, England--Royal box--c.u. of Duke of York--crowds--British bombers leave--sky writing in smoke--flying into camera--bull-dog bomber being brought down on fire--planes in air over crowds-- tropp carrying planes--bombing fake enemy forts--ob- servation balloon afire--bombers come down--burning fort & aerodrome Also as: HENDON, ENGLAND--STUNTS--CROWDS--DUKE OF YORK--SKY WRITING--THRILLS--ENGLISH ARMY				Date of Event 6-25-32	
				Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION**SOUND**Can No.
350 xRoll No.
9

Subject

**MARGA V.ETZDORFF WORLD FLIER RETURNS
TO BERLIN**

Cameraman

Ufa

Length

79

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

69 dev

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks **Berlin, Germany--airplane in air--
landing--follow shot--people welcome aviatrix--
c.u.Marga V.Etzdorff aviatrix**

**Also as: AVIATION--BERLIN, GERMANY--MARGA V.
ETZDORFF--TEMPLEHOFFER AIRFIELD**

Date of Event **7-32**

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION) Army planes)

Can No.

353 x

Roll No.

7 & 8

Subject **TERRE HAUTE MINE STORY**

Cameraman

Traynham

Length

314

Neg.

314

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks **Terre Haute, Ind.--Army planes from Schoen Field arrive at Dresser Field--planes in line officers getting out--flyers with arms loaded with tear gas bombs--planes takeoff for mines--air shots of mines--Army planes reconnoitering.**

Also as: U.S. ARMY--DRESSER FIELD--MINE--STRIKE--AIR PHOTOGRAPHY--TERRE HAUTE, IND.

~~9-2-32~~
Date of Event

8/3/32

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION

SOUND

Can No.

360 x

Roll No.

8

Subject

ELLA BENSCHORN YOUNG WORLD FLIER

Camerman

Ufa

Length

86

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

86 dev.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Bremerhaven, Germany--c.u. of
Ella Benschorn young woman aviatrix speaking
into mike with bouquet of flowers in her hand

Also as: BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY--AVIATION--SPEECH.
ELLA BENSCHORN.

Date of Event 7-32

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Mattern & Griffin)

Can No.

361 x

Roll No.

2

Subject MATTERN & GRIFFIN LAND IN GERMANY
IN RECORD TIME

Cameraman
Ufa

Length

926

Neg.

928

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Berlin, Germany--plane in flight
landing--taxiing toward camera--shot of
Century of Progress--Jimie Mattern & Bennett
Griffin alight--c.u. of both--crowds following
aviators--hoisting American flag--c.u. 2 babes
with fingers in mouths watching--gassing up
again--getting ready for early morning takeoff
c.u. Mattern, Griffin & Capt. Kohl
Also as: BERLIN, GERMANY--CHILDREN--CAPT. KOHL--
AMERICAN FLAG--JIMIE MATTERN--BENNETT GRIFFIN--
CROWDS--AIRPLANE--FLIGHTS

~~7-72~~
Date of Event

7/32

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (flying a blimp)

Can No.
372 x

Roll No.
1 & 2

Subject

FLYING A BLIMP

Cameraman

Barnett & Graham

Length

1483

Neg.

1483 SOUND

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Palatine, Ill.--instructor gives ground crew positions--l.s. of auto mooring mast being placed into position--fastening mast to ship--ship towed out of hangar--starting motors--takeoff from inside, instructor telling about how its done--c.u. control board--landing from inside of ship--c.u. ship landing showing crew in formation for landing ship

Also as: BLIMP--MOORING MAST--PALATINE, ILL.

Date of Event **7-18-32**

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION
(Ruth Nichols)

Can No.
374 X

Roll No.
7, 8

Subject Ruth Nichols

Cameraman
Cibson

Length

345

Neg.

345

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remark Floyd Bennett Field, N.Y.--shots
of plane being gassed up--pumping gas into tanks--
mechanics busy around plane showing Clarence
Chamberlin--Ruth Nichols in front of plane--gets
into cockpit & closes cover--takeoff, in air, landing
--this plane is a Lockheed Vega
also as: FLOYD BENNETT, N.Y.--AIRPLANE--RUTH
NICHOLS--CLARENCE CHAMBERLIN.

Date of Event 8/11/32

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (U.S.Army & Navy planes)

Can No.

375 x

Roll No.

1 & 2

Subject

MASS FORMATION ARMY & NAVY PLANES

Cameraman

Freeman

Length

1341

Neg.

1341

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks **San Diego, Cal.--air scenes of some squadrons--ground & travel shots of planes warming up & taxiing up to line before takeoff--Ass't Sec'y of Navy Ernest Lee Jahncke--c.n.Amelia Earhart watching--l.s.of various formations**

Also as: SAN DIEGO? CAL--MISS AMELIA EARHART--U.S. NAVY--U.S.ARMY--ERNEST LEE JAHNCKE--FORMATION FLYING--AIR PHOTOGRAPHY,

Date of event

7/27-28/32

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (U.S. Army & Navy planes)

Can No.

375 x

Roll No.

3

Subject

AERIAL SHOTS OF BOMBER & PURSUIT SQUADRONS

Camerman

McHenry

Length

360

Neg.

360

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remark **March Field, Cal. --- shots from Army** Date of Event **2-27-32.**
plane of bombers flying in formation--pursuit
planes in snake dance marathon

Also as; MARCH FIELD, CAL.--U.S. ARMY--U.S. NAVY--
FORMATION FLYING--AIR PHOTOGRAPHY.

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Endurance Flight--Fox
Furs)

Can No.

375 x

Roll No.

4

Subject **ENDURANCE FLYERS**

(FOX FURS)

Cameraman

Paramount

Length

233

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

233 dev

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--Fox Fur ship in air
piloted by women--endurance plane(lower) refuel-
ing plane above as they endeavor to hook up
for refuel--all air scenes--different scenes over-
head two planes--refueling--all long shots--
scenic view of city & white clouds

Also as:N.Y.C.--IN FLIGHT--REFUELING--SCENIC

Date of Event 8-11-32

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION

(Navy Planes)

Can No.

383 X

Roll No.

2

Subject Marines Start Training

Cameraman
Traynham

Length

600

Neg.

600

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Great Lakes, Ill.--sev. scenes of
24th Reg. Marine Reserves getting into boats--
boats in tow on way to scenes of action--Navy
planes protecting the bluff--marines leave boats--
landing & scenes of them on beach going into woods

Also as: GREAT LAKES, ILL.--MARINES--U.S. NAVY--MANEUVERS

Date of Event

8-11-32

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

Airplane (Lockheed Vega & Spartan)				Can No. 389 X	Roll No. 1
Subject S. S. Polarbjorn Leaving On East Greenland Expedition				Cameraman Singelow	
Length 350	Neg. 350	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Fredrickstad, Norway--c.u.Lt. Erik Storm of Norwegian Navy--Lt. Sigurd Larsen who will fly the Spartan--Spartan taken aboard--of- ficers & crew--Capt. Mero--Lockheed Vega plane taken aboard--carrier pigeons--Polarbjorn leaving Also as: FREDRICKSTAD, NORWAY--CARRIER PIGEONS-- EXPEDITION--LT. ERIK STORM.				Date of Event 7-15-32	
				Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Pioneer Flyers)				Can No. 389 x	Roll No. 2
Subject AVIATION				Cameraman Ray Kaabenschue	
Length 320: 390	Neg.	Dupe 100	Pos. 290 dev	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Harriett Quimby, flew English Channel April 16, 1912--Glen H. Curtiss flew his Biplane at Rheims, France Aug. 22-29-1909--Hubert Lathan attempt- ed a flight across English Channel in Antoinette Monoplane July 27, 1909--2 days after Louis Eleriot made successful flight across--Lincoln Beachey, Curtiss Biplane also monoplane--film shows takeoff in monoplane as he fell in bay & perished--at San Francisco Fair March 4, 1915 Also as: HARRIETT QUIMBY--GLEN CURTISS--HUBERT LATHAN--LOUIS ELERIOT--LINCOLN BEACHEY.				Date of Event 1932	
				Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Air race)

Can No.

408 x

Roll No.

3 & 5

Subject

**TRANS CONTINENTAL SWEEPSTAKES
AIR DERBY**

Cameraman

McHenry-Freeman

Length

632

Neg.

632

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Los Angeles, Cal.--following take-
off plane #81 Leslie C. Miller; #84 Edith Folts;
#180 Neil McGaffey; #189 Frank D. Bowman, Jr; #183 Horace
Hibbard; #144 Cecil A. Allen; #186 John B. Vickers; #187 Jos.
G. Hage; #177 J. S. McDonnell; #191 Bob Allen; group of all
pilots before start--lady pilots--Mildred Morgan leaves
her 3 children--gen. shots of ships in line before take-
off--ships warming up--start of race--take-offs--starter
Peggy Edna Gilliland bids goodbye to brother--Frank
Bozage bids Marion McKee 'bye--J. E. O'Donnell wishes

OVER

Date of Event 8-2-32

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

daughter luck--in her plane--Jim Granger in #147 takes off--
crowd in stands--OVER

Also as: LOS ANGELES, CAL.--AIR SHOW--AIR RACES--CROWDS.

(2) 408 x 3,5

AVIATION (Bendix Air Race)

Can No.

416 x

Roll No.

3Subject **START OF BENDIX AIRPLANE RACE**

Cameraman

Freeman

Length

616

Neg.

616

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks **Burbank, Cal.--test hops Haislip & Wedell take off--Claire Vance takes off--scenes air of ships--also Haislip landing #44--night scenes "flying wing" piloted by Vance, same entering--shots of Roscoe Turner entering plane--loading her with gas--Jimmy Wedell gets into cockpit--l.s. plane--Haislip gets into plane, sev. angles & l.s.--Lee Gehlbeck crawls into plane**
Also as; BURBANK, CAL.--JIMMY WEDELL--JIMMY HAIZLIP--CLAIRE VANCE--AVIATION--AIRPLANE TYPES--NIGHT PHOTOGRAPHY--AIR RACES--ROSCOE TURNER--LEE GEHLBECK.

Date of Event **8-28-32**

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (American Legion Air Races)

Can No.

Roll No.

420 x

6,7,8

Subject

AMERICAN LEGION AIR RACES

Cameraman

Traynham

Length

600

Neg.

600

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

SKY HARBOR AIRPORT.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event **9-11-32**

Wheeling, Ill.--glider contestant setting down on one wing--winning flight of glider contest--crowds--parachute jump Ray horton winner--Dick Granere & C.J.De Roub in comedy hedge hopping stunt--crowds--wing collision & crackup--c.u.wrecked plane with Ed Voras pilot--Capt.Atcherly--comedy stunting--crowd running toward Atcherly
Also as:WHEELING, ILL.--AIR SHOW--AIR RACES--GLIDER--CROWDS--DICK GRANERE--C.J.DE ROUB--STUNTS--CRACKUPS--WRECKED PLANE--ED.VORAS EX
CAPT.ATCHERLY--AMERICAN LEGION--PARACHUTE JUMPING--THRILLS.
SKY HARBOR AIRPORT

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION

(autogiro landing, in air--
planes zooming)

Can No.

421 X

Roll No.

5

Subject

CLEVELAND AIR SHOW

Cameraman

Traynham

Length

100

Neg.

100

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Cleveland, O.--

SEE: CLEVELAND, O.--AIR SHOWS

Also as: AUTOGIRO--

Date of Event 9-32

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Cleveland Air Show)

Can No.

422 x

Roll No.

4

Subject

CLEVELAND AIR SHOW

Camerman

Barnett

Length

198

Neg.

198

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Cleveland, O.--Marine Hell divers--
bombing target in circle--planes saluting specta-
ters--planes landing--Army planes in formation--
autogiro looping the loop

Also as: CLEVELAND, O.--U.S. NAVY--U.S. ARMY--AIR SHOW--
FORMATION FLYING--STUNTS--AUTOGIRO--TARGET PRACTICE

Date of Event

9-1-32

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Cleveland Air Show)

Can No.

422 X

Roll No.

6

Subject

NATIONAL AIR RACES

Camerman

Biddy CIN

Length

190

Neg.

190

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks **Cleveland, Ohio--crowds shot at**
Harnsworth race, Detroit--crowds at National Air
Race--racing scene Thompson race--looking west
on field passing first pylon--C.U. Thompson, Jimmie
& Mrs. Doolittle

Also as: CLEVELAND, O.--CROWDS--CROWDS--AIR SHOW--
AIR RACES--THOMPSON--JIMMIE & MRS. DOOLITTLE

Date of Event **9-5-32**

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Cleve. air races)

Can No.

423 x

Roll No.

2,3,4

Subject

CLEVELAND AIR RACES

Cameraman

TRAYNHAM-BARNETT

Length

1200

Neg.

1200

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks: Cleveland, Ohio--Lt. Andrea Zotti Italian stunt flier--crowd shot--Jimmy Doolittle tries for new record--takeoff--various shots of attempts--l.s. landing--Spud Manning in delayed parachute jump 10,000 ft. high--jumping out of anti-air plane--crowds--Lt. Atcherley & acrobatics on ground--Al Williams stunting--spectators in trees at airport--demolished planes of Wm. Warrick & Paul S. Bloom--c.u. jumper Spud Manning.

OVER

2-1 & 2-32
Date of Event

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

Also as: CLEVELAND, OHIO--AIR RACES--AIR SHOW--STUNTS--CROWDS--
ANDREA ZOTTI--JIMMY DOOLITTLE--SPUD MANNING--PARACHUTE JUMPING--
LT. ATCHERLEY--AL WILLIAMS--PLANE WRECK--THRILLS.

(2) 423 x 2, 3, 4

AVIATION (Cleve. Air Races)**Can No.****424 x****Roll No.****1,2,3****Subject****CLEVELAND AIR RACES****Camerman****Savitt, Barnett, Traynham****Length****2637****Neg.****2637****Dupe****Pos.****Cuts****Can No.**

Description and Remarks Cleveland, O.--various air views of Thompson Trophy race--various other ground shots of race--showing Doolittle lapping the field--Doolittle wins with average speed of 252.686 m.p.h. J. Wedell, 2nd--Lt. Kossowski stunting--Lt. Atcherley stunting--Lt. Zotti of Italy on his back--chute jumpers landing--crowds--start of race--scenes during race--rounding pylons--Gee Bee type planes coming on field for race--start of Trophy race--Doolittle receives plaudits of crowd

over**Date of Event** 9-5-32**Used in No.****Date****SEE OVER**

Also as: CLEVELAND, OHIO--AIR PHOTOGRAPHY--AIR RACES--AIR SHOW--
CROWDS--STUNTS--THRILLS--TYPES--JIMMIE DOOLITTLE--JIMMY WEDELL
--LT. KOSSOWSKI--LT. ATCHERLEY--LT. ZOTTI.

(2) 424 x1, 2, 3

AVIATION (crowds looking up)

(sound)

Can No.

425 x

Roll No.

1

Subject

AIR RACES

Cameraman

Savitt

Length

400

Neg.

400

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks **Cleveland, Ohio--various shots of**
crowds--wide angle shots same--shots of crowds
looking up at fliers--crowds applauding

Also as: CLEVELAND, OHIO--AIR RACES--CROWDS

Date of Event **9-5-32**

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (crowds)

Can No.
425 x

Roll No.
1

Subject

NATIONAL AIR RACES

Cameraman
Barnett

Length

400

Neg.

400

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

**Cleveland, Ohio--all 400 ft. of
crowds from all angles possible**

Also as: CLEVELAND, O.--CROWDS.

Date of Event **9-5-32**

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Cleveland air show)

Can No.

425 x

Roll No.

2,3,4,5,

6,7,8,9

Subject MISC.ROLLS OF PERSONALITIES CUT AND
LABELLED BY MR.BUTTERFIELD----AIR RACES

Camerman

C.D.W.

Length

1000

Neg.

1000

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Cleveland, Ohio--shots of the following

9-32.

Date of Event

ing--Al Wilson & his pusher typeplane--Johnnie
Runger--Lt.Placido d'Albrea of Portugal--Lt. Emil
Kropt of Germany--Jack O'Mara in glider--Lt. Jean
Assollant of France--Johnnie Miller & autogiro

Also as: CLEVELAND, O.--JOHNNIE MILLER--JACK O'MARA
--LT. JEAN ASSOLLANT--LT. EMIL KROPT--LT. PLACIDO
d'ALBREAU--JOHNNIE HUNGER--AL WILSON--AIR RACES--
AIR SHOW.

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (N.Y. to Rome Hop)

Can No.

427 x

Roll No.

8

Subject

AMERICAN NURSE TAKES OFF

Cameraman

Lutz

Length

70

Neg.

70

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Floyd Bennett Field, N.Y.C.--

**l.s. plane as they tow it out of hangar--l.s. showing
plane as it comes up runway and takes off**

**Also as: WM. ULBRICH--FLOYD BENNETT AIRPORT N.Y.--MISS
EDNA MACOMBER--DR. LEON M. PISCOLLI--TYPES--FLIGHTS**

9-13-32
Date of Event

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (American Legion Air race)

Can No.

428x

Roll No.

3

Subject **AMERICAN LEGION AIR RACE**

Cameraman
Savitt

Length

947

Neg.

947

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

~~Sky Harbor Airport~~
Description and Remarks: **Wheeling, Ill.--sev. shots of Nat'l Guard planes--autogiro demonstration by Duncan Hodges--sev. shots parachute jumpers--crowds--parked autos--start of Sportsmans race--sev. follow shots around pylon--6" shot wrecked ship--ships finishing race--handicap race--winner finishing--crowds & parked autos--parachute jumpers--Comm. R.L.R. Atcherly with his funny ship--some stunting--**

Also as: NAT'L GUARD--WHEELING, ILL.--SKY HARBOR AIRPORT--AUTOGIRO--PARACHUTE JUMPING--WRECKED PLANE--COMM. R.L.R.

ATCHERLY--STUNTS--PLANE TYPES--AMERICAN LEGION--THRILLS.

9-11-32
Date of Event

Used in No.

Date

SEE OV

**AVIATION (English planes welcome
Mollison)**

Can No.

429 x

Roll No.

5

Subject

MR. J. A. MOLLISON

Cameraman

Univ. London

Length

75

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

75 dev.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

**Southampton, England--S.S. Empress
of Britain makes her way up to pier--airplanes
dive in salute--Amy Johnson Mollison smiles at
her husband's side**

**Also as: MR. & MRS. J. A. MOLLISON--RECEPTION--
SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND--S.S. EMPRESS OF BRITAIN--AIRPLANES**

Date of Event **7-32.**

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (hell divers)				Can No. 436 x	Roll No. 8,9
Subject HEL DIVERS FORMATION FLYING				Cameraman Edwards	
Length 400	Neg. 400	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
Description and Remarks Brooklyn, N.Y.--Capt. Conway gives pilots instructions--full scene of front of plane showing motor with prop turning over--lineup under front of planes--l.s. planes lined up--starting to taxi away--rear view--takeoff in formation 5 planes--tying rope to wing of plane--c.u. fastening same to two planes 3 planes takeoff tied together--head on--6" shot planes in air--3 of 'em loop tied together--landing & taxiing up runway Also as: BROOKLYN, N.Y.--CAPT. CONWAY--U.S. NAVY--FORMATION FLYING--STUNTS--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD--THRILLS.				Date of Event 8-30-32	
				Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Hell divers)

Can No.
442 x

Roll No.
5,6,

Subject HELL DIVERS FORMATION FLYING

Cameraman
Gibson

Length

3:22

Neg.

369

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Brooklyn, N.Y.--air shots of formation flying; Naval Reserve Hell divers taking off--formation over East River--over Central N.Y.--over North River--past statue of Liberty in formation over Jersey City--42nd St. section N.Y.--3 planes tied together take off--over Jamaica Bay--same three over N.Y.--into a loop same 3 --3 tied planes landing

Date of Event 9-30-32

Used in No.

Date

Also as: BROOKLYN, N.Y.--AIR PHOTOGRAPHY--U.S. NAVY--

FORMATION FLYING--STATUE OF LIBERTY--STUNTS--THRILLS--JAMAICA BAY--EAST RIVER--NORTH RIVER.

SEE OVER

AVIATION (balloon races)

SOUND TAKING DESCRIPTION

Can No.

443 X 5

Roll No.

Subject

BALLOON RACE

Cameraman

Eclair

Length

162

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

162 dev.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks **Basel, Switzerland--**

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: BASEL, SWITZERLAND--RACES

Also as: BALLOONS--U.S. NAVY

Date of Event

4/25/32

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Hell Divers)

Can No.

448 X

Roll No.

5

Subject

HELL DIVERS FORMATION FLYING

Cameraman

Lutz

Length

40

Neg.

40

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Brooklyn, N.Y.--

U.S. of Navy Hell divers as they come over the Empire State Bldg.

Also as: BROOKLYN, N.Y.--FORMATION FLYING--U.S. NAVY
--BLDGS (EMPIRE STATE)--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD.

Date of Event 10-1-32

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (seaplane air yacht)

Can No.
459 x

Roll No.
2

Subject
WORLD'S FIRST SEAPLANE AIR YACHT

Cameraman

Topical

Length
336

Net
336

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks
Southampton, England

Date of 10-10-32

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: SEAPLANE--SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND--

SO as: MRS. J. JAMES--CAPT. BIARD.

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (blind flying)

Can No.

462 x

Roll No.

2

Subject

BLIND FLYING

Cameraman

Traynham

Length

334

Neg.

334

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--Pilot Eshleman--
getting into plane and placing hood in position--
plane taking off--shots of plane in flight--e-
mergency pilot with arms over head--getting out
of ship--c.u. of pilot E. J. Eshleman who was
flying ship and Dick Thornton instructor

Also as: CHICAGO, ILL.--DICK THORNTON--E.J. ESHLEMAN

Date of Event

10/20/32

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (U.S.N.plane catapult)				Can No. 467 x	Roll No. 6
Subject NAVY DEMONSTRATES NEW PLANE CATAPULT				Cameraman Edwards	
Length 184	Neg. 184	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Philadelphia, Pa.-- Philadelphia Navy Yard--shot of crane lifting plane out of water and placing in catapult--head-on shot of plane after it was made fast to catapult--shot of pilot climbing up the ladder and into plane--shot of rear as plane is shot into air--1.s.plane catapulted into air--2 shots of crowds watching operation Also as: PHILADELPHIA, PA.--U.S.NAVY--PHILA.NAVY YD--DEVICES--CROWDS				Date of Event 10-27-32	
				Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Templehofer Field)

Can No.

469 x

Roll No.

6

Subject

SHOOTING ROCKET

Camerasman

Ufa

Length

174

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

174 dev

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Berlin, Germany

long follow shot of rocket going thru space into a
and then following same to earth--c.u. rocket--show-
ing Engineer Tilling demonstrating parts of the
rocket--spreadings its wings.

Also a s: BERLIN, GERMANY--TEMPLEHOFER FIELD--
TILLING--ROCKET.

Date of EQ 32

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (glider)

Can No.

Roll No.

477 x

7

Subject

GLIDER

Cameraman

Ufa.

Length

110

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

110 dev.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Tegernsee, Bavaria, Germany--showing men carrying parts of glider to top of hills--showing l.s. snow capped mountains--putting glider together--ready for takeoff and off it goes over Mts.l.s.glider in air

Also as: GLIDER--TEGERNSEE, BAVARIA, GERMANY--MTS.
(SNOW CAPPED)

Date of Event
11-1-32

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(motorized glider)

Can No.

Roll No.

481 x

4

Subject

MOTORIZED GLIDER

Cameraman

Sinke

Length

263

Neg.

263

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Seattle, Wash.--motorized glider comes out of its hangar--sev. scenes of glider being warmed up for flight--Carl Durr, U. of Wash. student sitting in pilot's seat of his motorized glider and warms it up for flight--c.u. same--sev. angles glider takes off--towed by car to start--glider in air--Remains, a total wreck after crash

Also as: GLIDER--SEATTLE, WASH--PLANE WRECKS--

CARL DURR

Date of Event

11-11-32

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIA ION(Von Gronau returns)

Can No.
486 x

Roll No.
5

Subject: WOLFGANG VON GRONAU LANDS
AFTER WORLD FLIGHT

Cameraman
Ufa

Length

249

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

249 dev.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Frederichshafen, German --l.s.sea-
plane D-2053 landing- seaplane being lifted by
derrick -c.u.Von Gronau with bouquet of flowers
also showing: start of flight from Chicago, air views
of Chicago, seaplane D-2053 in flight--map of travel--
scenic views of mts.--air shots of shadow of plane
in water--scenic views of snow capped mts. & waters
Also as: FLIGHTS--FREDERICHSHAFEN, GERMANY--CAPT. VON GRONAU--
SEAPLANE D-2053--AIR PHOTOGRAPHY--MAP--SCENIC--
MTS.--AIR VIEW CHICAGO--X

Date of Event

11-32

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(new steam engine for planes)

Can No.

488 x

Roll No.

4.5

Subject

NEW STEAM ENGINE FOR AIRPLANES

Cameraman

Barnett

Length

399

Neg.

399

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Akron, O.--

For complete detail
Akron, Ohio-Inventions

Also as: MACHINERY-HAROLD C. JOHNSTON
ENGINES-DEVICES

Date of Event

11-23-32

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (SOUND--AIRPLANE NOISE)

Can No.
489 x

Roll No.
7

Subject

~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

Cameraman

Eclair

PREPARING AGAINST AIRPLANE ATTACKS

Length

82

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

82 dev.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Paris, France--setting up smoke screen--one man looking at his watch thru smoke mask timing same--showing smoke rapidly arising into sky--various lens shots of smoke curdling up into space--airplane takes off and is shown arising in midst of smoke screen--l.s. of woods where smoke was layed--showing smoke spreading Also as: PARIS, FRANCE--SMOKE SCREENS--SOUND CARD

Date of Event 1-22-32

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION

Can No.

492 x

Roll No.

1

Subject

FLYING WING-PLANE

Camerman

McHenry

Length

680

Neg.

680

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Oakland, Cal. C.K. Vance, inventor & owner of plane inspecting same - c.u. Mr. Vance--climb into plane - gen. view of plane as it is turned around all sides - tail construction--various different views takeoff--plane in air--landing--shots of plane flying over Oakland & foothills Also as: C.K. VANCE -INVENTIONS-TYPES- OAKLAND, CAL. -AIR VIEWS

Date of Event 1-21-32

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Von Gronau returns to Germany)				Can No. 492 x	Roll No. 5
Subject CAPT.WOLFGANG VON GRONAU RETURNS				Cameraman Ufa	
Length 105	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 105 dev	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks: Frederichshafen, Germany--l.s.follow of D-20 3 landing--showing plane being towed-- Capt.Von Gronau & companions in cockpit--hoisting plane--c.u.Gronau with bouquets of flowers Also as: FREDERICHSHAFEN, GERMANY--FLIGHTS-- CAPT.WOLFGANG VON GRONAU--SEAPLANE				Date of Event <u>11/32</u>	
				Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (new type plane)				Can No. 493 x	Roll No. 6
Subject ANDY ANDERSON TRIES OUT NEW TYPE PLANE				Cameraman Barnett	
Length 261	Neg. 261	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
Description and Remarks Elkhart, Ind.--L.S. pilot giving plane once over--various angles of plane w motor balancing propeller twirling in air as crowd looks on--c.u.pilot Andy Anderson working on controls showing rudder and tail moving--c.u.control stick--l.s.plane taxiing out for takeoff Also as: ELKHART, IND.-ANDY ANDERSON INVENTIONS-AIRPLANE TYPES				Date of Event 7-4-32	
				Used in No.	Date

SEE OV

AVIATION

Can No.

Roll No.

(Doolittle off on 10,000 mile flight) 495x 7

Subject

DOOLITTLE TAKES OFF

Cameraman

BARNETT.

Length

86

Neg.

86

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: CHICAGO AIRPORT--JAS. DOOLITTLE

Date of Event

12/32

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Doolittle takes off)				Can No. 498 x	Roll No. 7
Subject JIMMY DOOLITTLE				Cameraman Barnett	
Length 170	Neg. 170	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--extreme c.u. Jimmy Doolittle--semi c.u. same--l.s. getting into plane l.s. motor warming up--c.u. takeoff Also as: JIMMY DOOLITTLE-MUNICIPAL AIRPORT-CHICAGO, ILLINOIS				Date of Event 11-21-32	
				Used in No.	Date

SEE OV

AVIATION(baby planes) (SOUND TALKING DESCRIPTION)				Can No. 499 x	Roll No. 4
Subject BABY PLANES				Cameraman Univ. London	
Length 86	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 86 dev	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks London, England--first demonstration of ultra-light aircraft--these planes are propelled by motor-cycle engines--different scenes at Hanworth Airdrome, showing planes hopping off and landing--also long shots from ground showing planes in air Also as: LONDON, ENGLAND--TYPES(planes)-- HANWORTH AIRDROME--SOUND CARD				Date of Event 11-32	
				Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION

Can No.
509x

Roll No.
10

Subject BOMBING PLANES SEARCH SO. CAL. MTS.
& VALLEYS IN HUNT FOR 19 PLANES

Cameraman
Freeman

Length
460

Neg.
460

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks March Field, Cal.-low flying
air scenes of homes at Big Bear Lake snowed
in--scouting planes in foreground showing
Big Bear Lake & surrounding country snowbound--
showing Lake Arrowhead and snowed in homes--
along the San Bernardino Mts. 3 planes in fore-
ground--air scenes orange groves in Alessandro
Valley snowed in--different views of valley--
group 1. to r. Lt. Jr. Kaine, Lt. Jas. Mathews, Lt.
Crutcher Jr. & crew in background--

Also as: MARCH FIELD, CAL.-AIR SCENES-
BIG BEAR LAKE-SNOW-U. S. ARMY-

Date of Event 12-13&14-32

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

cont'd

LAKE ARROWHEAD-SAN BERNARDINO MTS.-FLIGHTS(over
mts.& valleys)-FORMATION FLYING--FRUIT(Orange) Grove
ALESSANDRO VALLEY,CAL.--LT. JR. KAINE--LT. JAMES
MATHEWS--LT. H. CRUTCHER JR.

(2) 509x10

AVIATION (Military plane scouting
over Dept. store fire)

Can No.

521 x

Roll No.

6

Subject

DEPARTMENT STORE FIRE

Cameraman

Kanematz

Length

113

Neg.

113

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Tokyo, Japan--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: TOKIO, JAPAN--FIRE

Also as: FIREMEN

Date of Event 2-16-32

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (feed birds by plane)

Can No.
573 x

Roll No.
3,4

Subject

FEEDING BIRDS BY AIR

Cameraman

Lutz-Edwards

Length

597

Neg.

597

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks **Caldwell, N.J.**

SEE: CALDWELL, N.J. -- BIRDS

**Also as: FOOD--GRAIN--PHEASANTS--DUCKS--DR.
PHIL GOOTENBERG**

Date of Event

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION, 1933

NARA acc 8/90

AVIATION (All-American Meet)
Akron hook-up - formation
flying - single file

Can No.
V.5R. 109

Roll No.
3

Subject FLYERS' RISKY FEATS THRILL THOUSANDS
AT ALL AMERICAN RACES

Cameraman
Gibson

Length
113

Neg.
102

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 820
Can No. 526x4

Description and Remarks Miami

Date of Event 1-33

SEE:MIAMI-FLA.--AIR RACES
Also as: STUNTING--U.S.S.AKRON--FORMATION
FLYING--HOORING MAST--U.S.MARINES--ROY
LIGGETT--US.ARMV--AIR VIEWS

No.

Date

V.5R.109

SEE OVER

AVIATION

(windmill plane)

Can No.

Roll No.

V.5R. 111-4

Subject WINDMILL PLANE IS GOOD LOOKING
BUT WON'T LEAVE THE GROUND

Cameraman

Lutz

Length

61

Neg.

50

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 525

Can No. 530x5

Description and Remarks

PLANE TYPES--ORANGEBURG, NY

Also as: JONOTHAN CALDWELL--INVENTIONS--

Date of Event

1933

No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION**(Piccard's first plane ride)**

Can No.

V.5R. 112

Roll No.

5

Subject

**DR. PICCARD GETS NEW THRILL AS
HE TAKES FIRST RIDE IN PLANE.**

Cameraman

Lyons

Length

81

Neg.

70

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

325

Can No.

532x4Description and Remarks **Wash. D.C.--****SEE: WASH. D.C.--PROF. PICCARD****Also as: AUTOGIRO.****1-19-33**
Date of Event

Used in No.

Date

V.5R.112

SEE OVER

AVIATION

(Lt. Woodring killed)

Can No.

V.5R. 113

Roll No.

8

Subject

LAST OF THREE MUSKETEERS DIES
WHEN NEW SHIP EXPLODES IN AIR

Cameraman

Lembeck - Library

Length

71

Neg.

56

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 500

Can No. 513x5,6,7

Description and Remarks

Dayton, O.--

SEE: DAYTON, O.--PLANE WRECKS

Also as: LT. WOODRING--RUINS

Date of Event

1-33

No
V.5R.113

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (U.S.Navy planes in
Honolulu--formations etc)

Can No.
V.5R. 120

Roll No.
5

Subject NAVY SHOWS POWER IN WAR GAME

Cameraman
Freeman

Length

106

Neg.

86

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1100---180

Can No. 552x3 554x1

Description and Remarks Honolulu--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: HONOLULU--U.S.NAVY

Also as: TYPES--U.S.S. LEXINGTON--NAVAL MAN-
EUVERS--SCENIC--CLOUDS--AIR VIEWS--FORMATION
FLYING--U.S. SAILORS--EXERCISES--U.S.S. SARATOGA

Date of Event 2-2-33

Used in No.

5 x

V.R. 120

Date

2-18-33

SEE OVER

AVIATION (U.S.A.mystery bomber)

Can No.
V.5 R. 121

Roll No.
2

Subject

TESTS PROVE ARMY'S NEW MYSTERY
BOMBER IS FASTEST IN THE WORLD

Cameraman

Leahack

Length

86

Neg.

75

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 400 - 300

Can No. 557x1.2

Description and Remarks Dayton, O.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: U.S. ARMY--DAYTON, O.

Also as: TYPES--AIR SCENES

Date of Event 2-9-33

Used in No.

Date

V.5R.121 3-22-33

SEE OVER

AVIATION (plane falls on roof)

Can No.
V.5 R.122

Roll No.
6

Subject **PILOT LANDS SAFE ON
ROOF AS ENGINE FAILS**

Cameraman
H. LUTZ

Length

65

Neg.

54

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **200**

Can No. **549x7**

Description and Remarks **New York, N. Y. High angle shot of airplane sticking over edge of roof. Closer shot of nose of plane sticking over roof. Shot of roof showing people around wrecked plane. Shot looking at the eaves of adjoining roof showing part of landing gear. Several shots of men working on wrecked plane and debris. CUTS: additional footage on used subject.**

Also as: NEW YORK, N.Y.--PLANE WRECKS--RUINS

Date of Event **2/18/33**

Used in No.

V.5 R.122

Date

2/25/33

SEE OVER

AVIATION (U.S.Navy bombers,
& others laying screens)

Can No.
V.5 R. 124

Roll No.
1

Subject COLORFUL CEREMONIES AS WORK
STARTS ON GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE

Cameraman
McHenry--Freeman

Length

89

Neg.

78

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts P--530--468x1

Can No. M--570--468x2

Description and Remarks San Francisco--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.--
GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE

Also as: U.S. SAILORS--AMERICAN LEGION & OTHER
VETS--GOV. JAS. ROLPH JR.--AMERICAN FLAG (UN-
FURLING)--CROWDS--U.S. NAVAL MANEUVERS--GOV.
30TH U.S. INFANTRY--CEREMONIES--U.S. MARINES--
AIR SCENES--U.S. FLEET--SAN FRAN. BAY--PLANE
TYPES--SMOKE SCREEN--U.S. ARMY--U.S. NAVY--
DEDICATION--AUTO--

Date of Event 2-26-33

Used in No.

Date

V.5R. 124 3-4-33

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Air Express plane rushes
Universal Inaugural Pict.in record time*

SOUND

Can No.

V.5 R.125

Roll No.

WHOLE REEL

Subject

EXTRA SPECIAL! ROOSEVELT INAUGURATED

Camerasman ~~Fordham-Lutz-~~
~~Lyons-~~ Barnett-Graham
~~Edwards-Fox-RCA(Track)~~

Length

COMPLETE INAUGURATION REEL

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 660xl to 11

Can No. 661xl.2,3

Description and Remarks

SEE: INAUGURATION

Also as: PLANE TYPES--HUGHES--AIR VIEWS--AUTO--
MR.& MRS.HOOVER--BLDG(S WHITE HOUSE)--F.D.
ROOSEVELT--PARADE--BLDG(CAPITOL)--WASH.D.C.--
POLITICAL--AMERICAN FLAG--U.S.NAVY--U.S.ARMY--
SPEECH--SOUND--CROWDS

Date of Event

3-4-33

Used in No.

Date

V.5 R.125 3-5-33

SEE OVER

AVIATION (plant rice from plane)		Can No. V.5R.126	Roll No. 4
Subject PLANTING RICE FIELDS BY PLANE IS NEWEST FARMING TIME SAVER.		Cameraman McHenry	
Length 70	Neg. 59	Dupe	Pos.
		Cuts 430 Can No. 572x1	
Description and Remarks KNIGHTS LANDING, CAL.--FARMING		Date of Event 1933 <i>Aug 28, 1933</i>	
Also as: RAY NICHOLSON--J.L.FINNEY-- DEVICE--PLANTS--AIR VIEWS		No.	Date
		SEE OVER	

AVIATION

(Navy planes flying over

ships)

Can No.

V.5R. 128

Roll No.

5

Subject ADMIRAL LEIGH VIEWS U.S.SHIPS
AND PLANES IN BIG MARINE PARADE

Cameraman
Freeman

Length
104

Neg.
93

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts. 1000
Can No. 577x2

Description and Remarks U.S.NAVY--SAN PEDRO, CAL.

Also as: U.S.S. RALEIGH--DESTROYERS--
CRUISERS--U.S.S. AUGUSTA--U.S.S. LEXINGTON
--U.S.S. LANGLEY--REVIEWS--AIR VIEWS

SHOTS USED VOL. 6 R. 240 R. 8

Date of Event 1933

APR 9/93

No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION

(steam engine plane)

Can No.

V.5 R.138

Roll No.

2

Subject STEAM ENGINED PLANE SENSATIONAL
SUCCESS ON FIRST TRIAL FLIGHT

Cameraman
McHenry

Length

75

Neg.

64

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 380

Can No. 606xl

Description and Remarks Oakland, Cal.

SEE: PLANE TYPES--OAKLAND, Cal.

Also as: GEORGE D. & WM. J. BESELER--
INVENTIONS--devices

Date of Event 1933
MAY 1933

No.

Date

SEE O

AVIATION (Transporting beer by
plane)

Can No.

V.5 R.134

Roll No.

8

Subject BEER FLOWS -- BARMEN TRAIN -- AMERICA
BOYS -- DEALERS GET LICENSES

Cameraman
McHenry-Fordham
Raynham-Barnett

Length

133

Neg.

122

Dupe

Pos.

B-400, 595x2-500, 595x3
M-380, 340-595x2, 3-T.
Can No. 570-595x1

Description and Remarks SEE: LIQUOR (BEER)

Also as: CHICAGO, ILL.--SCHOOLS--BARRELS--BEER
TRUCKS--NITE PHOTOGRAPHY--CROWDS--HEALTH DEPT
SAN FRAN., CAL.--BREWERIES--SAN FRAN. MUNICIPAL
AIRPORT--N.Y.C.--JACK PEARL--J.F. TROMIER--
CHRISTENING--HOTEL DEL MONTE--MONTEREY, CAL.

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.196

Date of Event
3-31; 4-1-33

Used in No.

Date

V.5R.134 4-8-33

SEE OVER

AVIATION (air force on parade)

Can No.
V.5 R. 135

Roll No.
10

Subject

MUSSOLINI REVIEWS AIR FORCE
OF ITALY IN MONSTER PARADE

Cameraman

Grimaldi

Length

84

Neg.

73

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 525

Can No. 598x3

Description and Remarks Rome, Italy

SEE:ROME,ITALY--PREMIER MUSSOLINI

Also as:PARADE(MILITARY)--ITALY ARMY--ITALO
BALBO--REVIEW

Date of Event 5-28-33

Used in No. Date
V.5 R.135 4-12-33

SEE OY

AVIATION (Lindys take off on
round U.S. flight)

Can No.
V.5R. 138

Roll No.
7

Subject LONE EAGLE AND MATE TAKE TO THE
AIR AGAIN FOR ROUND U.S. FLIGHT.

Cameraman
Gibson

Length
82

Neg.
71

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 230 599x9
Can No. ~~300x9~~

Description and Remarks Newark, N.J.--

SEE: NEWARK, N.J.--FLIGHTS

Also as: MR. & MRS. LINDBERGH--FREIGHT--NEWARK
AIRPORT

Date of Event 1933
MAY 20 1933

No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Akron disaster ruins &
Macon 1st flight)

Can No.

V.5 R. 139

Roll No.

6

Subject

AKRON HULK SALVAGED AS NEW QUEEN
OF SKIES MAKES TRIAL FLIGHTS.

Cameraman

Barnett-Seeley

Length

219

Neg.

195

Dupe

Pos.

Cut

8-1300--520

608xl, 2, 3--

Can No.

S-RETURN

Description and Remarks

Barnegat, N.J.--

SEE: BARNEGAT, N.J.--U.S. NAVY

Also as: SALVAGING--USS FALCON--U.S.S. PORTLAND--
BUOY--RUINS--USS AKRON--SEARCHING--USS MACON--
DAYTON, OHIO--AIR SCENES--COMM. A.H. DRESEL--IN
FLIGHT--MOORING MAST--HANGAR (DAYTON)--LAKE ERIE

Date of Event

4-21-33

Used in No.

Date

V.5R.139 4-26-33

SEE OVER

(Italian aviator
sets record)

AVIATION

Can No.

V.5 R.139

Roll No.

5

Subject NEW WORLD'S RECORD SET BY
ARMY FLYER IN SUPER-SEAPLANE

Cameraman

GRIMALDI

Length

90

Neg.

79

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 530

Can No. 608x4

Description and Remarks Lake Garda, Italy. Head-on of
props starting. Side view motor running. Semi view
and cu timing device. Cu same. Plane passes over-
head. Semi cu timers change plates on camera. Plane
passes again. Cu timers. Plane finishes passage.
Plane zooms past camera. Cu pilot crowd of mechanics
cheer. Flight Sgt. Francisco Agello is congratulated
by kiss. CUTS: cu Agello. Same with his plane. Plane
about to enter water.

Also as: LAKE GARDA, ITALY--SEAPLANE--DEVICES--
SGT. FRANCESCO AGELLO--

Date of Event 4/15/16/35

Used in No.

V.5 R.139

Date

4/28/35

SEE OVER

AVIATION

(Mattern in Russia)

part sound

Can No.

158

V. 5R. 359

Roll No.

1

Subject

MATTERN HUT PUSHED AS MOTHER
HOLDS HOPE FOR RECOVERY

Cameraman

Barnett-Amkino

Length 93

Neg.

82

Dupe

Pos.

B-580, 783x1
A-140, 783x2
Can No.

Description and Remarks

Also as: MRS. & JIMMIE MATTERN--MOSCOW
AIRPORT--RESIDENCE--FLIGHTS--SOUND--
TYPES (Mattern plane)

8-9-33
Date of Event

No.

Date

SEE OVER

(Up-side down
flier)

AVIATION

Can No.

V.5 R.141

Roll No.

5

Subject

"UPSIDE DOWN" ACE SETS NEW RECORD

Cameraman

GRIMALDI

Length

75

Neg.

66

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 345

Can No. 615x1

Description and Remarks Rome, Italy. Cut Capt. Raffaele Colacicchi in plane. Med. shot taxis off. General view in air. Several shots of plane flying upside down and zooms to upright position. Cu flier on ground. Med. shot in plane. Crowd cheers. CUTS: Sev. scenes flying along side of Capt. showing inverted plane with Rome in background and the river Tiber. Add. shots of used subject.

Also as: ROME, ITALY--CAPT. RAFFAELE COLACICCHI--
AIR SHOTS--TIBER RIVER--

Date of Event 4/22/33

Used in No.

Date

V.5 R.141

5/3/33

SEE OVER

AVIATION

(Lindy flight East marred
by sand storm)

Can No.

V.5R.143

Roll No.

3

Subject

**LINDY'S FLIGHT EAST MARRED BY SEVERE
DESERT SANDSTORM**

Cameraman

Freeman

Length

78

Neg.

67

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **310**Can No. **621x1**

Description and Remarks **Glendale, Cal.---**

SEE: GLENDALE, CAL. --- COL. CHAS. & MRS. LINDBERGH

Also as: FLIGHTS

Date of Event **5-6-33**

Used in No.

Date

V.5R.143 5-10-33

SEE OVER

AVIATION

(wingless Plane)

Can No.
V.5 R.143

Roll No.
6

Subject FIRST WINGLESS PLANE AMAZES
EXPERTS BY SENSATIONAL STUNTS

Cameraman
TOPICAL

Length

63

Neg.

52

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

260

Can No.

612x8

Description and Remarks London, England. Various shots of new wingless autogiro in flight and landing with demonstration of slow hovering a few feet above ground. Cu of autogiro's inventor and inventor of new plane, Juan de la Cierva. CUTS: Various types of autogiros on ground and air views of new ship

Also as: LONDON, ENGLAND--AUTOGIRO--TYPES--
JUAN DE LA CIERVA--AIR SHOTS--INVENTIONS

Date of Event 4/27/33

Used in No.

Date

V.5 R.143

5/10/33

SEE OVER

AVIATION (new Flying Teacher)

Can No.
V.5R. 145

Roll No.
4

Subject **FLYING TEACHER* BUILT OUT OF
JUNKED AUTOS BY YOUTHFUL INVENTION**

Cameraman
McHenry

Length
57

Neg.
46

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **440**

Can No. **629x3**

Description and Remarks **Modesto, Cal.---**

SEE:MODESTO,CAL.--ODDITIES

**Also as: TYPES (FLYING TEACHER)--BEN SLOAN--
INVENTIONS**

Date of Event **5-13-33**

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.145	5-17-33

SEE OVER

AVIATION

(97 y.r.old man takes
plane ride)

Can No.

V.5R. 147

Roll No.

LOCAL

Subject

**MARK'S 97TH BIRTHDAY BY FORSAKING
BUGGY FOR 1ST AIRPLANE RIDE**

Camerasman

KING

Length

168

Neg.

157

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **RET.**

Can No.

Description and Remarks **Lockport, N.Y.--**

SEE: LOCKPORT n.Y.--BIRTHDAY

**Also as: AGED MAN--HENRY CONKEY--AIR SCENES--
SEN. BILL LEE--ODDITIES**

Date of Event **5-21-33**

Used in No.

Date

V.5R. 147 5-24-33

SEE OVER

AVIATION (De Pinedo & Mattern)

Can No.

V.5 R.148

Roll No.

5

Subject PILOTS SET TO SMASH 'ROUND-THE-
WORLD AND LONG DISTANCE MARKS

Cameraman

MACK - GIBSON

Length

78

Neg.

67

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts Mack 110 Gib. 160

Can No. 622x7 623x7

Description and Remarks New York, N.Y. La Francesco de Pinedo getting into his Bellanca plane. Cu de Pinedo waving. Med. shot of take off past camera. Fade, b Jimmie Mattern climbing into ship. Cu slides into cockpit. Cu propellor turning over. Med. shot take off. CUTS: additional shots used subject.

Also as: NEW YORK, N.Y.--FLIGHTS--FRANCESCO
DE PINEDO--JIMMIE MATTERN--TYPES
SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.177

Date of Event 5/25/33

Used in No.

Date

V.5 R.148 5/27/33

SEE OVER

**AVIATION (Planes flying over
World's Fair at Opening) SOUND**

Can No.
V.5R. 149

Roll No.
1

Subject **CENTURY OF PROGRESS EXPOSITION
IS OPENED WITH ELABORATE FETE.**

Camerman
Traynham

Length **110**

Neg.
108

Dupe

Pos.

1170 -- 517
Cuts **631x2,3,4**
Can No.

Description and Remarks **Chicago, Ill.--**

Date of Events **5-27-33**

SEE: CHICAGO, ILL.--WORLD'S FAIR
Also as: SOUND--SPEECHES--U.S. SAILORS--U.S. VETS
CROWDS--JAMES FARLEY--HUFUS DAVES--GOV. HORN--
BLDGs (ENCHANTED ISLE)--BRIDGE HALL OF SCIENCE
AIR SHOTS--TRANSPORTATION BLDG--FORT DEARBORN
HALL OF SCIENCE--TEMPLE OF JEHOL--AMUSEMENTS

Used in No.

Date

~~**V.5R.149 5-31-33**~~

SEE OVER

AVIATION		(Balbo Flight)		Can No. V.5 R.149	Roll No. 9
Subject AIR ARMADA TUNES UP AS BALBO PLOTS ROUTE OF MASS FLIGHT TO U.S.				Cameraman MANCUSO	
Length 95	Neg. 84	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts returned Can No.	
Description and Remarks Orbetello, Italy. General Italo Balbo, Italian Air Minister, and men grouped around table looking at maps (interior). Cu same. Exteriors, various angle shots of mechanics tuning up motors. Plane being launched. Various shots of twelve sea planes in air, with cu cut-ins and cu of Balbo in air. Also as: ORBETELLO, ITALY--FLIGHTS--GEN. BALBO-- ITALY ARMY--TYPES--AIR SHOTS--FORMATIONS				Date of Event May	
				Used in No. V.5 R.149	Date 5/31/33

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Jimmy Mattern)

Can No.
V.5 R.151

Roll No.
1

Subject MATTERN WINGS WAY AROUND THE
WORLD IN RECORD ATTEMPT

Cameraman
GIBSON

Length
65

Neg.
54

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 21
Can No. 628x8

Description and Remarks Floyd Bennett Field, N. Y. Cu
Jimmy Mattern getting down into cabin of
his plane. Cu propellor. Ls plane starts
takeoff. Passes camera and away. CUTS:
additional shots.

ALSO AS: FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, N.Y.--JIMMY
MATTERN--TYPES--FLIGHTS--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD

Date of Event 6/5/35

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.151	6/7/35

AVIATION
(French Army Air maneuvers)

Can No.
V.5R. 151

Roll No.
8

Subject **PLANES SHOOT DOWN BALLOON IN**
THRILLING AIR CORPS MANEUVERS

Cameraman
Eclair

Length

89

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

78

Cuts **200**

Can No. **640** 

Description and Remarks **Compiègne, France**

SEE: COMPIEGNE, FRANCE--FRENCH ARMY

Also as: PARACHUTE JUMPING--AIR SHOTS--
BALLOON--THRILLS--FORMATIONS

Date of Event **May '33**

Used in No. **V.5R.151** **Date** **6-7-33**

SEE OVER

AVIATION**(Mrs. Roosevelt flies to Coast) V.5R. 152**

Can No.

Roll No.

2**Subject MRS. ROOSEVELT SETS A NEW PRECEDENT
BY FLYING TO WEST COAST**

Cameraman

McEarland

Length

67

Neg.

56

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **RETURN**

Can No.

Description and Remarks **Tucson, Ariz.****SEE: TUCSON, ARIZ--MRS. F.D. ROOSEVELT****Also as: FLIGHTS--MRS. GREENWAY--ELLIOTT
ROOSEVELT--CROWDS**Date of Event **6-6-33**

Used in No.

Date

V.5R.152 6-10-33

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Graf Zeppelin in Rome)				Can No. V.5 R.152	Roll No. 4
Subject KING WELCOMES CREW ON THE "GRAF ZEPPELIN" ON EPOCHAL AIR TRIP				Cameraman GRIMALDI	
Length 77	Neg. 66	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 515 628x2 Can No.	
Description and Remarks: Rome, Italy. Ls of Graf Zeppelin over Rome. Ls and cu of King Victor Emmanuel talking to General Italo Balbo, Italian air minister. Ls of Zeppelin over Rome. Crowd, including King walking to Zep. Ls of landing. King greets German commander. King walks towards Zep to inspect it. King leaves Zep. CUTS: King of Italy and staff going aboard the Zep to visit it. View of ship taking off. Various scenes flying over Rome - St. Peter Castel Saint Angelo, etc. Also as: GRAF ZEP--ROME, ITALY--KING VICTOR EMANUEL--GEN. BALBO--AIR SHOTS--ST. PETER'S--CASTLE ST. ANGELO-- FLIGHTS				Date of Event 5/29/33	
				Used in No.	Date
				V.5 R.152	6/10/33

SEE OVER

AVIATION**(N.Y. to Haiti flight)****Can No.****V.5R. 153****Roll No.****1****Subject****VETERAN OCEAN FLIER MAKES FIRST NON-
STOP FLIGHT TO ISLAND OF HAITI****Cameraman****Gibson****Length****71****Neg.****60****Dupe****Pos.****Cuts****415****Can No.****638x7,8****Description and Remarks****Floyd Bennett, Field, N.Y.****SEE: FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, N.Y. -- FLIGHTS****Also as: TYPES -- CAPT. J. ERROL BOYD -- ROBT. J. LYON****Date of Event** **6-18-33****Used in No.****Date****V.5R.153 6-14-33****SEE OVER**

AVIATION
(ruins of site-seeing plane)

Can No.
V.5R. 153

Roll No.
3

Subject
**NINE PERISH IN BLAZE OF SITE-SEEING
PLANE AS IT LOSES ITS WING**

Camerman
Ford-Barnett

Length

58

Neg.

47

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **F-170--6527**

Can No. **F-170--652x6**

Description and Remarks **Glenview, Ill**

SEE: GLENVIEW, ILL.--PLANE WRECKS

Also as: ACCIDENTS

Date of Event **6-11-33**

Used in No.

Date

V.5R.153 6-14-33

SEE OVER

AVIATION
(Stratosphere balloon)

Can No.
V.5R. 156

Roll No.
7

Subject PROF.PICCARD ARRIVES TO ADVISE
ON STRATOSPH RE FLIGHT

Cameraman
Gibson-Libr.

Length
65

54 Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts. 155
Can No. 664x5

Description and Remarks

N.Y.C.--PROF.PICCARD

Also as:S.S.CHAMPLAIN--PRESS--STRATO-
SPHERE BALLOON--CODOS--ROSSI

7-21-33
Date of Event

No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Piccards inspect stratosphere)		Can No. V.5R. 157	Roll No. 5
Subject PICCARD TWINS INSPECT NEW MTAL GONDOLA FOR STRATOSPHERE FLIGHT		Cameraman Barnett	
Length 76	Neg. 65	Dupe	Pos. Cuts 515 Can No. 672xl
Description and Remarks MIDLAND, MICH. -- STRATOSPHERE BALLOON Also as: STRATOS- AUGUSTE & JEAN PICCARD		Date of Event <u>40433</u>	
		No.	Date
		SEE OVER	

AVIATION

(towing 3 gliders
in test)

Can No.

~~V.5 R. 155~~
5-158-6

Roll No.

~~1~~

Subject PLANE TOWS GLIDERS IN FIRST
TESTS OF NEW AIR TRAIN

Cameraman
Freeman

Length

102

Neg.

91

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 345

Can No.

676x3

Description and Remarks

GLENDALE, CAL. - GLIDERS

Also as: AIR VIEWS

Date of Event

6/25/33

No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION
(Balbo heads for U.S.)

Can No.
V.5R.159

Roll No.
1

Subject
BALBO ARMADA HEADS FOR U.S.

Cameraman
Grimaldi

Length
82

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 677x3.4
700
Can No.

Description and Remarks
ORBETELLO, ITALY--ITALY

Also as: ORN. BALBO--TYPES

Date of Event

6/14/33
~~6/14/33~~

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION

(Lindy ready for hop)

Can No.

V.5R. 160

Roll No.

1

Subject

LINDBERGH READY FOR OCEAN HOP

Camerman

Oliver--Edwards

Length

69

Neg.

58

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

682x2,3

Can No.

480

Description and Remarks **NORTH BEACH AIRPORT, N.Y.--
FLIGHT**

Also as: TYPES--LINDBERGH--NORTH BEACH
AIRPORT

Date of Event **7-1-33**

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION
(Nat'l Air show)

Can No.
V.5R. 160

Roll No.
9

Subject FLYING AT AIR SHOW

Camersman
Hooper--Freeman

Length
142

Neg.
131

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts F-681x4,6,7-990
Can No. H-681x5,360

Description and Remarks

~~AIR SHOW~~--LOS ANGELES

Also as:MUNICIPAL AIRPORT--AMBULANCE--
CRACKUPS--HOOT GIBSON--FORMATIONS--
AIR RACES--SMOKE SCREENS--STUNTING.

Date of Event

7/2/33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Balbo in Ireland)

Can No.
V.5R. 161

Roll No.
1

Subject
BALBO FLEET ENROUTE TO U.S.

Camera
Topical-Grimaldi

Length

149

Neg.

138

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 7688x1,420
G-688x2,645
Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS--LONDONDERRY, IRE.

Also as: BALBO--AIR VIEWS--TYPES--SIR
DUDLEY MCCORKELL--CITY HALL--ORBETELLO,
ITALY.

Date of Event 7/1/33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Lindys off on hop)
(Mattern's ma talks, flash Mattern)

Can No. ~~778-1-1~~

Roll No.

5-161-6

Subject

LINDBERGH'S OFF ON OCEAN HOP
PART SOUND

Camerasman

Oliver
Barnett--Library

Length

98

Neg.

87

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

O-666x2, 325

B-666x7, 260

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS--NORTH BEACH AIRPORT, NY

Date of Event

7/2/33

Also as: SOUND--SPEECH--LINDBERGH'S--
JIMMIE & MA MATTERN--NORTH BEACH AIRPORT

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Balbo nears Shediac
SOUND MACKAY RADIO

Can No.
V.5R. 162

Roll No.
10

Subject BALBO NEARS AMERICAN GOAL

Camerasman Barnett
Library--Gibson

Length
104

Neg.
93

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts G-692x1;650
Can NB-686x1;795

Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILL.--BALBO FLIGHTS

Also as: BALBO--SOUND--RADIO--WORLD'S
FAIR--SHEDIAC, N.B.

Date of Event 7-13-33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION

(Post takes off)

Can No.

Roll No.

V.5R.163

1

Subject POST TAKEOFF ON WORLD FLIGHT

Cameraman
Edwards

Length

77

Neg.

66

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts E-50; 657x4
Can No-350; 691x1

Description and Remarks

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD.N.Y.
FLIGHTS

Also as: WILEY POST--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD

Date of Event 7-15-33

No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Lith flyers takeoff)

Can No.
V.5R. 163

Roll No.
2

Subject LITHUANIAN FLIERS TAKEOFF

Cameraman
Oliver--Edwards--

Length
79

Neg.
68

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts E-657x5, 60
Can No. 0-671x6, 165

Description and Remarks BKLYN, N.Y.

Also as: CAPT. DARIUS--STANLEY GIRENAS

Date of Event 7/15/33

No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Balbo arrives in
Chicago (Part Sound))

Can No.
V.5 R. 163

Roll No.
7

Subject
THRONGS GREET BALBO

Savitt-Barnett
Cameraman
Trayham Kinzle,
Richardson

Length

207

Neg.

186

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts SEE BOTTOM
Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL.--FLIGHTS

Also as: GEN. BALBO--LAKE MICHIGAN--
AIR VIEWS--WORLD'S FAIR--CRUISERS--
U.S.S. WILMETTE--RECEPTION--SOUND--
SPEECH--SOLDIER'S FIELD

S-693x2, 3; 1640--T-494x3, 885-B-693x1,
1005, K-688x4, 250.R-694x7, 105

Date of Event 7-18-33

No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION
(Glider Meet in Elmira)
Can No.
V.5R 164
Roll No.
6
Subject GLIDER ACES MEET
**Cameraman
King**
Length
93
Neg.
82
Dupe
Pos.
Cuts 520
Can No. 688x5,6,7
Description and Remarks Elmira, N.Y.--
SEE: ELMIRA, N.Y.--GLIDERS
**Also as: A. F. ELIX DUPONT & SON--GLIDER WRECK--
FORMATION FLYING--STUNTING**
Date of Event 7-16-33

No.	Date
V.5R.164	7-21-33

SEE OVER

AVIATION

(Balbo Fleet arrives in NY)
air views

Can No.

V.5R. 164

Roll No.

9

Subject

BALBO FLEET IN NEW YORK

Cameraman

N.Y. Staff

Length

128

Neg.

117

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

0-385-699x4

0-735-700x1

Cap No. 2-679x4,5

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--NEW YORK, N.Y.

Also as: AIR VIEWS--BATTERY PARK--FLOYD
BENNETT FIELD--GEN. BALBO--U.S.S. MACON--
U.S. NAVY

Date of Event

7-19-33

No.

V.5R.164

Date

7-21-33

SEE OVER

AVIATION

(Balbo reception NY)

Can No.
V.5R. 165

Roll No.
2

Subject **BALBO CHEERED BY THOUSANDS ON
OFFICIAL RECEPTION**

Camerman
N.Y. Staff

Length

90

Neg.

79

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **G-702x5;375**
O-703x1;335
Can No. **E-703x3;470**

Description and Remarks **N.Y.C.--FLIGHTS**

**also as: GEN. BALBO--RECEPTION--PARADES--
CROWDS--AMER. FLAG--TICKER TAPE--CITY
HALL--MAYOR 'O' BRINE--SOLDIERS--G. POPE**

Date of Event **~~7/21/33~~ 7/21/33**

No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Mollisons crash on Trans-Atlantic hop)			Can No. V.5R. 165	Roll No. 4	
Subject JAS. MOLLISON AND AMY JOHNSON CRACK UP AT BRIDGEPORT AFTER A TRANS-ATLANTIC HOP			Cameraman Topical--Oliver		
Length 186	Neg. 155	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts T-691x4, 250 Can No. 0-704x4, 340	
Description and Remarks Bridgeport, Conn.-- SEE: BRIDGEPORT, CONN.--FLIGHTS Also as: CAPT. JAS. & AMY MOLLISON--PLANE CRASH--TYPES (SEAFARER)--bridgeport HOSPITAL--BRIDGEPORT AIRPORT--PENDINE BEACH, ENGLAND--NITE SC NES--FLUD BENNETT FIELD				Date of Event 7/24/23 ~~7-24-55~~	
				Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION

Can No.

Roll No.

(Wiley Post, in Edmonton, V.5R. 165
Albert, In N.Y.)

6

Subject

POST AT EDMONTON, ALBERTA AND
AT NEW YORK ON THE COMPLETION OF
HIS ROUND THE WORLD HOP

Camerman

Traynham

LY staff

Length 184

Net 173

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts SEE BOTTOM

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE FLIGHTS

Date of Event

7/22/33

Also as: EDMONTON, CANADA--WILEY POST--
GASOLINE--FLOYD BINNETT FIELD--CROWDS--
POLICE--N.Y.C.--AIR VIEWS

Used in No.

Date

Traynham 701x3; 600--Edwards 702x2; 325
Mack 702x4; 75--Gibson 703x2; 400--
Lyons 679x8; -200

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Balbo hops for home,
Mollison's arrival)

Can No.

Roll No.

V. 5R. 166

1

Subject

BALBO HOPS OFF FOR RETURN FLIGHT
OVER ATLANTIC

Cameraman

N.Y. Staff--Library

Length

87

Neg.

76

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

SEE REVERSE
BELLOW

Description and Remarks

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, N.Y.
FLIGHTS

Also as: FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, TYPES
(BALBO PLANTS? SHELL OIL)--AIR VIEWS--
STATUE OF LIBERTY--WILEY POST--GEN.
BALBO--BRIT. CONS. GEN. GERALD SHEPPARD--
POLICE--CR ODS--REPORTERS--JIM & AMY
MOLLISON

Date of Event

No.

Date

M-697x5; 250

" 703x4; 440

E-697x4; 270,

" 704x3; 325

G-689x5; 230

SEE OVER

AVIATION

(Post reception)

Can No.
V.5R. 166

Roll No.
10

Subject RECORD CROWD GREETES POST
AS HE RECEIVES CITY'S OFFICIAL
WELCOME

Camerman
Mack--Gibson

Length
74

Neg.
63

Dupe

Pos.

G-695x6, 165
M-695x7, 130
Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--FLIGHTS

Also as: MR. & MRS. WILEY POST--RECEPTION
PARADE--TICKER TAPE--MAYOR O'BRIEN--
MEDAL

Date of Event
7-28-33

No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Mattern returns)
reception etc.

Can No.
V.5R. 167

Roll No.
8

Subject MATTERN FLIES HOME AFTER SIBERIAN
RESCUE ON IL-FATED GLOBE HOP.

Cameraman
Gibson--Edwards

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts ~~275~~ 707x4
~~275~~ 707x5
Can No. 702 ~~4~~ 6

96

85

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-30-33

SEE: FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, N.Y.--RECEPTION

No. Date
V.5R.167 8-2-33

Also as: JAS. MATTERN--FLIGHTS--POLICE--TYPES (PLANE)--
FLOYD BENNETT FIELD--MAYOR O'BRIEN--BLDG (CITY HALL)

SEE OVER

**AVIATION (Mollisons arrive &
reception up Brdwy)**

**Can No.
V.5R. 168**

**Roll No.
1**

**Subject MOLLISONS GREETED WITH WILD ACCLAIM
IN OFFICIAL RECEPTION**

**Cameraman
Gibson-Edwards**

**Length
101**

**Neg.
90**

Dupe

Pos.

**Cuts G-155--698x4;
Can No. B-325-707x7;**

Description and Remarks N.Y., N.Y.

SEE: NEW YORK, N.Y.--RECEPTIONS

**Also as: FLIGHTS--TICKER TAPE--AMT & JIM MOLLISON--
MAYOR O'BRIEN--BLDGs(CITY HALL)--MEDALS**

**Date of Event
8-1-33**

No.	Date
V.5R.168	8-5-33

SEE OVER

AVIATION**(plane pick-up device)****Can No.
V.5R. 168****Roll No.
5****Subject (ODD BITS)---PLANE PICKS UP MAIL AT
100 MILES AN HOUR****Cameraman
GIBSON****Length****1****44****Neg.****36****Dupe****Pos.****Cuts****Can No.****145****70208****Description and Remarks Wash.D.C.****SEE:WASH.D.C.--DEVICES****Also as:U.S.MAIL****Date of Event 8-26-33****No. Date
V.5R.168 8-5-33****SEE OVER**

AVIATION
(Rossi & Codos)

Can No.
V.5R. 169

Roll No.
1

Subject
ROSSI & CODOS SET NEW NON-STOP
RECORD IN 5700 MILE HOP TO SYRIA

Cameraman
Edwards-Gibson

Length
69

Neg.
58

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts ~~g-175-706x4~~
Can No ~~E-35-706x5~~

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, N.Y.--FLIGHTS

Also as: LT. MAURICE ROSSI--LT. PAUL CODOS--
FLOYD BENNETT FIELD

Date of Event ~~8-5-33~~

No.	Date
V.5R.169	8-8-33

SEE OVER

AVIATION(Sound--Settle talk)
(Stratosphere flight)

Can No.
V.5R. 169

Roll No.
7

Subject

LEAKY VALVE ENDS STRATOSPHERE
FLIGHT AFTER SHORT TIME IN AIR

Cameraman

Barnett-Savitt

Length 155

Neg.

144

Dupe

Pos.

B-3080--716x1.2
Cds. S-372--717x1.2,3
Can No.

Description and Remarks SEE: CHICAGO, ILL.--BALLOONS

Also as: SOUND--CRACKUPS--RUINS--STADIUMS--
LT. COMM. T.G.W. SETTLE--FLIGHTS

Date of Event 8-9-33

No. 8-9-33 Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION**(Ulm's plane crashes)**

Can No.

V.5R. 170

Roll No.

4**Subject 3 ONLOOKERS INJURED AS UNUSUAL
ACCIDENT DELAYS ATLANTIC HOP.****Cameraman
Topical**

Length

57

Neg.

46

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts. **510**Can No. **704x6--718x4**Description and Remarks **Portmarnock, Ire.****SEE: PORTMARNOCK, IRE.--FLIGHTS****Also as: PLANE WRECKS--CAPT.C.T.P.ULM**Date of Event **8-5-33**No.
V.5R.170

Date

8-13-33

SEE OVER

AVIATION

(Mollisons feted in unique
air party)

Can No.

V.5R.170

Roll No.

7

Subject: **JUZ AIR PARTY HELD ABOARD
PLANE TO HONOR MOLLISONS**

Cameraman

Gibson-Libr.

Length

72

Neg.

2-42,L-19

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 716x4

Can No. 430

Description and Remarks Atlantic City, N.J.--view peop. Date of Event 8-3-33

in cabin plane--hi hot over N.Y. Mrs. Earhart

showing map--cut in Empire State Bldg--air host-

ess offering cigarette to Gene Tunney--Amy chat-

ting with pilots--Amy handling ship over Geo.

Wash. Bridge--c.u. Mollison takes drink--

CUTS: Margaret

Bourke White & Greta Palmer, Howard Chadler Christy

also in plane--var. shots on Atlantic City beach while

they swim

Also as: ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.--TYPES--AXIX AIR VIEWS--EARHART PUTTING--

EMPIRE STATE BLDG--GENE TUNNEY--MARG. BOURKE WHITE--GRETA PALMER--

HOWARD C. CHRISTY--BEACHES--SWIMMING--GEO. WASH. BRIDGE--MOLLISONS

No.

Date

V.5R.170

8-12-33

EARHART PUTTING--

EMPIRE STATE BLDG--

GENE TUNNEY--

MARG. BOURKE WHITE--

GRETA PALMER--

HOWARD C. CHRISTY--

BEACHES--

SWIMMING--

GEO. WASH. BRIDGE--

MOLLISONS

AVIATION

(Italian airman sets
new up-side-down mark)

Can No.

V.5R.171

Roll No.

2

Subject

NEW WORLD'S RECORD FOR INVERTED
FLIGHT SET BY ITALIAN AIRMAN

Cameraman

Freeman

Length

79

Neg.

68

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 275

Can No. 719x5

Description and Remarks SEE: INGLEWOOD, CAL. -- FLIGHTS

Also as: AIR VIEWS -- TITO FALCONI -- MILO
BURCHAM -- STUNTING

Date of Event 8-13-33

No.

Date

V.5R.171 8-13-33

SEE OVER

AVIATION

(sham air raid on Tokio)

Can No.

V.58. 1742

Roll No.

7

Subject

AIR RAIDERS REPELLED AS ENTIRE
CITY TAKES PART IN WAR GAME

Camerasman

Twaoka-Kanematz

Length

96

Neg.

85

Dupe

Pos.

Cut

Y-270, 736x6

K-192, 726x5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOKIO, JAPAN--JAPAN ARMY

Also as: BOMBS--GAS--MASKS--MANEUVERS

Date of Exposure

8/10/33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION

(Balbo ends trip
greeted by Musso)

Can No.

V.5R. 174

Roll No.

8

Subject

IL DUCE HAILS BALBO AT END
OF OCEAN HOP

Cameraman

Grimaldi

Length

136

Neg.

126

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 734x1,2

Can No. 1150

Description and Remarks SER:ROME, ITALY--FLIGHTS

Also see: RECEPTION--GEN. DALBO--BENITO
MUSSOLINI--PARADES--ARCH CONSTANTINE)

Date of Event

8/12/33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Falconi breaks in-
verted flying record)

Can No.
V.5R. 175

Roll No.
3

Subject ITALIAN FLIER SETS NEW WORLD'S
RECORD FOR INVERTED FLIGHT

Cameraman Savitt
Traynham-Barnett

Length
73

Neg.
62

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts B-738x2, 625
T-736x1, 575
Can No. S-734x4, 620

Description and Remarks ST. LOUIS, MO. -- FLIGHTS

Also as: TITO FALCONI

Date of Event 8/27/33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION

(De Pinedo dies in
plane disaster)

Can No.

V.5R. 177

Roll No.

1

Subject **GEN. DE PINEDO DIES IN WRECKAGE OF
HIS PLANE ON HOPOFF**

Cameraman

Gibson

Length

167

Neg.

156

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 740x3

Can No. 550

Description and Remarks

DATA SET 710
WRECKS
SEE: CRACK UP - NEW YORK, N. Y.

**ALSO AS: FLOYD BENNETT FIELD - FLIGHTS -
FIRE -- FRANCESCO DE PINEDO**

Date of Event 9/2/33

Used in No.

Date

V-177

9/6/33

SEE OVER

AVIATION
(Balloon Race)

Can No.

Roll No.

V. 5R. 177

4

Subject

WORLD BALLOON TITLE SOUGHT BY
FIVE NATIONS IN CUP RACE

Cameraman
Morgan-Ford

Length

68

Neg.

57

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts F-743x1,375
M-742x4,100
Can No.

Description and Remarks

BALLOON RACE--CHICAGO

Also as: BALLOONS--U.S. NAVY--LT. T. G. W. SETTLE

Date of Event

8/3/33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (National Air Races,
balloon races etc.) PART 5

Can No.

Roll No.

SOUND V. 5R. 177

7 1/2 1/3

Subject: MAJOR UDET THRILLS THROUGHS
AT AIR RACES

Camerman: Cavitt
Traynam

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

5-244x1, 2; 1840
5-742x1, 2, 3; 2385
7-743x2, 3; 1030

134

123

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL.--AIR RACES

Date of Event

9/2/33

Used in No.

Date

Also as: SOUND--CROWDS--THRILLS--STUNTS--
AIR SHOW--PARACHUTE JUMP--COURT HUNAW--
SMOKE SCREENS--SPUD MANNING--U.S. NAVY--
U.S. ARMY--AMERICAN FLAG (RAISING)--JOHN
MILLER--AUTOGIRO--FRANK HAWKS--TITO
FALCONI--BALLOONS--BALLOON RACE

SEE OVER

AVIATION (planes launched
by Macon)

Can No.
V5. R. 179

Roll No.

6

Subject **MACON LAUNCHES AIRPLANES
IN TESTS**

Camerasman **Gibson**
Other reels

Length **109**

Neg.
58

Dupe

Pos.

40

Cuts **SEE BOTTOM**

Can No.

Description and Remarks **USS MACON--LAKEHURST, NJ**

Also as: **U.S. NAVY--DEVICES--AIR VIEWS--
LAKEHURST HANGAR--**

**G-747x1, 80, 746x2, 3; 1800
Pathe-747x5, 870
Para-748x1, 855
F-748x2, 855**

Date of Event

8-31-33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION

(Army planes over Empire State

Bldg - NRA parade)

Can No.

V.5R.180

Roll No.

10

Subject

LARGEST PARADE IN HISTORY OF NRA

Cameraman

Edwards-Oliver

Length

100

Neg.

89

Dupe

Pos.

E-754x1;400

O-752x2;500

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NRA--N.Y.C.

9-13-33
Date of Event

Also as: H GH S. JOHNSON--NRA--GROVER WHALEN
--CROWDS--GEN. NOLAN--MAYOR O'BRIEN--GOV.
LEHMAN--EMPIRE STATE BLDG--ELSIE & DORIS
FORD--*US ARMY*

No.

Date

SEE OVER

**AVIATION (LINDBERGH landing in
Greenland)**

**Can No.
V.52. 182**

**Roll No.
8**

**Subject NATIVES CELEBRATE LINDY'S
VISIT IN FAR NORTH**

**Cameraman
PAN-AMERICA-PARA**

Length

72

Neg.

Dupe

**Pos.
61 dev**

Cuts 766x4;

Can No. 450

Description and Remarks

**SEE: ANN. & CHAS. LINDBERGH--GREENLAND
ALSO AS: FLIGHTS--BOATS--ESKIMOS**

Date of Event 8-33

Used in No.

Date

V-182

9/23/33

SEE OVER

AVIATION CROWDS (Watching
Glider)

Can No.
V.5R. 183

Roll No.
5

Subject
**FAMOUS FLIER SETS NEW WORLD'S RECORD
FOR LOOPING IN GLIDER**

Cameraman
KING

Length
79

Neg.
68

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
763x3
Can No.
385

Description and Remarks

SEE: GLIDER--LEMOI, N. Y.

ALSO AS: AIR SHOTS

Date of Event 9-17-33

Used in No.

Date

V-182

9/23/33

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Turner spans
U. S. in 10 hours)

Can No.
V. 5R. 183

Roll No.
8

Subject COL ROSCOE TURNER SPANS U. S.
IN 10 HOURS

Camerasman
EDWARDS

Length

51

Neg.

32

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 758x7

Can No. 145

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--NEW YORK N. Y.

ALSO AS: FLOYD BENNETT FIELD--COL. & MRS.
ROS. TURNER

Date of Event
9-25-33

Used in No.

Date

V-183

9/27/33

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Gliders)

Can No.
V.5R. 183

Roll No.

9

Subject **122 MILE FLIGHT SETS
NEW GLIDER ~~XXX~~ MARK**

Cameraman
LYONS

Length

67

Neg.

59

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **365**

Can No. **767x3**

Description and Remarks

**SEE: GLIDERS--SHERMAN DOAH NATIONAL PARK
ALSO AS: FLIGHTS--RICHARD C. DUPONT**

Date of ~~Exposure~~ **7/23/33**

Used in No.

Date

V-183

9-27-33

SEE OVER

AVIATION**(Parachute jumping)**Can No.
V.5R. 183

Roll No.

10Subject **46 FLIERS BREAK RECORD FOR
CLASSED PARACHUTE JUMPING**

Cameraman

AMKINO

Length

86

Neg.

75

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

**240
761x8**

Can No.

Description and Remarks

**SEE: PARACHUTE JUMPING--MOSCOW RUSSIA
ALSO AS: AIR VIEWS--THRILLS--RUSSIAN
ARMY**

Date of Event
8-18-33

Used in No.

Date

V-183**9/27/33**

SEE OVER

AVIATION

(Post in Canada)

Can No.

V.EH. 183

Roll No.

CAN.LOCAL

Subject CITY PRESENTS MEDAL TO WILEY
POST AT HOME MUNICIPAL RECEPTION

Cameraman

Associated

Length

100

Neg.

89

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

659x6

Can No.

195

Description and Remarks KITCHENER, CAN--FLIGHTS

Date of Event

9/22/33

Used in No.

Date

Also as: WILEY POST--RECEPTION--HON. W.D.
SULZER--H.L. DOUGLAS--MAYOR STURM--BLDGB
(CITY HALL)--MEDALS--KITCHENER AIRPORT

SEE OVER

AVIATION
(Frank Frakes stunt)

Can No.
V.5R. 184

Roll No.
11

Subject **FLIER DODGES DEATH AS PLANE
CRASHES IN EXHIBITION**

Cameraman
LEMBECK

Length

64

Neg.

58

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **757x3**

Can No. **440**

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
9-24-33

Used in No.

Date

WRECK ^{MARCH 22 9 1933}
SEE: PLANE CRASH--CINCINNATI, O.

**ALSO AS: STUNTS--THRILLS--FRANK FRAKES--
REVERSE MOTION**

V-184

9-30-33

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Machine Gun Kellys
arrived in Flying Jail)

Can No. **185**
V.58. ~~105~~

Roll No.
7

Subject **MACHINE GUN KELLY ARRIVED IN
FLYING JAIL**

Cameraman
Helm

Length

83

Neg.

72

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **RETURN**

Can No.

Description and Remarks **OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA-KIDNAPPING**

Date of Event

10/1/33

Used in No.

Date

Also as: OKLA. CITY AIRPORT--GEORGE & MRS.
MACHINE GUN KELLYS--WEAPONS--EXPLOSIVE PLACES--
CRIME

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.237

SEE OVER

AVIATION (National Air
Pageant at Roosevelt Field)

Can No.
V.5R. 187

Roll No.
9

Subject
ACES THRILL THOUSANDS BY FEATS
AT NATIONAL AIR PAGEANT

Camerman
Fordham-Edwards

Length

148

Neg.

137

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts F-776x3,4:535
F-777x1:22-675
Can No. E-777x2:1145

Description and Remarks

AIR SHOW--ROOSEVELT FIELD.L.I.

ALSO AS:ROOSEVELT FIELD--CROWDS--AL
WILLIAMS--MAJ.UDET--PARACHUTE JUMP--
C.J.SOHN--JIMMY WDELL--U.S.ARMY--U.S.
NAVY--TYPES--FORMATIONS--ROY HUNT--
STUNTS--SMOKE SCREEN--GEO.BURRELL--
GLIDER--JACK O'MERRA

Date of Event 10-8-33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION**(7 killed in transport crash) V.5R.188**

Can No.

Roll No.

1**Subject SEVEN KILLED IN CRASH AS
TRANSPORT PLANE EXPLODES IN MID-AIR****Cameraman
Barnett**

Length

56

Neg.

45

Dups

Pos.

Cuts **769x5**

Can No.

155

Description and Remarks

CHESTERTON, ILL.-PLANE CRASH**Also as: RUINS--EXPRESS PLANES**Date of Event **10-11-33**

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION**(Honor R-101 victims)
sound**

Can No.

V.5R. 188

Roll No.

5

Subject

**R-101 VICTIMS HONORED AS 2 NATIONS
UNITE TO DEDICATE MEMORIAL**

Cameraman

Eclair--Libr.

Length

62

Neg.

51

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

767x6

Can No.

65

Description and Remarks

ALLONE, FRANCE--CEREMONIES--DIRIGIBLE**Also as: SOUND--MEMORIAL--PLANE CRASHES--
PREMIER DALADIER--PREMIER MacDONALD--
WREATHES--FRENCH ARMY--SPEECH--DEDICATION**

Date of Event

10/33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

**AVIATION (Navy seaplane
record mass hop)**

**Can No.
V.5R. 189**

**Roll No.
4**

**Subject
NAVY SEERPLANE GROUP ENDS RECORD
MASS HOP FROM CANAL ZONE**

**Cameraman
Freeman**

**Length
80**

**Neg.
69**

Dupe

Pos.

**Cuts 784x1
Can No. 745**

**Description and Remarks
FLIGHTS--SAN DIEGO, cal.**

**Also as: SEAPLANES--REAR ADMIRAL JOHNSON
U.S. NAVY**

**Date of Event
10-9-33**

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

**AVIATION (Macon reaches new
base)**

Can No.

V.5R. 190

Roll No.

1

**Subject GIANT AIRSHIP MACON AT NEW BASE
AFTER COUNTRY HOP**

Cameraman

McHenry--Fox

Length

89

Neg.

65

Dupe

Pos.

15

Cuts F-792x3,370

Can N-792x1,500

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS--SUNNYVALE, CAL.

Date of Event

10/15/33

Used in No.

Date

**Also as LUSS MACON--AIR VIEWS--MOORING
MAST--CROWDS--COMDR. A.H. DRESSEL--ADMIRAL
G.W. GAWS--U.S. NAVY**

SHOTS USED VOL. 7 RELEASE 328

SEE OVER

AVIATION
(Graf Zep reaches Miami)

Can No.

V.5R. 192

Roll No.

1

 Subject **GRAF ZEPPELIN NEARS END OF
EPOCHAL HOP TO WORLD'S FAIR**

Cameraman

Pryer

 Length **66**

 Neg. **55**

Dupe

Pos.

 Cuts **797x3**

Can No.

360

Description and Remarks

MIAMI, FLA.--DIRIGIBLE
**Also as: FLIGHTS--DR. HUGO ECKNER--E.
G. SEWELL--MOORING MAST**

Date of Event

10/23/33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (lands plane, then uses
vest pocket motorcycle)

Can No.
V.5R. 192

Roll No.

6

Subject

VEST POCKET CYCLE AS PLANE
ACCESSORY INVENTED BY AVIATOR.

Camerman

Lembeck

Length

~~61~~ 61

Neg.

50

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 796x3
675

Description and Remarks

MOTORCYCLE--CINCINNATI

Also as: inventions--DEVICES--GASOLINE--
ALEX BRUN

Date of Event

10-21-33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Lindys in Moscow)

Can No.
V.5R. 192

Roll No.
9

Subject **LINDBERGH'S ACCLAIMED BY
SOVIET OFFICIALS AT END OF SURVEY**

Camerman
Amkino

Length
65

Neg.

Dups
54

Pos.

Cuts **796x2**
Can No. **330**

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW, USSR--FLIGHTS

Also as: AVIATION--LINDBERGH'S (ANNE & CHAS)

Date of Event **10-33**

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION **(Graf Zep reaches Fair)**

Can No.

Roll No.

~~5-193-2~~

Subject. ZEPPELIN HEADS HOME AFTER HISTORIC
 FLIGHT OVER WESTERN WORLD

Camerman
 SAVITT-TRAYNHAM

Length

33

Neg.

57

Dupe

Pos.

Cut

649x2,3

1290

Can No.

Description and Remarks

GLASVIEWTILE--DETROIT

ALSO NO; GERMAN CONSULATE YEAGER--AIR VIEWING
 FLIGHTS--CURTIS REYNOLDS AIRPORT
 DR. HUGO SCHNER--WORLD'S FAIR

Date of Event

10/26/33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION
(Flying circus plane crash)

Can No.
V.5R. 193

Roll No.
4

Subject
3 DEAD IN SENSATIONAL MID-AIR
COLLISION OF FLYING CIRCUS PLANES

Camerman
Benefiel

Length
57

Neg.
46

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts RET.
Can No.

Description and Remarks

AMARILLO, TEX.--PLANE CRASHES

Also as:RUINS

Date of Event 10/33
~~10.35~~

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION
(Russian Stratosphere flight)

Can No.

~~V. 5 R. 193~~
5-193-6

Roll No.

~~6~~

Subject

RUSSIAN BALLOONISTS RISE 11.8 MI.
IN RECORD STRATOSPHERE FLIGHT

Camerman

AMKINO

Length

88

~~Not~~

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

793x7

570

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BALLOONS--MOSCOW, USSR

Also as: PROKOFIEV--FLIGHTS--GUDENOFF--GAKIDZE
BIRNHAUM

Date of Event

10/33

Used in No.

10-35

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (quadruplets win
air trip)

Can No.
V.5R. 194

Roll No.
4

Subject

ODD BITS -- FOUR OF A KIND WIN AIR
TRIP TO COLLEGE

Camerman

Crotchett

Length
37

Neg.
42

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts RET.
Can No.

Description and Remarks

WACO, TEX. -- QUADRUPLTS

Also as: TYPES (planes) -- LEOLA, MARY,
MONA & ROBERTA KEYS -- BAYLOR U --
ODDITIES

Date of Event 10-25-33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION
(plane crashes thru roof)

Can No.
V.B.R. 195

Roll No.
1

Subject

7 DIM IN FLAMES AS AIRPLANE
CRASHES THRU ROOF OF HOUSE

Camerasman

Edwards

Length
71

Neg.
60

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. junked

Description and Remarks

~~WRECK~~ ~~PLANE CRASH~~ -- SHREWSBURY, N.J.

Also as: RUINS -- DISASTER

Date of Event

11/6/33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (plane crashes
United Liner & sightseer)

Can No.

V.5B. 197

Roll No.

3

Subject

FOUR KILLED IN CRASH AS GREAT
AIRLINER HITS HILL DURING FOG

Camerasman

Sanwald
Sanwald--Emery

Length

90

Neg.

79

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

809x6

Can No. 144

Description and Remarks

PORTLA D, ORE.--PLANE TYPES

Also as: TYPES--RUINS--LIBBY WURGAFT--
BROOKLYN, N.Y.

Date of Event 11/12/33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (new observation car
tests)

Can No.
V.5R. 197

Roll No.
7

Subject ~~NEW~~ OBSERVATION CAR FOR BLIMPS
GETS FIRST WAR TEST

Camerman Para--
Pathe--Cooke

Length
86

Neg.
15

Dupe

Pos.
60

Cuts 815x4;433
Can No. 819x2,3;1012

Description and Remarks

LANGLEYFIELD,VA.--ARMY BLIMP

Also as: TESTING--U.S.ARMY--LANGLEY FIELD

Date of Event ~~11/7/33~~ 11/7/33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (USS Magon over
US Fleet in San Fran Bay, Golden
Gate with shots of plane hookup

Can No.

V.58.19A

Roll No.

1

~~RECORDED~~

Subject

MINIMUM MAGON SALUTED BY U.S.
JL 222 00 000 000 000 000 000

Cameraman

FOX-PATHE-PARA

Length

98

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

87 day

Cut 8x10

500 ft.-bluepr-

Can No.

inf

Description and Remarks

U.S. NAVY--SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Also re: USS MAGON--FLIGHTS--AIR VIEWS
US ARMY--US FLEET--SAN FRAN BAY (GOLDEN
GATE)--MANEUVERS--ADM. JELLINEC--CHRYSEN
SNYDER--CAPT. DRESEL

SHOTS USED VOL.6 R.240 R.8

"	"	" 6	248
"	"	7	328

Date of Event

11/9/33

Used in No.

Date

11-15-33

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Aged man learns to
fly)

Can No.
V.5R. 198

Roll No.
5

Subject CIVIL WAR VET LEARNS TO FLY
(ODD BITS)

Camerman
C.L. EDWARDS

Length
60

Neg.
52

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No. RETURN

Description and Remarks

SEE: AGED MAN--DENVER, COLORADO

Also as: J. M. LAWRENCE--AIR SCENES

Date of Event 11-33

Used No.

Date

V-198 11/18/33

SEE OVER

AVIATION(De La Cierva flies
new wingless plane)

Can No.
V.5R.198

Roll No.
8

Subject NEW WINGLESS PLANE A SUCCESS
(ODD BITS)

Cameraman
TOPICAL

Length

Neg.
51

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 819x5
Can No. 224

Description and Remarks

AUTOGIRO--HANWORTH, ENGLAND

Also as: TYPES--FLIGHTS--JUAN DE LA
CIERVA--INVENTIONS.

Date of Event 11-33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION
(stratosphere flight)

Can No.
V.5R. 199

Roll No.
5

Subject NAVY AERONAUT SAILS TO STRATOSPHERE
IN EPIC BALLOON FLIGHT

Camerman
BARNETT.

Length
71

Neg.
60

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 834x4
Can No. 512

Description and Remarks BALLOON--AKRON, O.

Also as:SETTLE--FORENEY--FLIGHTS

Date of Event 11-21-33

Used No.

Date

11-22-33

SEE OVER

AVIATION (STRATOSPHERE
FLIGHT) SOUND TALKS

Can No.
V.3R. 200

Roll No.
1

Subject NEW OFFICIAL RECORD SET IN
STRATOSPHERE FLIGHT

Camerasman
EDWARDS--PROFFITT.

Length
188

Neg.
177

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 628x3,4
Can No. 210,615

Description and Remarks HACKNECK, NJ--BALLOONS

Also as: SEARCHING--STATE POLICE--NITE
SCENES--FLIGHTS--SETTLE--FORDNEY--
SOUND--SPEECH--AIR WRECKS

Date of Event 11-21-33

Used No. Date

11-25-33

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Caffery arrives in
Cuba)

Can No.
V.5R. 209

Roll No.
3

Subject ENVOY ARRIVES IN CUBA
(HIGHLIGHTS)

Camerman
OLIVER-DOMINGO

Length
37

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 856x8;125,860x8;
Can No. 242,854x8;125

Description and Remark HAVANA--CAFFERY

Also as:DIPLomat--CUBANS--CAPITAL BLDG

Date of Event 12-18-33

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION
(helicopter)

Can No.
V.5R.200

Roll No.
4

Subject MAN BUILDS SUCCESSFUL
HELICOPTER(ODD BITS)

Cameraman
ECLAIR.

Length

Neg.
38

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 325x5;
Can No. 115

Description and Remarks TYPES--BRUSSELS, BELGIUM
Also as: NICOLAS FLORINE--INVENTIONS

Date of Event 11-33

Used No.

Date

11-25-33

SEE OVER

AVIATION

(model plane flies with gas) V.ER.200

Can No.

Roll No.

6

Subject: BOY'S MODEL PLANE FLIES WITH
GAS MOTOR (ODD BITS)

Cameraman

FORNIA

Length

Neg.

55

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

823x5, 6

Can No.

445

Description and Remarks

MODEL PLANE--NEWARK, N.J.

Also re: WELCOME BE'DER--MINIATURE

Date of Event 10-12-33

Used No.

Date

11-25-33

SEE OVER

AVIATION (cadets of Central
Military Academy stage war demon) V.5R. 203

Can No.

Roll No.

4

Subject WAR DEMONSTRATION ROUSES MARTIAL
SPIRIT ON EVE OF HOSTILITIES

Cameraman
KRAINUKOV

Length

65

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

838x1,2

1291

Can No.

Description and Remarks

11-22-33
Date of Event

SEE: NANKING, CHINA--CHINA ARMY

Also as REVIEW--DR. SUN YAT SEN--TYPES--
(CURTIS HAWK)--GEN. CHANG CHI CHUNG--
WANG CHING WAI--SUN FO--GEN. MAO

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Gentry-Harrel
endurance flight)

Can No.

V.58. 205

Roll No.

2

Subject HIGH WINDS IMPERIL ENDURANCE
FLIERS FORCING THEM DOWN

Cameraman

OLIVER.

Length

72

Neg.

61

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts B49x5,6

Can No.

555

Description and Remarks IN FLIGHT--MIAMI

Date of Event 12-8-33

Aslo as: ENDURANCE--V.GENTRY--F.HARREL
AIR VIEWS--TYPES--REFUELING--F.
FETTERMAN--J.LOESING--RADIO

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Lindys reach Miami
to end tour)SOUND MOTORSETC

Can No.
V.5R. 207

Roll No.
1

Subject LINDBERGH REACH U.S. AFTER 30,000
MILE AIR TOUR OF 21 COUNTRIES

Cameraman
PATHS-OLIVER.

Length
126

Neg.
116

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 056x3, 375
Can No. 057x3; 570

Description and Remarks MIAMI--FLIGHTS

Also as:SOUND--LINDBERGH--AIR VIEWS--
CROWDS

Date of Event 12-16-33

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

AVIATION (plane arrives in
Cuba bearing Welles)

Can No.
V.5 R. 207

Roll No.
3

Subject WORKERS PLEDGE FAITH IN PRES. GRAU
AS NEW UNREST INCREASES

Camerman
DOMINGO-OLIVER.

Length
90

Neg.
79

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 851x6, 159
Can No. 856x4, 319

Description and Remarks REVOLT - HAVANA

Also as: SAN MARTIN--BATISTA-CARBIO--
MEDINA-CUBANS-CUBAN ARMY-WELLES

Date of Event 12-13-33

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

AVIATION (Lindys complete
air tour at N.Y.)

Can No.
V.5R. 208

Roll No.
1

Subject LINDBERGH'S REACH N.Y. ENDING EPIC
AIR TOUR OF FOUR CONTINENTS

Cameraman PATHE-EDWARDS
FORDHAM-OLIVER.

Length
95

Neg.
84

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 851x8; 230, 853x12;
Can No. 120, 854x6, 7; 251

Description and Remarks COLLEGEPT, L.I.--FLIGHTS

Also as: MIAMI, FLA.--LINDBERGH'S--AIR VIEWS

Date of Event 12-19-33

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION
(Akron disaster)

Can No.
V .5 R .208

Roll No.
4

Subject AKRON DISASTER
(HIGHLIGHTS)

Camerasman
LIBRARY

Length

38

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks BATHING AT, NJ--AKRON

Also as: US NAVY--AIR VIEWS--WRECKAGE--
RUINS--NY HARBOR

Date of Event 12-33

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Post breaks round
world mark)

Can No.
V.5R.208

Roll No.
6

Subject FLEY POST BREAKS ROUND WORLD RECORDED
(HIGHLIGHTS)

Camerasman

LIBRARY

Length

52

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks FLIGHT--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, IN

Date of Event 12-33

Also as; FLOYD BENNETT FIELD--POST--
RECEPTION--TICKER TAPE--O'BRIEN--CITY
HALL

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (De Pinedo crashes)

Can No.
V.5R.208

Roll No.
8

Subject: DE PINEDO CRACKUP
(HIGHLIGHTS)

Camerman
Library.

Length
49

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks: FLOYD BENNETT FIELD
AIR WRECKS

Also as: FLOYD BENNETT FIELD--DE PINEDO
FIIGHTS--FIRES

Date of Event 12-33

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (air & ground)
(CHINESE BOMBERS DOING THEIR STUFF)V.8

Can No.

Roll No

6-211-1

Subject: BOMBERS AND TROOPS LAUNCH HEAVY
ASSAULT AGAINST RED REVOLT.

Cameraman

KRAIIVUKOV

Length

158

Neg.

147

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 865x1,2,2075

Can No. 866x1,2,1853

Description and Remarks WENCHANG, CHINA--CHINA ARMY

WAR--BOMBING--TYPES--AIR VIEWS--SIR
MILES LAMPSON--GEN. CHANG KAI SHEK--&
WIFE--GEN. SUNG

SHOTS USED VOL.7 R.361

Date of film

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (pardoned prisoner
arrives home via plane)

Can No.
V.6 R. 211

Roll No.
LOCAL

Subject INNOCENT MAN FREED BY GOV. LEHMAN
AFTER 7 YEARS IN JAIL

Cameraman
KING.

Length

106

Neg.

95

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 865x4

Can No. 244

Description and Remarks BUFFALO, NY--PARDONS

GOV. LEHMAN--JD LARMAN--CLINTON PRISON
(DANMORA)--MR. G. NEWMAN--BUFFALO AIRPORT

Date of Event 12-22-33

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Marsalis-Richey
break endurance mark)

Can No.
V.6 R. 211

Roll No.
11

Subject WOMEN'S ENDURANCE MARK SMASHED
BY PAIR IN 237 HOUR FLIGHT

Cameraman
OLIVER.

Length
57

Neg.
46

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 869x7
Can No. 709

Description and Remarks ENDURANCE--AIR VIEWS--
MARSALIS--RICHEY--

MIAMI--FLIGHTS

Date of Event ~~12-30-33~~
12/30/33

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

**AVIATION (Navy seaplanes
reach Hawaii)**

**Can No.
V.6 R.214**

**Roll No.
10**

**Subject NAVY'S GIANT SEAPLANES REACH
HONOLULU AFTER RECORD OCEAN FLIGHT**

**Cameraman
FREEMAN**

**Length
73**

**Neg.
52**

Dupe

Pos.

**Cuts 872x7,8
Can No. 935**

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.--FLIGHT

**FORMATIONS--U.S.NAVY--LT.COMM.MCGINNIS--
AIR VIEWS--TYPES**

Date of Event 12-30-33

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

VARIATION: (Odd plane inventions--10/33)

Issue Number

31-85-4

Subject **TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO: Election--Gold find--Windmill plane--pancake plane--three/wheeled auto---**

UNIV. NEWS LIBRARY

Length

7-223

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can None

NEW YORK CITY: 4 sec, crowd,

Times Square 1934--Mayor F. LaGuardia in ballroom--

cu him--him shake with folk--cu him--CHICAGO, ILL: Al Smith & Ignace Al

Smith in derby, Indian reading citation, 2 shots--Indian puts headress

on Al Smith's head--cu Smith wearing headress--LEADVILLE & CRIPPLE

CREEK, COLORADO: (1s Leadville--man, pickaxe at ground--picks up piece of

rock--man working handwinch--1s mine operations, pile of rocks-----

OWENSVILLE, OHIO: (2 1s Mine operation--3 shots sluiceway--gold dust in

pan---ORANGEBURG, NY: (2 sec plane, sails moving--pull plane by hand,

never leaves ground-----SO. BEND, INDIANA: (2 shots pancake plane--

known 10/29/58
DUPED BY

SEE OVER

(2) 31-83-4

plane takes off--guyops upward--plane overhead, looks like bat-----
BRIDGEPORT, CONN: (2nd shot) Along road, overhead camera--makes a complete
turn on a dime--no problem parking-----

NEW YORK CITY..OLD & RARE FILMS..NITE SCENES..ELECTION..LAGUARDIA..
CHICAGO, ILL..SMITH..INDIANS..CEREMONIES..LEADVILLE, COLO..CRIPPLE CREEK,
COLO..METAL..MINING..OWENSVILLE, OHIO..ORANGEBURG, NY..AVIATION..SO. BEND,
IND..ODDITIES(Planes)--BRIDGEPORT, CONN..AUTOS..INVENTIONS..

VIATION:(11/33--Wiley Post and Roscoe
Turner return from record-breaking
flites)

Issue Number

31-90-4

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO: Rocket test--
Wiley Post returns--Roscoe Turner returns--
Malcolm Campbell wins--Gar Wood wins

Camerasman
UNIV.NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length

7-215

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

none

Can No.

Description and Remarks

STATEN ISLAND, NY: (In Mariners
Park, 3 shots ready rocket in pad--ls, cu rocket on
pad, ready to fire--takes off, flubs, plunges to ground--men examine the
broken rocket----NEW YORK CITY: (Nite: crowds await Wiley Post's arrival--
crowd around plane after landing--day shot parade up Bwy, 3 shots--on
City Hall Steps, get medal from Mayor John O'Brien-----BKLYN, NY: (At
Floyd Bennett Field, Turner's single engine plane lands & taxis in--cu
of Roscoe after record flite from Calif. to NY---DAYTONA BCH, FLA: (mchs
roll out Mal Campbell's racing car for start--3 shots by camera fast--
cu him in cockpit, lite cigarette----MARINE CITY, MICH: (cu Gar Wood &
another fly in racing boat "Bluebird" about away from dock--3 shots

makeup 11/10/58

SEE OVER

(2) 31-90-4

past fast--cu of Gar Wood-----

STATEN ISLAND, NY..ROCKET..TRUCK..@ 22 + *Rare Films*
NEW YORK CITY..POST..NITE SCENES..PARADE..O'BRIEN..
BKLYN, NY..TURNER..FEATS..AVIATION..
DAYTONA BEACH, FLA..CAMPBELL..AUTO RACE..
MARINE CITY, MICH..WOOD..BOAT RACE..SPEEDBOAT.."BLUEBIRD"..

VIATION 1933:(var.stories--see below

Issue Number

31-95-4

Subject **TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO--LINDBERG FLITE**
--BALBO FLIGHT--STEAM PLANE--HELICOPTER--
NIDGET MOTOR SCOOTER

Cameraman

UNIV.FILM LIBRARY

Length

7-218

Neg.

Dups

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks

COLLEGE POINT, LI, NY:(plane

makeup Eval 11/27/58

taxi in water--Mrs. Anne Lindbergh off plane--she
 get bouquet, cu--2 cus of Col. Charles A. Lindbergh--they both walk from
 bldg to car(they just returned from 5 month odyssey)--CHICAGO, ILL:(3
 shots of Italian Air Armada over Chicago--crowd--2 shots of planes
 taxiing--Gen. Italo Balbo, leader of the 24-seaplane squadron, boards
 USN boat--NEW YORK CITY:(parade up lower Broadway to welcome Balbo, etc--
 crushing crowds--Balbo in car, waving--tickertape--he wave from car-----
OAKLAND, CALIF:(prop of steam plane starts, steam exhausts from motor--
 move forward--backs up--cu of motor--cu prop turn and steam exhaust--

SEE OVER

(2) 31-95-4

planes takes off---BRUSSELS,BELGIUM;(3 shots copter takes off and then
maneuvering-----CINCINNATI,OHIO:(midget motor scooter taken from
plane--moves off--stops at gas station--measures with finger the amount
of gas--gets gas--moves off-----

COLLEGE POINT,LI,NY (1933)--AVIATION(1933)--LINDBERGH'S--OLD & RARE FILM
CHICAGO,ILL(1933)--FORMATIONS--SEAPLANES--BALBO--NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--
TICKER TAPE--OAKLAND,CALIF(1933)--STEAM PLANE--INVENTIONS(1933)--
BRUSSELS,BELGIUM(1933)--AUTO GYRO--CINCINNATI,OHIO--MOTORCYCLE--
MINIATURE--LAUGH PARADE--

AVIATION (Parachute jump
from balloon)

Can No.
427 x

Roll No.
8

Subject

PARACHUTE JUMP FROM BALLOON

Cameraman

Ufa

Length

193

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

193 dev

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN, GERMANY--PARACHUTE JUMP

Also as: BALLOON

Date of Event

8/33

Used in No.

Date

8-33

SEE OVER

AVIATION (22 marine planes arrive)

Can No.
524 x

Roll No.
5

Subject 22 MARINE PLANES CARRYING 60 OFFICERS
AND MEN ARRIVE

Cameraman
Lyons

Length
189

Neg.
189

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks Wash. D. C.--

For complete detail:
WASHINGTON, D. C.-U. S. NAVY

Also as: U. S. MARINES-ADM. WM. A. MOFFETT-
MAJ. GEN. BEN FULLER-DR. DEBAYLE-
CAPT. MULCAHY-LT. MILLER-FOR-
ATION FLYING

1-12-33
Date of Event

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION

Can No.

~~527x~~

527x6

Roll No.

~~6~~

Subject
AIR SHOTS 22 MARINES PLANES ARRIVING

Camera
FOX News

Length

240

Neg.

Dupe

240 av

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Wash, D.C.--different views
of U.S. Marines planes over Wash., D.C.

Date of Event 1-12-33

NO DOPE SHEET ON THIS, BUT LYONS COVERED
SIMILAR STORY FROM GROUND--For reference
see Lyon's story----

Also as: WASHINGTON, D.C.-U.S. NAVY-
FORMATION FLYING-U.S. MARINES

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Fleet in Honolulu)

Can No.
529 x

Roll No.
3

Subject
U.S. FLEET MANEUVERS

Cameraman
Pathé

Length

537

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

537 dev

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Honolulu, T.H.--

FOR COMPLETE CARDS SEE: HONOLULU, T.H.--S.S. SARATOGA
SUBMARINES--GUNBOATS--U.S. NAVAL MANEUVERS--SHORE
SCREENS--U.S. FLEET--AIR PHOTOGRAPHY--U.S. NAVY

Date of Event 1923
JAN 11 1923

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (SOUND--Bleriot

Can No.
537 x

Roll No.
8

Subject

NEW METALLIC FOUR-MOTORED HYDROPLANE

Camerman

Eclair

Length

190

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

190 dev

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Suresnes, France--c.u.s.--intermediate & long shots of M.Bleriot speaking about seaplane--pan of plane in hangar--c.u.s. of different parts--c.u.nose--var.views of ship in hangar--interiors of plane--adjusting propellor

Also as: SURESNES, FRANCE--M.BLERIOT--TYPES--SOUND CARD

1-33
Date of Event

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Japanese planes zoom
in army review)

Can No.

Roll No.

538

3

Subject

EMPEROR REVIEWS ARMY

Cameraman

Kanemats

Length

296

Neg.

296

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and RemarksTokio, Japan--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: TOKIO, JAPAN--JAPAN ARMY

Also as: EMPEROR HIROHITO--REVIEWS

Date of Event

1-9-33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (storm king blimp)

Can No.
543 x

Roll No.
5

Subject

STORM KING BLIMP

Cameraman
Lyons

Length

247

Neg.

247

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Wash.D.C.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:WASH.D.C.--BLIMP

Also as:V.E.EDWARDS--INVENTIONS

Date of Event

1-25-33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(propeller cowling)

Can No.
545 x

Roll No.
3

Subject NEW AIRPLANE PROPELLER COWLING

Cameraman
Freeman

Length
499

Neg.
499

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks Compton, Cal. ---

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: COMPTON, CAL. --- DEVICES

Also as: CARL H. HALL --- AIR SCENES --- JIM ANGEL

Date of Event 1-14-33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (New mail plane)

Can No.

545 x

Roll No.

5

Subject NEW MAIL PLANE

Cameraman

Ufa

Length

87

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

87 dev.

Can No.

Description and Remarks Berlin, Germany--different scenes
showing mail plane flying over icy ocean &
frozen wastes--air views over same

Also as: BERLIN, GERMANY--TYPES--ICE--AIR SCENES

AIR MAIL

Date of Event 2/33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Devil Divers)

Can No.
546 x

Roll No.
2,3

Subject
DEVIL DIVERS TARGET PRACTICE &
FORMATION FLYING.

Cameraman
Lyons-Pathe

Length

889

Neg.

889

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Quantico, Va.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: QUANTICO, VA.--U.S. NAVY

Also as: TARGET PRACTICE--BOMBING--FORMATION
FLYING--MARINE CORPS--AIR SCENES

Date of Event 2-3-33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (airplanes formation
clouds)

Can No.
E48 x

Roll No.
5

Subject

U. S. NAVAL MANEUVERS

Cameraman

Pathe
made print U. S. Navy

Length

150

Neg.

Dupe
150 lav

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Honolulu, T H. ---
For complete detail: U. S. NAVY-HONOLULU

Date of Event 1-33

Also as: MANEUVERS-AIR PHOTOGRAPHY-SCENIC
FORMATION FLYING-CLOUDS-AIR
SCENES

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (U.S.Army Aviation planes
pursuit--formations)

Can No.

552 x

Roll No.

4

Subject WAR MANEUVERS

Cameraman
Freeman

Length

267

Neg.

267

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Honolulu, T.H.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: HONOLULU--U.S.ARMV

ALSO as: U.S.ARMV MANEUVERS--PLANE TYPES--
SCENIC--AIR VIEWS--OAHU MTS--FORMATIONS.

Date of Event 2-4-33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (planes take off on ice)

Can No.
554 x

Roll No.
3

Subject

WINTER SPORTS IN GERMANY

Cameraman
Ufa

Length

460

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

460 dev

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Berlin--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: WINTER SPORTS--BERLIN

Also as: MOTORCYCLE RACES--THRILLS--AUTO
RACES--ICE--MTS. (SCENIC SNOW CAPPED MTS)

Date of Event 1-33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (airmen to fly over Mt.
Everest)

Can No.

557 x

Roll No.

7

Subject

AIRMEN TO FLY OVER WORLDS HIGHEST
MOUNTAIN (EVEREST)

Camerman

Topical

Length

199

Neg.

199

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Middlesex, England--Marquis of
Clydesdale, Air Commr. P.F.M. Fellowes & Flight
Commr. Lt. MacIntyre--Mac supervises loading of
his plane--Marquis & Mac discuss flight--Marquis
in cockpit, takes-off--Fellowes with wife & Lord
Clydesdale--group of Flight Exp. Mr. Shepherd, Flight
Lt. MacIntyre, Fellowes, Lord Clydesdale & Mr. Hughes--
crowds around plane--planes takeoff--2 planes in air
Also as: HESTON, AIRDROME--FLIGHTS--MIDDLESEX, ENGLAND--
MARQUIS OF CLYDESDALE--P.F.M. FELLOWES--LT. MACINTYRE--
EXPEDITION.

Date of Event 3-16-33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Air Express plane)
record

Can No.

560 x

Roll No.

1

Subject

NEW AIR EXPRESS RECORD

Cameraman

Lutz

Length

598

Neg.

598

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.(Floyd Bennett Airport)--
ground shot plane in air flying over airport
l.s.plane landing & taxiing up runway--up to
camera--c.u.pilot Harry van Liew as he exits
plane--c.u.same--van Liew opens door of com-
partment & commences to take out freight--c.
u.pile $\frac{1}{2}$ ton of express freight--Philip H.
Philbin,pres.of A.Ex.Co.greets pilot--
Also as:N.Y.C.--PLANE(TYPES)--FLOYD BENNETT
AIRPORT--~~XX~~ FLIGHT--HARRY VAN LIEW--FREIGHT
PHILIP H.PHILBIN

AIR MAIL

1-17-33
Date of Event

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (feeding birds by plane)

Can No.

561 x

Roll No.

8

Subject FEEDING BIRDS BY PLANE

Camerman
edwards

Length

153

Neg.

153

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Caldwell, N.J.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CALDWELL, N.J.--FOODS

also as: BIRDS--AIR VIEWS (Jersey Hills, brush
covered)--DR. PHIL GOOTENBERG

Date of Event 1-10-33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION

Can No.
573 x

Roll No.

5

Subject

PLANE TAKEOFF

Cameraman

Ufa

Length

107

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

107 de

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Templehofer Airdrome--Heinkel

plane takes off and lands--scenes of
airplane showing disappearing wheels
on either side--folds up underneath
the plane

Also as: TEMPLEHOFER AIRDROME--TYPES(
Heinkel)--DEVICES--INVENTIONS

Date of Event 3/33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

**AVIATION (SOUND TALKING DESCRIPTION
IN FRENCH)--**

Can No.

579 x

Roll No.

4

Subject **AERIAL VOYAGE FROM MARSEILLE TO SAIGON**

Cameraman

Eclair

Length

136

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

136 dev

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks **Marseilles--4th stage of aerial voyage from Marseilles to Saigon--plane goes toward Angkor, having left Rangoon, flies over Kingdom of Siam--air shots beautiful forest regions of French Indo-China--planes passes Angkor, then returns and circles over temple, an admirable reproduction of which was offered to us recently at Colonial Exposition--again to Saigon & voyage is completed--beautiful air shots land rich in vegetation --air shot of temple in center of land**

Page of Event **3-33**

Used in No.

Date

**ALSO SEE: MARSEILLES, FRANCE - FLIGHTS - AVIATION - AIR SHOTS - BLDGS
KINGDOM OF SIAM - FORESTATION - SOUND**

SEE OVER

AVIATIONCan No.
581 xRoll No.
7

Subject

JAMES WESTLAKE MEETS SISTERCameraman
Lyons

Length

87

Neg.

87

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks: **Washington, D. C.--J. Westlake meets sister he never saw before--mysteriously taken from sister thru newspaper story--shot of plane arriving--Westlake meets sister--2 closeups**

Also as: WASHINGTON, D. C.--JAMES & SISTER WESTLAKE--ODDITIES

4-3-33
Auto in Sent

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(sound description)

Can No.
585 x

Roll No.
7

Subject
MUSSOLINI HONORS MILITARY AVIATORS

Camerman
Universal

Length
70

Neg.

Dupe

70^{Pos} dev

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks
Rome, Italy--

For complete detail:ROME,ITALY--
ITALIAN ARMY

Also as:BENITO MUSSOLINI--MEDALS--
MILITARY PARADE

~~Date/Event~~ 4/29

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION**(Cop flyers rescue J-3)**

Can No.

587 x

Roll No.

7

Subject

J-3 SURVIVORS

Cameraman

Oliver

Length

119

Neg.

119

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks **Off Jersey Coast--****SEE:OFF JERSEY COAST--U.S.NAVY****Also as:POLICE--SURVIVORS--AMBULANCE--CROWDS--
OTTO TAFKA--SGT.JOE FORSYTHE--RESCUE--**Date of Event **4-4-33**

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION

Can No.

588 x 4,5;

587 x 1

Roll No.

4,5

8

Subject

SEARCH FOR AKRON

Camerman

Edward S-Akron

Length

596

Neg.

596

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks **Atlantic City, N.J.---**

**For Complete Detail: ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.
--U.S. NAVY**

**Also as: SEARCHING--U.S.S. AKRON--COAST
GUARD--SEAPLANE--BERTHA APPLE ATE--
OCEAN**

Date ~~4/7/33~~ 4/7/33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATIONCan No.
589 x

Roll No.

5

Subject

WILEY ARRIVES IN WASHINGTON

Cameraman

Lyons

Length

200**Net**
200

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks **Washington, D.C.--plane in air**
and landing and taxing--Wiley, Erwin &
Deal alight--pose shot Wiley in center--
Wiley greeted by Se. Swanson--group Asst
Sec. Roosevelt, Deal, Wiley, Sec. Swanson,
Erwin, Admiral Pratt--c.u. Wiley & Swanson

5/5/33
Date of Event

Used in No.

Date

Also as: WASHINGTON, D.C.--WILEY--MOODY--
ERWIN--DEAL--SEC. SWANSON--ASS'T
SEC. ROOSEVELT--ADMIRAL PRATT

SEE OVER

AVIATION**(New Boeing Air Express
Transport)**

Can No.

594 x

Roll No.

1

Subject

NEW LUXURY LINER OF THE AIR

Cameraman

Sinkey

Length

392

Neg.

392

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Seattle, Wash.**SEE: SEATTLE, WASH.--AIR EXPRESS****Also as: AIR SHOTS--TYPES--FREIGHT--CARGOES****AIR MAIL****SHOTS USED VOL. 6 REL. 228**Date of Event **4-3-33**

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION
(test aeroplane pontoon)

Can No.

594 x

Roll No.

8

Subject

TEST OF AEROPLANE PONTOON

Cameraman

ufa.

Length

160

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

160 det

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAMBURG, GERMANY--DEVICES

Also as: BLDG CONSTRUCTION--MISC. BOATS--
SCIENTISTS--MACHINERY--INVENTIONS

Date of Event

3/3/33

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

AVIATION (New Boeing Transport)

Can No.

596 x

Roll No.

4

Subject NEW BOEING TRANSPORT

Cameraman

SAnkey

Length

92

Neg.

92

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Seattle

SEE: SEATTLE, WASH.--AIR EXPRESS

Also as: TYPES--AVIATION--DEVICES
AIRMAIL

SHOTS USED VOL. 6 REL. 228

4-11-33
Date of Event

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (over Alps)

Can No.
597 x

Roll No.
7

Subject FLIGHT BETWEEN AFRICA & SO? AMER.

Camerman
UFA

Length
131

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.
131 dev

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks Zurich, Switz.--all air views
over Central Alps showing snow-capped
mts.--very pretty scenes--after 2 1/2 hrs
steady flying they near Mailand--planes
flying over snow-capped mts.--very
good library shots over Central Alps--
planes flying in foreground, mts. low

Also as: FLIGHT--ZURICH, SWITZ.--MTS.--
SCENIC--AIR PHOTOGRAPHY

Date of Event ~~4-33~~ 2/23

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION**(catapult from S.S.Westphalen)****Can No.****597 x****Roll No.****8****Subject****TEST CATAPULT ON PASSENGER SHIPS****Cameraman****Ufa****Length****95****Neg.****Dupe****Pos.****95 dev****Cuts****Can No.****Description and Remarks****Germany (Misc.)****SEE: GERMANY MISC.--CATAPULTS****Also as: S.S.WESTPHALEN--TESTS--DEVICES--
LANDING FIELDS****Date of Event** **2-33****Used in No.****Date****SEE OVER**

AVIATION

(Week-end flying)

Can No.

Roll No.

597 I

9

Subject

WEEK-END FLYING

Cameraman

Ufa

Length

167

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

167 dev

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks ~~Wink~~ Munich, Germany--flying into the week end--the airplane too runs on snow-shoes--thirty minutes after the start in Munich you land at Reigh im Winkel nr. Traunstein more than 700 meters elevation on the most marvelous ski territory--flying ticket costs 20 marks.

Also as: MUNICH, GERMANY--SNOW

Date of Event 3-33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION
(Macon Flight)
Can No.
603 x
Roll No.
6
Subject
MACON FLIGHT (AIR VIEWS)
Camersman
Fox News
Length
324
Neg.
Dupe
324^{Pos} lav
Cuts
Can No.
Description and Remarks
Akron, O.--
SEE: AKRON, O.--U.S. NAVY
**Also as: IN FLIGHT--AIR SCENES --U.S.S. MACON--
HANGAR(MACON)--MOORINT MAST--CLOUDS--SCENIC**
Date of Event 4-2-33
Used in No.
Date
SEE OVER

AVIATION**(Adam & Eve arrive via plane)****Can No.****609 x****Roll No.****8****Subject****ADAM & EVE****Camerman****Traynham****Length****250****Neg.****250****Dupe****Pos.****Cuts****Can No.****Description and Remarks****Chicago, Ill.****SEE: CHICAGO, ILL.--COSTUMES****Also as: ADAM & EVE--EVE & ADAM--MUNICIPAL
AIRPORT--WORLD'S FAIR****Date of Event****4-20-33****Used in No.****Date****SEE OVER**

AVIATION
(aquaplane)

 Can No.
612 x

 Roll No.
6,7

Subject

AQUAPLANE

Cameraman

SINKEY

Length

411

 Neg
411

Dupe

Pos

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Seattle, Wash.--Amphibian makes
maiden flight carrying full load of passengers--
passengers board plane--unloading from boat--scenes
& angles of craft showing how wings have been
clipped--Wilbur Gorst plane's inventor who will
pilot craft to Yukon--taking to water--warning
her up--cannot leave water but poises as though
for flight & skims over surface at cruising speed
of 70 mph--var.scenes and angles of craft in action from air
ALSO MAS: AQUAPLANE--TYPES--WILBUR GORST--INVENTIONS
SEATTLE, WASH--AIR SCENES--A

 Date of Event **4/24/33**

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION

(U.S.A. Bl imp To-L3)

Can No.

613 x

Roll No.

2

Subject

WORLD'S LARGEST BLIMP ON FIRST FLIGHT

Camerasman

Pathe

Length

468

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

468 lav

Description and Remarks Akron, O.--

SEE: AKRON, O.--U.S. ARMY

Also as: AIR SHOTS--BLIMP--WINGFOOT LAKE--HANGAR

Date of Event 4-28-33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

VIATION (women's air races)

Can No.
628 x

Roll No.
4,5

Subject
ALL WOMENS AIR RACES

Cameraman
Edwards

Length

368

Neg.
368

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts.

Can No.

Description and Remarks Brooklyn, N.Y.--

For complete detail: BROOKLYN, N.Y.--
AIR RACES

Also as: WOMEN--AMELIA EARHART--PUTNAM--
LAURA INGALLS--PL NES--HENRIETTA SUMNER--
~~XXXX~~ MRS. I. J. FOX--ANNETTE GIPSON

Date of Event 6/4/33

No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION
(Boys of R.A.F. exercise)

Can No.
629 x

Roll No.
7

Subject **BOYS OF THE R.A.F.**

Cameraman

Universal

Length

145

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

145 dev

Cuts.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: LONDON, ENGLAND--BRITISH ARMY

Also as: CALISTHENICS--EXERCISES

Date of Event

8-33

No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION

(speed race) SOUND, CHEERING

APPLAUDING, CLAPPING

Can No.

Roll No.

633

6

Subject

AIRPLANE SPEED RACE FOR TROPHY

DEUTCH DE LA MEURTHE

Cameraman

Eclair

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

148

148

Description and Remarks

SEE: PARIS, FRANCE--AIR RACES

Also as: TYPES (MONOPLANE)--SOUND--GEORGES
DETRE

Date of Event ~~5/32~~ 5/33

No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION**(Women's Air Races)****Can No.****635 x****Roll No.****7****Subject****ALL WOMEN AIR RACE S****Camerman****Gibson****Length****176****Neg.****176****Dupe****Pos.****Cuts****Can No.****Description and Remarks Valley Stream,L.I.--****SEE: VALLEY STREAM,L.I.--SEE AIR RACES****Also as: AIRPORT****Date of Event 6-4-33****Used in No.****Date****SEE OVER**

AVIATION**(air maneuvers)**

Can No.

636 x

Roll No.

1

Subject

AERIAL ATTACK

Cameraman

HOOPER

Length

912

Neg.

912

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Riverside, Cal.--nearly 300 planes line up prior to takeoff--closer view warming up, start, etc.--taking out of line position--bombers warm up--angles on the line--takeoff of pursuit & attack squadrons--laying smoke screen--gen. views of planes passing in review--pursuit planes landing--lav print of Air Scenes--Maj. Gen. Oscar Westover
ALSO AS: RIVERSIDE, CAL.--MARCH FIELD--U.S. ARMY--
MANEUVERS--SMOKE SCREEN--TYPES--REVIEW--
AIR SCENES--MAJ. GEN. OSCAR WESTOVER

Date of Event **5/22/33**

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (plane takes off from
speeding auto)

Can No.
639 x

Roll No.
2

Subject

FAMOUS COLUMBIA RIVER GORGE

Cameraman
Sinkey

Length

995

Neg.

995

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND, ORE.--COLUMBIA RIVER GORGE

Also as: PASCO, WASH.--CLOUDS--SCENIC--
CANALS--FREIGHT--ST. HELENTS MT, MT. HOOD,
MT. RAINIER--ROCKY BUTTE & HILL MILITARY
ACADEMY--STUNTS--AUTO--MULTNOMAH FALLS--
FARM COUNTRY

Date of Event
8-26-33

No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION

**(Flying English
battleship)**

Can No.

640 x

Roll No.

8

Subject

"FLYING BATTLESHIP"

Cameraman

Universal

Length

70

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

70 dev.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

**Kent, England--first pictures of
world's largest military aircraft ready for
launching at Rochester--med. shot 'ship showing
immensity--has 6 engines, carries crew of 10
weights 32 tons--takes off & rises in 30 secs--
except for wing fabric it is built entirely
of metal--var. angles of huge machine**

Also as: KENT, ENGLAND--ENGLISH ARMY--TYPES

Date of Event

6/18/33
~~6-1938~~

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

**AVIATION (French maneuvers--formations
etc.pretty cloud effects--SOUND)**

Can No.

647 x

Roll No.

8

Subject **AIR MANEUVERS IN ALSATIAN SKY**

Cameraman
Eclair

Length

142

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

142 dev

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

STRASBOURG, FRANCE--FRENCH ARMY

**Also as:SOUND--AIR VIEWS--MANEUVERS--
FRENCH ARMY--FORMATION FLYING--STUNTING
--SCENIC--CLOUDS**

Date of Event

8-33

No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (ascent of Do X for
European tour)(SOUND)

Cap No.
650 x

Roll No.
1,2

Subject MAY DAY IN GERMANY

Camerasman
UFA

Length

2180

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

2180 dev

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: MAY DAY CELEBRATION--BERLIN, GE MARY

Also as: LABORERS--SWASTIKA--HITLER--
SOUND--CELEBRATION--MAY DAY--TYPES
(D-2500)--TEMPLEHOF FIELD--NITE SCENES--
DANCE--HARTZ MOUNTAINS--BALDUR VON SCHIRACH--
DR. GOEBBELS--SPEECH--MARIEN CHURCH--
HILDWIGS CATHEDRAL

5-1-33
Date of Event

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION

(Royal Air Force display)
SOUND - PROPS & PLANE MOTORS

Can No.

651 x

Roll No.

7

Subject

LINKED PLANES

Cameraman

Univ.Pict.

Length

97

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

96 dev

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks ~~Hawkinge, Eng.--#25 fighter~~ ~~xxx~~ Date of Event ~~33~~

~~SE~~ squadron practice further aerial feats in preparation for RAF display--med.group planes lined on field with props going 'round--takeoff of all planes with shadows of planes on ground--in air in perfect formation--going over 200 miles per hr.--keeping in formation all the time--they break up into three, shot from above--shot of all planes rolling over in performance--shot of planes in air with city below

Also as: HAWKINGE, ENGLAND--SOUND--ENGLISH ARMY--FORMATION FLYING--AIR VIEWS--STUNTS

No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION
(fastest amphibian)

Can No.
655 x

Roll No.
5,6,7

Subject
"WORLD'S FASTEST AMPHIBIAN PLANE"

Cameraman

Edwards

Length

544

Neg.

544

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks
Floyd Bennett Field, N.Y.--

SEE: FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, N.Y.--TYPES

Also as: TYPES--MR. & MRS. SEVERSKY--DEVICES

Date of Event
5-29-33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION

(Mattern Rescue plane)

Can No.

655 x

Roll No.

8

Subject MATTERN RESCUE PLANE TAKES OFF

Cameraman
Edwards

Length

201

Neg.

201

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Floyd Bennett Field, N.Y.--
plane out of hangar--it is a Wright Powered
Bellanca plane--4 men making trip are Harold
Person, Bill Alexander, Thos Abby, Fred Fetterman--
c.u. each--Alexander & Abbey looking over map--shot
from rear showing map of Alaska--starting motor--
l.s. & c.u. Alexander at controls as wife bids
'by--takeoff, head-on, short shot in air
Also as: FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, N.Y.--JIMMY MATTERN--
TYPES--FLIGHTS--HAROLD PERSON--BILL ALEXANDER--
THOMAS ABBY--FRED FETTERMAN--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD

Date of Event 6-30-33

No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (King's cup air races

Can No.
657 x

Roll No.
7

Subject
KINGS CUP AIR RACES

Cameraman
Universal

Length

108

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.
108

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Hatfield, England---

For complete detail: HATFIELD, ENGLAND--
AIR RACES

Also as: HATFIELD AIRPORT--FLIGHT LT. STAINFORTH--
LADY BAILEY--TYPES--MRS. BUTLER--CAPT.
DE HAVILAND--VISCOUNTESS HARDINGE

Date of Event 7/33

No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(Prince of Wales flies)

Can No.

658 x

Roll No.

5

Subject OUR FLYING PRINCE

Camera UNIVERSAL PICT.

Length

109

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

109

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Norfolk, England

Date of Event 6/33
4/33

For complete detail: NORFOLK, ENGLAND--
PRINCE OF WALES

Also as: TYPES--LT.GAYFORD--NICHOLS--MAYOR
WOODWARD--CATTLE--COWS

No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION

(Universal & Times
photogs takeoff for Canada)

Can No.

659 x

Roll No.

6

Subject

UNIVERSAL & TIMES CAMERAMEN TAKE-OFF

Cameraman

Edwards

Length

194

Neg.

194

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Valley Stream, L.I.

SEE: VALLEY STREAM, L.I.--NEWSPAPERMEN

Also as: GEO. ALEXANDER--JOS. GIBSON--CHAS. STOFFER

Date of Event **7-7-33**

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION

(Amelia Earhart
arrives at Newark)

Can No.

664 x 7

Roll No.

7

Subject AMELIA EARHART

Cameraman
Oliver

Length

194

Neg.

194

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: NEWARK AIRPORT, N.J.--FLIGHTS

Also SEE: MRS. AMELIA EARHART PUTNAM & HUBBY--
NITE PHOTOGRAPHY--CROWDS--NEWARK AIRPORT

Date of Event 7-8-33

No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION

(Mollisons at So. Wales)

Can No.

668 x

Roll No.

8

Subject

MOLLISON FLIGHT

Cameraman

Topical

Length

192

Neg.

192

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Pendine, Carmarthen, So. Wales--
view of sands at Pendine lined with cars &
people waiting arrival of Mollisons--Seafarer
(black plane)--escorted by 2 other planes fly-
ing over sand--Seafarer landing, in midst of
a crowd of people--huge crowds chasing Sea-
farer after it lands--Mollison trying to steer
plane thru mass of people--Mrs. M. leaving plane
cheered by crowd--Jim lights a butt is harassed in
by crowd--view of plane anchored on sands
early morn--Jim & Amy in front of plane sur-
rounded by big crowd--c.u. Mr. & Mrs. Mollison

Date of Event 7-4-33

No.

Date

(OVER)

SEE OVER

Als as: PINDINE, CARMARTHEN, SO. WALES--FLIGHTS--TYPES--MR.
& MRS. MOLLISON--CROWDS--AIRPORT--AVIATION--CARS.

(2) 668x8

AVIATION(shortest Air Route)
EXPRESS

Can No.
671 x

Roll No.
3

Subject
WORLD'S SHORTEST AIR ROUTE

Cameraman
McHenry

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

519

519

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.--AIR EXPRESS

Date of Event 6/24/33

~~6-24-33~~
No.

Date

Also as:TYERS(AIR LINER)--SAN FRAN BAY--
AIR SHOTS--MONTY SHARP--YERBA BUENA IS.--
WATERFRONT**AIR FIELD--SCENIC

SEE OVER

AVIATION

(Bendix air races)

Can No.

672 x

Roll No.

4.5.6

Subject BENDIX AIR RACES

Cameraman GIBSON

Length 552

Use

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks Floyd Bennett Field, N.Y. Date of Event 7/1/33

For complete detail: AIR RACES--FLOYD BENNETT
FIELD, N.Y.

Also as: TYPES--AMELIA EARHART--KAISER--
GEORGE PUTNAM--ROSCOE--TURNER--
RUS BOARDMAN--LEE GELBACK--RUSSELL
THAW--AIRPORTS

No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION SOUND BIG GUNS BEING FIRED
(English Navy) dropping

Can No.

672 x

Roll No.

8

Subject bombs from plane--plane flies over battleship cameraman

PAGEANT OF YORK

Univ. London

Length

170

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

170 dev

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Off Portsmouth, England

SEE: OFF PORTSMOUTH, ENGLAND--ENGLISH NAVY

Also as: BOMBING.

Date of Event 6-33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION

(Interiors of USS Macon)

Can No.

676 x

Roll No.

1

Subject

USS MACON

Camerasman

PA THE

Length

580

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

580 dev

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.S. MACON

Also as: U.S. NAVY--COMMANDER DRESSEL--
MACHINERY

Date of Event

6-33

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (aerial police)

Can No.
676 x

Roll No.
4

Subject LOS ANGELES COUNTY SHERIFFS
INAUGURATE AERIAL POLICE

Cameraman
Hooper

Length

277

Neg.
277

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks Los Angeles, Cal.

For complete detail: LOS ANGELES, CAL.--
POLICE

Also as: EUGENE W. BISCAILUZ--CLIFF RILEY
CAPT. CLAUDE MORGAN--HOOT GIBSON--
WESLEY SMITH--JIMMY JAMES--E. BLEMS
MAJ. WALKUP--CAPT. JEWELL--CAPT. DEARSON
art kline

Date of Event 6/25/33

No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION

(Balbo arrives in Chi.)
SOUND

Can No.

676 x

Roll No.

7

Subject BALBO ARRIVES IN CHICAGO
(Special Release)

Cameraman
C.D.N.

Length

181

Neg.

181

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks SEE: CHICAGO, ILL.--RECEPTION

Also as: SOUND--AIR VIEWS--GEN. BALBO--FLIGHTS

Date of Event ⁷⁻³³

No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION

(Mollisons return banged-up
from plane crash)

Can No.
677 x

Roll No.
6

Subject
MOLLISONS

Cameraman
Pathe

Length
252

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.
lav. print

Cuts.
Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, N.Y.
FLIGHTS

ALSO AS: MY & JIM MOLLISON--TYPES--FLOYD
BENNETT FIELD

Date of Event 7-33

No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (plane escort overhead)
King Feisal

Can No.
678 x

Roll No.
2

Subject KING FEISAL OF IRAQ

Cameraman

Topical

Length 349

Neg.
349

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks SEE: KING FEISAL--DOVER, ENGLAND

Date of Event 6-20-33

Also as: LONDON, ENGLAND--S.S. MAID OF ORLEANS--
ENGLISH NAVY--DUKE OF YORK--FLAG (ENGLISH)--
DUKE OF GLOUCESTER--BRITISH ARMY (GUARDS)--
MAYOR OF DOVER--KING GEORGE--BUCKINGHAM PALACE--
VICTORIA MEMORIAL

No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION

(search for spanish flyers)

Can No

679 x

Roll No.

1

Subject SEARCH FOR LOST SPANISH FLYERS

Cameraman
Rocha

Length

666

Neg.

666

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Mex City, Mex. p-crowds cheering arrival of Spanish Ambassador Sr. Julio Alvarez del Vallo--Mex. warships on way to meet Spanish Cuatros Vientos--stand full of people waiting arrival--Army airships taken from another plane--view of airfield from air--Govt squadron leaving in search--photo & reporters interview finder (would be) of lost ship--c.u. Indian--Col. Leon--del Vallo, Gen. Pilar R. Sanchez and G. Espinosa Mireles Pres. of Pan-Amer. Lines in Mex.--semi c.u. Sgt. Modesto Madariago mechanic of ill-fated ship--Mireles & Sanchez making plans

Date of Event 5-20-33

No.

Date

SEE OVER

for search--Del Vallo walking on Minatitlan Field--Amb.
leaves on his tri-motor plane for Mex.City

Also as:MEXICO CITY,MEX.--SEARCHING--SR.JULIO ALVAREZ DEL
VALLO--MEXICAN NAVY--AIRSHIPS(MEX)--AIR VIEWS--PRESS--COL.
LEON--GEN.PILAR R.SANCHEZ--G.ESPINOZA MIRELES--SGGT.MODESTO
MADARIAGO--MINATITLAN FIELD--TYPES(TRI-MOTORED PLANE)

(2) 679x1

AVIATION
(National Air Races)

Can No.
681 x 8;

Roll No.
684 x 1

Subject

AIR RACES (FOURTH DAY)

Cameraman
Hooper--Freeman

Length
492

Neg.
492

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts.
Can No.

Description and Remarks **Los Angeles, Cal.--**

For complete detail: LOS ANGELES, CAL.--
AIR RACES

Also as: AIR SCENES--AIR SHOWS--CROWDS--AUTOS--
MUNICIPAL-AIRPORT--COL. ROSCOE TURNER--
MARY PICKFORD--TROPHY--PATEO-STUNTS

Date of Event **7/4/33**

No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Balbo & his men
attend mass)

Can No.
684 x

Roll No.
56

Subject BALBO ATTENDS MASS

Cameraman
Barnett

Length
398

Neg.
398

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks SEE: GEN. BALBO--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: RELIGIOUS--HOLY NAME CATHEDRAL--
POLICE--CROWDS--FLIGHTS

Date of Event 7-16-33

No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION**(Balbo's flight to
America)**

Can No.

685 x

Roll No.

6,7

Subject

BALBO ARRIVES AT MONTREAL

Cameraman

MASSEN

Length

370

Neg.

370

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks **Montreal, Canada---****For complete detail:****MONTREAL, CANADA--FLIGHTS****Also as: GENERAL BALBO--ITALIAN FLAG--
FASCISTI--CROWDS--RECEPTIONS**Date of Event **7/14/33**

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION

(Balbo arrives In Chi)

Can No.
685 X

8 Roll No.

Subject

BALBO ARRIVES AT CENTURY OF PROGRESS

Cameraman

Kaizer (CDN)

Length

257

Neg.

257

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks CHICAGO--FLIGHTS

Also as: GEN. BALBO--WORLD'S FAIR

Date of Event 7/15/33

~~7-15-33~~

No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION
(interior stratosphere)

Can No.
686 x

Roll No.
8

Subject **INTERIOR DRAWING OF PICCARD'S
BALLOON**

Cameraman *S*.CDN

Length
79

79 Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks
CHICAGO, ILL--BALLOON

Also as: STRATOSPHERE

Date of Exposure **7-1-33**

No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION

(Sikorsky Plane

Can No.
690 X

1 Roll No.

Subject

SIKORSKY PLANE

Cameraman

FOX NEWS

Length

377

Neg.

377

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts.

Can No.

Description and Remarks Floyd Bennett Field, N.Y. - Date of Event 7/33

Various shots of Sikorsky plane in
air etc.

Also as: FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, N.Y.--
TYPES--AIR SHOTS

No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(SOUND MOTOR NOISES)
(Balbo planes in Amsterdam
wrecked plane)

Can No.

~~890~~

690X5

Roll No.

~~5~~

Subject

ITALIAN FLYERS IN AMSTERDAM

Cameraman

Ufa.

Length

126

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

126 dev.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS--AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND

Also as: GEN. BALBO--WRECK--SOUND

Date of Event 7-33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Balbo reaches Montreal)			Can No. 690 x	Roll No. 6
Subject BALBO AT MONTREAL			Cameraman Valiquette	
Length 187	Neg. 187	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
Description and Remarks Montreal, Que., Can.--- For complete detail: MONTREAL, CANADA-- FLIGHTS Also as: FASCISTS--COL. DORVAL--MAJ. DUCHARME-- RECEPTION--GEN. BALBO--CROWDS			Date of Event 7/14/33	
			No.	Date
				SEE OVER

AVIATION

SOUND

(Gen. Balbo at Holy Name
Cathedral)

Can No.

692 x

Roll No.

2

Subject GEN. BALBO LEAVING HOLY NAME CATHEDRAL

Cameraman

Savitt

Length 302

Neg.
392

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago

SEE: GEN. BALBO--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: HOLY NAME CATHEDRAL--SOUND--CROWDS--
RELIGIOUS

Date of Event 7-16-33

No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION

(Mr. & Mrs. Wiley Post
greeted by President)

Can No.
692 x

Roll No.
8

Subject

MR. & MRS. POST IN WASHINGTON

Cameraman
Lyons

Length

101

Neg.

101

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts.

Can No.

Description and Remarks SEE: WASH. D.C. -- MR. & MRS. POST

Also as: PRES. ROOSEVELT - BLDGS (WHITE HOUSE)

7-33
Date of Event

No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Post in Germany)
SOUND MOTOR NOISES, HAND
CLAPPING ETC.

Can No.
692 x

Roll No.
7

Subject
WILEY POST ARRIVES IN GERMANY

Cameraman
Ufa.

Length
132

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.
132 dev

Cuts.
Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS--BERLIN, GERMANY

Also as: SOUND--WILEY POST--TYPES (WINNIE
MAE)

Date of Event

~~7-35~~
No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Balbo flight)

Can No.
692 x

Roll No.
8

Subject
L.I.BOWL SERVICES

Cameraman
Oliver

Length

200

Neg.
200

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remark Long Island City---

For complete detail: LONG ISLAND CITY--
RECEPTIONS

Also as: STADIUM--EN.BALBO--CROWDS--FLIGHT

Date of Event 7/21/33

No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION

(Balbo flight)

Can No.

692 x

Roll No.

8

Subject

BALBO AT WASHINGTON

Cameraman

Lyons

Length

580

Neg.

580

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Washington, D.C.---

For complete detail: WASHINGTON, D.C.--
FLIGHTS

Also as: GEN. BALBO--ALDO PELLEGRINI--TYPES--
C. BARTON K. YOUNT--DOLLING FIELD--
U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--SEC. OF NAVY S. ANSON--
RECEPTION--BLDGs.--ITAL. AIRB. ROSSO--
ARLINGTON, VA.--TOLBS--WREATHES--
ARLINGTON CEMETERY--

Date of Event 7/20/33

No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION

(Balbo & fleet in Chi.harbor)

Can No.

693 x

Roll No.

4

Subject GEN. BALBO'S AIRSHIPS

 Cameraman
Savitt

Length

130

Neg.

130

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks SEE: CHICAGO, ILL.--FLIGHTS

Also as: BALBO--CHICAGO HARBOR--TYPES

Date of Event 7-16-33

No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION

(Balbo & crew at Holy
Name Cathedral)

Can No.

694 x

Roll No.

1

Subject GEN. BALBO

Cameraman

Traynham

Length

554

Neg.

554

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILL.--FLIGHTS

Also as: GEN. BALBO--HOLY NAME CATHEDRAL--
ITALIAN BLDG--WORLD'S FAIR--PRES--
FEDERAL BDDG--HARRY S. NEW--RELIGIOUS

Date of Event
7-15-33

No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION

(Balbo in Chi)

SOUND

Can No.

694 x

Roll No.

2

Subject

SPEECH BY GEN. BALBO

Cameraman

Savitt

Length

551

Neg.

551

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS--CHICAGO, ILL.

7-15-33
Date of Event

Also as; WORLD'S FAIR--SOLDIER'S FIELD--
HARRY S. NEW--SOUND--SPEECH--GEN. BALBO--
AMB. ROSSO--NITE SCENES

No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION

(Balbo arrives in Montreal)

Can No.
695 X

Roll No.
1

Subject **BALBO ARRIVES IN MONTREAL**

Cameraman
Paramount

Length

650

Neg.

650

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks **Montreal, Canada**

SEE; RECEPTION--MONTREAL, CANADA

Also as: GEN. BALBO--FLIGHTS

Date of Event **7-33**

No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(British Aviation school) 697 x

Can No.

Roll No.

9 ~~10~~

Subject

DESTINED TO RISE

Cameraman

UNIVERSAL

Length 53

Neg.

Dupe

Pos. 53 dev

Cuts.
Can No.

Description and Remarks Lincolnshire, England--

For complete detail:LINCOLNSHIRE, ENGLAND--
BRITISH ARMY

Also as:GRADUATION--R.A.F.COLLEGE--
SIR ROBERT BROOKS-POPHAM--TRENCHARD CUP--
CADET BADGER

Date of Event 7/33

No.

Date

SEE OVER

PART SOUND

AVIATION (Balbo views Army
review at Ft. Sheridan, Navy
flyers form word "Italy")

Can No.

Roll No.

698x3; 3
699x1,2 1,2

Subject

GEN. BALBO

Cameraman Barnett

Savitt-Graham

Length

1764

Neg.

1864

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS--CHICAGO

Also as: FT. SHERIDAN, ILL.--GEN. BALBO--
SOUND -REVIEW--U.S. ARMY--GEN. FRANK
PARKER--POLO--HORSEMANSHIP--PARADE

Date of Event 7/18/33

No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION**(Lindberghs reach Canada on 1st leg)****Can No. 899 *****Roll No. 3****Subject****COLONEL LINDBERGH****Camerman****Pathe****Length****734****Neg.****Dupe****Pos.****734 dev****Cuts****Can No.****Description and Remarks FLIGHTS--LINDBERGHs****Also as: TYPES--AIR VIEWS--WATERCRAFT--
GAS--HARBOR GRACE, CANADA.****Date of Event 8-33****Used in No.****Date****SEE OVER**

AVIATION (Balbo & fleet in Chi)
PART SOUND

Can No.

700 x3

701x1, 2

Roll No.

8
1, 2

Subject

BALBO TAKEOFF

Cameraman Traynham
Ford-Savitt

Length

1982

Neg.

1982

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts.

Can No.

Description and Remarks SEE: CHICAGO, ILL. -- FLIGHTS

Also assign BALBO -- SOUND -- TYPES (BALBO PLANES) --
FORMATIONS -- AIR VIEWS

Date of Event 7-19-33

No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION

(Mrs. Floyd Bennett takes
flying lesson)

Can No.

702 x

Roll No.

7

Subject

MRS. FLOYD BENNETT TAKES FLYING LESSON

Cameraman

Edwards

Length

202

Neg.

202

Dupe
Pos.
Cuts
Can No.
Description and Remarks Floyd Bennett Field, N.Y.--1.s.

Mrs. Bennett, Jack Bishop world war flyer &
Viola Gentry beside plane--c.u. Mrs. Bennett
--semi c.u. Mrs. Bennett & Bishop--Bishop
helps her into plane--Mrs. B. in cock it--look-
ing thru wing as they are set to take-off--
Bishop explaining controls--c.u. Bishop in
plane--plane taxis out field--takeoff
Also as: FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, N.Y.--MRS. FLOYD
BENNETT--JACK BISHOP--VIOLA GENTRY--FLOYD
BENNETT FIELD

Date of Event 7-30-33

No.
Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION
(Polish Fliers takeoff)

Can No.
704 x

Roll No.

5

Subject
POLISH FLYERS TAKEOFF

Cameraman
Edwards

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts.

150

150

Can No.

Description and Remarks
FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, N.Y.
FLIGHTS

Date of Event
8-8-33

No.

Date

Also as: BENJ. & JOSEPH ADAMOWICZ

SEE OVER

AVIATION (French planes in formations

9 - 15) FRENCH MILITARY MUSIC

Can No.

705 x

Roll No.

3

Subject

GEN. PERSHING LIGHTS SACRED FIRE
AS FRENCH CELEBRATE BASTILLE DAY

Cameraman

Eclair

Length

374

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

374 dev

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CELEBRATION--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: GEN. PERSHING--BLDGS (ARC DE
TRIUMPHE)--SOUND--GEN. GOURAND--FRENCH
ARMY--FORMATION FLYING--TYPES (SPAHS,
RIFFS, ETC.)--AIR VIEWS (PARIS)

Date of Event

7-33

No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION
(Ocean fliers)
Can No.
711 x
Roll No.
5
Subject
GROUP OF OCEAN FLYERS
Cameraman
Oliver
Length
155
Neg.
155
Dupe
Pos.
Cuts
Can No.
Description and Remarks
Date of Event
5-3

N.Y.C.--group included follow-
ing (seated) Roger Q. Williams, Hiram Bingham, Maj.
LaGuardia, Capt. Mollison, Dr. Jas. Kimball, Capt.
Frank Courtney (standing) l. to r. Nile Burgin,
Walter Hinton, Otto Hillig, Clyde Pangborn--Robt
Lyons, Clarence Chamberlin, Holgar Horlis, Jas.
Mattern, Geo. Neville, Geo. Haldeman, Ben Griffin
Ben Griffin, Wm. Alexander--Gatty arrived late & is
shown standing at extreme of picture--c.u. LaGuardia
Also as N.Y.C.--MAJ. LA GUARDIA--& EACH
PERSONALITY SEPARATELY INDEXED

No.
Date
SEE OVER

AVIATION

(~~THE~~ ²smallest plane)

Can No.

713 x

Roll No.

4

Subject

SMALLEST PLANE

Cameraman

Freeman

Length

331

33 Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Santa Monica, Cal.--

For complete detail:

SANTA MONICA, CAL.--TYPES

Also as: U.S. ARMY--GEORGE HAGUE--AIR VIEWS

Date of Exposure 6/6-17/33

No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION

(Mollisons leave for Atlantic City)

Can No.

716 x

Roll No.

5

Subject **MOLLISONS LEAVE FOR ATLANTIC CITY**

Cameraman
Oliver

Length

157

Neg.

157

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts.

Can No.

Description and Remarks **Newark Airport, N.J.--Capt.**

Jim Mollison & Amy with Amelia Earhart Putnam & hubby entering plane--group Clarence Chamberlain Gene Tunney, Amy & Capt. Jimmy, Amelia & hubby--getting into plane--takeoff for Atlantic City

**Also as: NEWARK, AIRPORT, N.J.--CAPT. & AMY MOLLISON--
AMELIA & GEORGE PUTNAM--TYPES(plane)--CLARENCE
CHAMBERLAIN--GENE TUNNEY**

Date of Event **2-3-33**

Slide No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION
(upside down record)

Can No.
719 x

Roll No.
4

Subject

WORLD UPSIDE DOWN RECORD

Cameraman
Freeman

Length

273

Neg.

273

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

STUNTS
SEE: INGLEWOOD, CAL.--FLIGHTS

Also as: FLIGHTS--AIR VIEWS#-MR.& MRS.MILO
BURCHAM--LT.TITO FALCONI--JOE NICKREN

8-10-33
Date of Event

No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION**(Reception to Codos & Rossi)****Can No.****722 x****Roll No.****5****Subject****RECEPTION TO CODOS & ROSSI****Camerman****Actualites****Length****120****Neg.****Dupe****Pos.****120 dev.****Cuts****Can No.****Description and Remarks****CODOS & ROSSI--RECEPTION****Also as:PARIS,FRANCE--ROSSI & CODOS &
WIVES****Date of Event****8-33****Used in No.****Date****SEE OVER**

AVIATION**(American pilots leave
for Canada)****Can No.****723 x****Roll No.****4.5****Subject****AMERICAN PILOTS LEAVE FOR CANADA****Cameraman****Gipson****Length****406****Neg.****406****Dupe****Pos.****Cuts****Can No.****Description and Remarks****Roosevelt Field, N.Y.--Capt.****Hawks arrives in his new wing speed plane--l.s.****75 planes lined up on Roosevelt Field--Amy Mollison****greete Hawks--women fliers l.to r., Betty Hyler****Gillies, Helen Riche, Helen McCloskey, Francis****Harrell, Una Kimmey, Annette Gipson, closer shot of****above looking at map--planes taking off--Betty****Gillies gets into plane--takeoff--group in air****Also as: ROOSEVELT FIELD, N.Y.--CAPT HAWKS--ROOSEVELT FIELD--****AMY MOLLISON--BETTY HYLER GILLIES--HELEN RICHE--HELEN****MCCLOSKEY--FRANCIS HARRELL--MAP--UNA KIMMEY--ANNETTE GIPSON****Date of Event****8-19-33****No.****Date****SEE OVER**

AVIATION
(learning to fly)

Can No.
724 x

Roll No.
6

Subject LEARN TO FLY

Camersman
Universal

Length
108

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

108 dev

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

London, England--on captive
plane--devry shots as plane swings
around--ground shots plane in action--
people get off

Also as: LONDON, ENGLAND--TYPES--INVENTIONS

Date of Event

8-33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Rome hails Balbo fleet)				Can No. 724 x	Roll No. 8
Subject ROME HAILS AIR ARMADA				Cameraman UNIVERSAL	
Length 141	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 141 day.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks ROME, ITALY.--FLIGHTS Also as: CROWDS--PLANE TYPES--BALBO-- MUSSOLINI--AMBASSADOR GARRETT--RECEPTION				Date of Event 8-33	
				Used in No.	Date

AVIATION (pilots deliver NRA
posters)

Can No.

725 x

Roll No.

1

Subject

DELIVERING NRA POSTERS VIA ARMY PLANES

Cameraman

Edwards

Length

546

Neg.

546

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts.

Can No.

Description and Remarks **Floyd Bennett Field, N.Y.** - Date of Event **8/12/33**

For complete detail: **FLOYD BENNETT FIELD? N.Y.**
N R A

Also as: MAJ. DUNCAN -- AIRPORT

No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION

(Mollison builds new plane)

Can No.

725 x

Roll No.

5

Subject

CAPT.MOLLISON BUSY ON
NEW PLANE

Cameraman

Topical

Length

181

Neg.

181

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE:CONSTRUCTION--LONDON,ENGLAND

Also as:CAPT.JIM MOLLISON--AIRFIELDS--
TYPES

Date of Event

8/18/33

~~8-18-33~~

No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Sound motor noises commander talks)				Can No. 730 x	Roll No. 7
Subject RECONNOITERING				Cameramen Eclair	
Length 122	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 122 dev.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks group of aviators receiving instructions from Commander Thuillier--in air about 5500 meters up they reconnoiter--c.u. planes in air--shots of France--from air--showing formations in air shooting thru wings--five planes in group showing pretty cloud effects--over Alps de Savoi-- Also as: PARIS, FRANCE--FLIGHTS--COMMDR. THUILLIER--AIR SCENES--SOUND--FORMATIONS--CLOUDS--SCENIC--MTS. (ALPS DE SAVOI)--FRENCH ARMY				Date of Event 8/5/33	
				Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Army planes in formation
over N.Y. & L.I.-air view NRA parade)

Can No. 732

6

Roll No.

Subject

AIR VIEWS NRA PARADE

Cameraman

Sanwald

Length

320

Neg.

320

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

GREATER N.Y.--N.R.A.

Also as: NRA PARADE--AIR VIEWS--U.S. ARMY--
FORMATION FLYING

Date of Event

9/13/33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION
(Mollisons arrive)
Can No.
735 x
Roll No.
5
Subject
ARRIVAL OF AMY MOLLISON
Cameraman
Freeman
Length
250
Neg.
250
Dupe
Pos.
Cuts
Can No.
Description and Remarks

Glendale, Cal.--Mr. & Mrs. Mollison
greeted by famous "99" Club comprised of all
women pilots--felo shot plane--felo of Amy in
cockpit window--she alights--she is being greeted
by "99" club members--in cockpit at controls--
med. shot looking over motor at Amy in cockpit

Also as: GLENDALE, CAL.--ORGANIZATIONS(99 club)--
FLIGHTS--JIM & AMY MOLLISON

Date of Event
7-33
No.
Date
SEE OVER

AVIATION(Jap planes attack city)

Can No.

739 x

Roll No.

3

Subject

JAPAN ATTACK FROM AIR

Cameraman

KANEHATZ

Length

280 ft.

Neg.

280 dev.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Yokohama, Tokyo, Japan--

For complete detail: YOKOHAMA, TOKYO, JAPAN--

JAPANESE ARMY

**AL SOASTMIC WARFARE--FIRE--YOKOHAMA HARBOR--
SMOKE SCREEN--BOMBING--FIRE BOATS--RED
CROSS--HOSPITALS**

Date of Event 8/10/33

No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION SOUND UDET TALKS

(Maj. Udet races)

MAE HAZELIP

TALKS 745 X

Can No.

Roll No.

2

Subject

MAJOR UDET AIR RACES

Cameraman

SAVITT.

Length

1097

Neg.

1087

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

GLENVIEW, ILL.--AIR RACES

Also as: SOUND--SHOWS--CROWDS--E. UDET--
STUNTING--MAE HAZELIP

Date of Event

9-3-33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION

(air races at Curtis Wright
Airport)

Can No.

746 x

Roll No.

1

Subject

AIR RACES

Cameraman

Morgan

Length

60

Neg.

60

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

GLENVIEW, ILL.--AIR RACES

Also as: AIR SHOW--PLANE CRASH--CURTIS
WRIGHT AIRPORT--FLORENCE KLINGENSMITH

Date of Event

9-4-33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Nation air Races)
(SOUND)

Can No.
746 x

Roll No.

2

Subject

AIR RACES

Cameras

SAVITT-GRAHAM

Length

1001

Net

1001

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AIR RACES--GLENVIEW, ILL.

Also as: CURTIS WRIGHT AIRPORT--
CROWDS--AIR SHOW--JIMMIE WEDELL--
SOUND--FLORENCE KLINGENSMITH--MR.
PHILLIPS.

9-4-33
Date of Event

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Nat'l Airmail Day)
SOUND

Can No.
746 x

Roll No.
3

Subject

CELEBRATION OF NAT'L AIR MAIL DAY

Cameraman
Savitt

Length

580

Neg.

580

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CHICAGO, ILL. **CELEBRATION

Also as: SOUND--ANNIVERSARY--U.S. ARMY--CAPT.
LON YANCEY--AUTOGIRO--CAPT. BEN LIPSNER--MISC.
BLDGS

Date of Event 9-6-33

No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION**(Macon leaves Lakehurst)****Can No.****767 x****Roll No.****4****Subject****U.S.S. MACON TAKES OFF****Cameraman****Gibson****Length****370****Neg.****370****Dupe****Pos.****Cuts****Can No.****Description and Remarks****SEE: U.S. NAVY -- LAKEHURST, N.J.****Also as: DIRIGIBLE--MOORING MAST--HANGAR****Date of Event****8-30-33****No.****Date****SEE OVER**

AVIATION

(Glider looping record)

Can No.

750 x

Roll No.

4

Subject LOOPING GLIDER

Cameraman

Tay nam

Length

500

Neg.

500

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks SEE: SKY HARBOR, ILL. -- GLIDER

Also as: CHAS. F. ABEL -- STUNTS

Date of Event 9-10-33

No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION

(air views from Italy to
Chicago)

Can No.

753 x

Roll No.

3

Subject

BALBO FLIGHT

Cameraman

Balbo airmen

Length

975

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

975

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

shots taken by (Balbo flier en-
route to N.Y.) air views planes landing, rear churn-
ing waters--planes in water--iceland--over Atlantic
Ocean--coast of Labrador icebergs in water--c.u.
plane in air--cutin motors--over Atlantic--bldg in
iceland--c.u. flag--B. comes out of bldg--goes
fishing--over St. Lawrence River enroute to Shediac--
icebergs in waters--over N.F. rocky coast--St.
Lawrence River--cutin motor--plane in water at
Shediac--leaving planes taking off--enroute to
Chicago--looking over motor--nearing coast of

Date of Event 7-33

No.

Date

SEE OVER

N.F.--landing waters churning-in c.u.as plane is landing--
takeoffs head on shots--plane at anchor--Montreal,overlook-
ing moter--planes at anchor enroute to Chicago

Also as: BALBO--AIR SHOTS--AVIATION--ICELAND--OCEAN--LABRADOR--
REE ICEBERGS--ST.LAWRENCE RIVER--SHEDIAC N.S.--NEWFOUNDLAND,N.F.

(2) 753x3

AVIATION(death anniversary at
SOUND airport)

Can No.

755 x

Roll No.

6

Subject THE SIXTEENTH ANNIVERSARY OF
THE DEATH OF GUYNEMAR

Cameraman
Eclair

Length
211

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.
211

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/33

For complete detail: LE BOURGET, FRANCE--
CEREMONIES

No.

Date

Also as:LE BOURGET AIRPORT--SOUND--AVIATION--
ANNIVERSARY--M.PIERRE COT--GEN.BAIES--
FRENCH FLAG--FRENCH ARMY

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Polish balloonists
SOUND)

Can No.
760 x

Roll No.
1

Subject POLISH BALLOONISTS RECEIVE
TROPHY

Camerman
Savitt

Length
1074

Neg.
1074

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL.--BALLOON

Date of Event
10-1-33

Used in No.

Date

Also as: MAYOR KELLY--CAPT. HYNEK--LT. BURKINSKI
FRANCIS X. SWIETLIK--HARRY H. WOODRING--COL.
FRANK KNOX--TROPHY--DR. ZBSYZEWSKI--SOUND--
WORLD'S FAIR

SEE OVER

AVIATION SOUND
(altitude record)

Can No.
763 x
~~525-2~~

Roll No.
8
~~se~~

Subject AVIATION RECORD

Cameraman Eclair

Length

135

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

185

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

For complete detail: FLIGHT--
 VILLACOUBLAY, FRANCE--

Also as: GUSTAF LEMOINE--VILLACOUBLAY
 AIRPORT

Date of Event 9/28/33

No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(Al Williams' plane -
and auto goes 130 mph)

Can No.

764 x

Roll No.

5,6

Subject

AVIATIONS GIFT TO AUTOMOBILIST

Camerman

OLIVER.

Length

370

Neg.

370

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MINEOLA, LI. NY--AUTO

Also as: AL WILLIAMS--INVENTIONS--
ROOSEVELT FIELD--POLICE--TRAFFIC

Date of Event

9-25-33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION**(device for inflammable plane)****Can No.****768 x****Roll No.****6****Subject****INFLAMMABLE PLANE****Cameraman****TOPICAL****Length****11 192****Neg.****192****Dupe****Pos.****Cuts****Can No.****Description and Remarks****HESTON AIRPORT, ENGLAND--EXPERIMENTS****Also as: INVENTIONS--MAJ. ROBERT VON
ROLLEGHAM--DEVICES****Date of Event****Used in No.****Date****9-29-33****SEE OVER**

AVIATION (wounded Joe Gibson
leaves Cuba via Pan-Amer.plane) ~~768~~ 769 x

Can No.

Roll No.

4

Subject

JOE GIBSON LEAVES CUBA

Camerman

Oliver

Length
200

Neg.
200

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAVANA, CUBA--REVOLUTION

Also as: JOE GIBSON--TYPES (PAN-AMER. PLANE)

Date of Event 10-33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION
SOUND

(Balbo greeted at
(end of flight)

Can No.
770 x

Roll No.
7

Subject
KING VICTOR EMANUEL GREETES BALBO

Cameraman
Ufa

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/33

For complete detail:ROME,ITALY--
FLIGHT

Also as:TYPES--VICTOR EMANUEL--ITALO
BALBO--MOUNTAINS--SOUND

No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (2 cylinder plane)
(youngest seaplanist)

Can No.
770 x

Roll No.
8

Subject

YOUNGEST SEAPLANIST

Camerman

Topical

Length

199

Neg.

199

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks SURREY, ENGLAND--INVENTIONS

Also as: TYPES (Planes)--R.O. PORTER

Date of Event 8-16-33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION
(Starhemberg returns)

Can No.
771 X

Roll No.
6

Subject
STARHEMBERG RETURNS TO VIENNA

Camerasman
J onak

Length
241

Neg.
241

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks
VIENNA, AUSTRIA--ARMY

Also as: STARHEMBERG--FEY--DR. STEIDLE

9/7/33
Date of Entry ~~88~~

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (U.S.S. Saratoga
launches planes)

Can No.

775 x

Roll No.

2

Subject U.S.S. SARATOGA

Camerman

Freeman

Length

361

Neg.

361

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE PACIFIC--U.S. NAVY

Also as: U.S.S. SARATOGA--PLANES (TYPES)

Date of Event

10/5/33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION

(air attack on N.Y.)

Can No.

~~876~~
776 X 5

Roll No.

~~8~~

Subject

AERIAL ATTACK ON N.W.

Camoraman

FORDHAM

Length

193

Neg.

193

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

N.Y.C.--MIMIC WARFARE

Date of Event

10/5/33

~~UNDER 100~~

Date

**Also as: U.S. ARMY-- lights-- AIR SCENES--
ELECTRICITY-- STATUE OF LIBERTY--
FORMATION FLYING-- NITE SCENES**

SEE OVER

SOUND NOISES ETC.
AVIATION (France celebrates
ascension of first balloon)

Can No.

777 X

Roll No.

4

Subject

150 YEARS AGO

Cameraman

Eclair

Length

67

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

67 dev

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks **BALLOONS--PARIS, FRANCE**

Also as: SOUND--CELEBRATION

Date of Event **10-13**

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION
(parachute tests) SOUND

Can No.

777 x

Roll No.

5

Subject

FOR AERIAL SAFETY

Cameraman

Eclair

Length

78

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

78 doz

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Paris-preparing miniature plane for trial parachute test--cu small plane being attached to balloon--take off --cu & ls balloon in air--plane released--parachute opens--cu same--cu releasing another plane

Also as: PARIS, FRANCE*-BALLOON--SOUND--
PARACHUTE--MINIATURE--TESTING--DEVICES--
INVENTION

Date of Event 10-33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Franco-German
air meet)SOUND

Can No.
784 x

Roll No.
4

Subject

FRENCH-GERMAN DUEL

Camerman

Ufa

Length

126

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

126 de

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Villacoublay, France--ou M.
Pierre Cot, air min. of France shakes with
flyers--Fieseler does stunts--Detroyat
stunts--cut in crowds seated on ground
looking up--folo shots plane about to
land then zooms up into an inside spin
takeoff plane folo, barrel rolls, etc.--
zooming plane sa~~m~~essaubts
Also as: VILLACOUBLAY, FRANCE--STUNTING--
VILLACOUBLAY FIELD--M. PIERRE COT--FIESELER--
DETROYAT--SOUND

Date of Event 10-33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION SOUND (Mail route to Brazil)				Can No. 786 x	Roll No. 7
Subject FOR THE FRANCE-BRAZIL LINE				Cameraman Eclair	
Length 159	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 159	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Caudebec, France--giant hydroplane, Santos Dumont, constructed by M. Bleriot is destined for the aerial Postal Line France-Brazil--weight is 16 ton, capacity for cargo of 22 ton--4 650 h.p. motors--maximim speed is 240 km & cruising 180 kms. capacity 45 persons, besides 8 of crew--test was a success--aviator Bossoutrot pilot--air views & ground shots Also as: PLANE TYPE--CAUDEBEC, FRANCE--AIR VIEWS--BOSSOUTROT--FLIGHT--SOUND				Date of Event 8/33	
				No.	Date
				SEE OVER	

AVIATION (christening new planes)		Can No. 788 x		Roll No. 1	
Subject CHINA CHRISTENS NEW PLANES				Cameraman Krainukov	
Length 198	Neg. 198	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.	
Description and Remarks Shanghai, China--boys & girls scouts passing main stand--portrait of Dr, Sun Yat Sen--O.K.Yui talks--another speaks-- Gen.Mao head of Hangchow Aviation Training School talks--crowds--planes ready--starting take-off--crowds--boys & girls pass in front of planes & crowds--planes in b.g.of ruined airdome--christening plane--break bottle of champagne--another--takeoff--flying--crowds-- sunset--landings Also as: SHANGHAI, CHINA--CHRISTENING-- BOYS & GIRLS-SCOUTS--GEN.MAO--O.K.YUI-- AIR FIELD--SUNSET			Date of Event 9/9/33		
			No.	Date	
			SEE OVER		

AVIATION

(Chas. Able glider)

Can No.

790 x

Roll No.

6,7,8

Subject

GLIDER

Cameraman

Traynham

Length

452

Neg.

452

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SKY HARBOR, ILL.--GLIDER

Also as: CHAS. ABLE

Date of Event

10/22/33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (huge tri-motor plane
christened - dropping bombs)

Can No.

791 x 5

Roll No.

Subject

BIGGEST BRITISH SEAPLANE

Camerman

UNIVERSAL.

Length

93

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

93 dev

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLISH ARMY--YORK, BROUGH, ENGLAND

Also as: PLANE TYPES -CHRISTENING--LADY
ATKINSON--BOMBING

Date of Event

10-33

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION SOUND

(German-France air meet)

Can No.

Roll No.

291 x 291 x 7

Subject

GERMANY VS FRANCE AIR MEET

Cameraman

Actualites

Length
157

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

157 dev

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Villacoublay, France--Min. of

Pierre Cot--Gerhardt Fieseler & Michael

Detroyat--planes in air stunting--one at
a time they perform--crowds, freak plane

taking off, bouncing from side to side head

on toward camera--in air dives low, toward

bldg, then shoots up, group of flyers--planes

in air stunting

Also as: VILLACOUBLAY, FRANCE--STUNT--PIERRE COT--
GERHARDT FIESELER--MICHAEL DETROYAT--TYPES (FREAK)

Air 10-33
Date of Event

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (planes fly dangerlist
cases to glasgow)

Can No.
794 x

Roll No.
6

Subject

SUBMARINE EXPLOSION

Camerman

UNIVERSAL.

Length
84

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.
84 dev.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMPLETOWN, ENGLAND--ENGLISH NAVY

Also as:EXPLOSION--CEMETERY--DISASTER--
SURVIVORS

Date of Event 10/33

Used No. 10

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Navy Day sham battles)navy planes pass in review 798 x				Can No.	Roll No. 5,6,7,8
Subject NAVY DAY SHAM BATTLE				Cameraman Traynham-Barnett	
Length 623	Neg. 623	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks U.S. NAVY--CHICAGO, ILL. Also as: CELEBRATION--SHAM BATTLES--U.S. SAILORS--U.S. MARINES--WORLD'S FAIR--FEDERAL BLDGS--AMERICAN FLAG--FORMATION FLYING				Date of Event 10/27/33	
				Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Graf Zep air views
over Goodyear hangar--shooting
from plane thru portals)

Can No.
802 x

Roll No.
4

Subject

AIR SHOTS GRAF ZEPPELEN

Cameraman

PATHE

Length

348

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

348

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS--AKRON, O.

Also as: AIR VIEWS--GRAF ZEP--BLIMP--
GOODYEAR HANGAR

Date of Event

10/33

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION
(Lindy 1927 solo hop)

Can No.
805 x 6

Roll No.

Subject

LINDBERGH'S IN PARIS

Cameraman

ECLAIR.

Length

111

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

111 dev

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS--LE BOURGET, FRANCE

Also as: LINDBERGH'S--TYPES--LE BOURGET
FIELD--CROWDS--MER. FLAG--NITE SCENES

Date of Event

11-33

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION
(Lindys leave Paris)

Can No.
810 x

Roll No.
8

Subject
LINDBERGH'S LEAVE PARIS

Cameraman
ECLAIR.

Length
105

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.
105 dev

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~FLIGHTS~~—PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: LINDBERGH'S--HANGAR--TYPES

Date of Event 11/33

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Lindys leave France)
description

Can No.

817 x

Roll No.

5

Subject LINDY & ANNE IN PARIS

Camerman

Actualites

Length

103

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

103 dev

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS, FRANCE--FLIGHTS

Also as: LINDBERGH--SEINE RIVER--
TYPES (LINDY PONTOON PLANE--M. PIERRE
COT

Date of Event

11-33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Juan De La Cierva
pilots wingless plane)

Can No.

820 x

Roll No.

5

Subject **FLYING WITHOUT WINGS**

Cameraman

Universal

Length

66

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

66 dev.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HANWORTH, ENGLAND--AUTOGIRO

**Also as: JUAN DE LA CIERVA--PRESS--
AIR VIEWS**

Date of Event

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Santa Claus arrives
by plane)

Can No.
830 x

Roll No.
4

Subject SANTA CLAUS ARRIVES

Cameraman
FORDHAM

Length

290

Neg.

290

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: XMAS STORIES - NEW YORK CITY

Also as: SANTA CLAUS--AUTOGIRO--TOYS--
CHILDREN

11-26-33
Date of Event

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (U.S.fleet in harbor
Macon overhead flying -- hook-ups)851x

Can No.

Roll No.

7

Subject
MACON MAKES FIRST CONTACT WITH
PACIFIC FLEET

Camerman

MCHENRY.

Length

210

Neg.

210

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRAN,CAL.--AIRSHIP MACON

Also as:U.S.NAVY--FLIGHTS--U.S.FLEET--
SUNNYVALE,CAL.--SAN FRANCISCO BAY

Date of Event 11-9-33

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION
(Anniversary of 1st plane)

Can No.
857 x 2;
858x 1;

Roll No.

Subject

ANNIVERSARY OF FIRST FLIGHT

Camerman

Para--Libr.

Length

284

Neg.

284

Dupe

488 dev.

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Kitty Hawk, N.C. Army, Navy &

planes demonstrate in honor of Anniversary
of 1st plane built by Orville Wright--
planes taxiing off--takeoff group--
bombers lineup for inspection--var. forma-
tions in air--planes in air-'giro in
center--planes coming toward camera--
Army & Navy planes in formations in three--
directly overhead, city below--single file
extreme overhead shot--passing in three--
pretty cloud effects--hi-shot planes

Magazine 18-10-3
Date of Event 12/16/33

Order in No.

Date

Army

AIR VIEWS

three--

file

three--

SEE OVER

criss crossing below--pretty view

KITTY HAWK, NC.--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--FORMA-
TIONS--ANNIVERSARY--TYPES--AUTOGIRO--SCENIC--AIR
VIEWS--CLOUDS

(2) 857x2; 858x1

AVIATION (Santa Claus arrives
via plane)(SOUND)

Can No.
859 x

Roll No.

6

Subject

SANTA CLAUS ARRIVES BY PLANE

Camerasman

Ufa

Length

133

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

133 dev

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: XMAS STORIES--NURNBERG, GERMANY

Also as: SANTA CLAUS--SOUND--CHILDREN--
TOYS

~~12 33~~
Date of Event 12/33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (kid's Flying
School)

Can No.

868 x

Roll No.

6,7

Subject CHILDREN'S FLYING SCHOOL

Camerman

Edwards

Length

336

Neg.

336

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Newark, N.J.--Newark Airport
Casey Jones in cockpit of plane, kids
gathered around--Kid operating controls--
kids watching--Casey Jones & Mackenzie
Kennedy, 5th man to fly a plane, showing
children how a big transport works--
entering plane--cu. G.A. Vaughn pilot,
Jones, C.J.A. Mackenzie Kennedy
Also as: NEWARK, N.J.--NEWARK AIRPORT--CHILDREN--
CASEY JONES--MACKENZIE KENNEDY--G.A. VAUGHN--
TYPES (TRANSPORT)

Date of Event 10-6-33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Caffery arrives in
Cuba via plane)

Can No.
870 x

Roll No.
5

Subject

CUBANS & AMERICANS WELCOME CAFFERY

Cameraman

DOMINGO

Length
100

Neg.
101

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MR. CAFFERY--HAVANA, CUBA

Also as: DIPLOMAT--RECEPTION--CROWDS

Date of Event 12-18-33

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(air views of U.S.Navy
planes in formations 1,2,3,4

Can No.

872 x

Roll No.

4

Subject

AIR SCENES NAVY PLANES

Cameraman

PATHE.

Length

434

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

434 dev.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS--LOS ANGELES

Also as:AIR VIEWS--FORMATIONS--U.S.NAVY--

Date of Event

12-33

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(arrival & funeral
of 2 Egyptian aviators)

Can No.

880 x

Roll No.

5

Subject

ARRIVAL OF TWO DEAD EGYPTIAN AVIATORS

Cameraman

Orfanelli

Length

393

~~Neg~~
393

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Alexandria, Egypt--arrival of
S.S. Mariette Pasha--bodies being taken
off--funeral from the S.S. to the train
leaving for Cairo

Also as: ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT--S.S. MARIETTE
PASHA--R.R. TRAIN--FUNERAL

Date of Event 1-28-33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (delivering milk via
plane)

Can No.

883 x

Roll No.

1 - 3

Subject

PLANE TRANSPORTING MILK

Cameraman

trynham

Length

284

Neg.

284

Dups

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO--STRIKE

Also as:MILK--TYPES--MUNICIPAL AIRPORT--
COPS--TRUCK--RUINS

Date of Event

1 0 34

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION**(fireproof plane)**

Can No.

887 x 8

Roll No.

2-8

Subject

FIREPROOF PLANE

Cameraman

Universal

Length

120

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

120 dev

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HESTON, MIDDLESEX, ENGLAND--**DEVICES****Also as: MAJOR R. VAN ROLLEGHEM--INVENTION--**
MODELS--FIRE

Date of Event

10-33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (R.A.F.fliers return)

Can No.

891 x

Roll No.

13

Subject R.A.F. FLIERS' RETURNS

Cameraman

UNIVERSAL.

Length 87

Neg.

Dupe
87 dev

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARBOROUGH, ENGLAND-- ENGLISH ARMY

GAYFORD--LT.NICHOLETTS--FLIGHTS--LORD
LONDONDERRY--SIR SIMOND

Date of Event 5-33

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Cot returns from
USSR)SOUND MOTORS

Can No.
895 x

Roll No.
3

Subject

RETURNING FROM USS.R.

Cameraman

ECLAIR.

Length
98

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.
98 dev.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

LE BOURGET, FRANCE--FLIGHTS

Also as: TYPES--M. PIERRE COT--LE BOURGET
FIELD--SOUND

Date of Event

7-33

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (John Simon arrives
in Rome)

Can No.
895 x

Roll No.
5

Subject

JOHN SIMON IN ROME

Cameraman

GRIMALDI

Length

141

Neg.

141

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks ROME--JOHN & MRS.SIMON

Also as: DIPLOMAT--ESTIA AIRPORT

Date of Event 12-3-33

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION

(Chinese round country fliers)

Can No.

910 x

Roll No.

10

Subject

ROUND COUNTRY FLIERS

Camerman

KRAINUKOV

Length

298

Neg.

298

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PEIPING--ARMY

Also as: CAPT. CHEN WEN LIN--CAPT. PAN

TING HSIN--NANYAN AERODROME--AIR VIEWS--

BLDG (TEMPLE OF HEAVEN)

Date of Event

9-30-33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION 1934

WARR ARE 8/90

**AVIATION (Navy Plane
Flight)**

**Can No.
V.6 R.215**

**Roll No.
8**

**Subject SIX NAVY PLANES LEAVE FRISCO
(HIGHLIGHTS)**

**Camerman
McHENRY--NAVY**

**Length
57**

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

**Cuts 888x4;728
Can No. 888x3;888**

Description and Remarks FLIGHTS--SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.

**U.S.NAVY--AIR VIEWS--MCGINNIS--planes--
SAN FRANCISCO BAY**

Date of Event 1-9-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

AVIATION (Army airmen bomb
Miami in maneuvers)

Can No.
V. 6 R.215

Roll No.
10

Subject **SENSATIONAL FLYING BY U.S.ARMY
AIRMEN FEATURE OF AIR SHOW**

Cameraman
OLIVER.

Length
103

Neg.
92

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **888x5;**
Can No. **936**

Description and Remarks

MIAMI, FLA.--AIR SHOW

**AIR VIEWS--MANEUVERS--AIR ~~VIEW~~RACES--
TYPES--U.S.ARMY--FORMATIONS--H.NEWMAN--
DOUG DAVIS--WEDELL--BOMBING--CHUTE
JUMPING--MIMIC WARFARE**

Date of Event **1-11, 12-**

Used No.

74
Date

SEE OVER

OVER

**AVIATION (Navy fliers in
Honolulu)**

**Can No.
V.6 R.216**

**Roll No.
1**

**Subject NAVY FLIERS RECEIVE BIG WELCOME
AT END OF RECORD MASS HOP**

**Camerasman
FERREIRA**

**Length
113**

**Neg.
102**

Dupe

Pos.

**Cuts 698
Can No. 894x7**

Description and Remarks HONOLULU--FLIGHTS

**U.S.NAVY--AIR VIEWS--NAVY--PEARL
HARBOR--McGINNIS--LEIS**

Date of Event 1-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Cuban Army planes
of latest model) riots etc. V.6 R.216

Can No.

Roll No.

9

Subject **HEVIA SWORN IN AMID RIOTS AS COL.
BATISTA DICTATES CUBA'S FATE**

Camerman

MILLER--DOMINGO

Length

159

Neg.

128

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **895x2; 883x6; 152,
392, 892x10; 74, 887x11;
Can 12, 13--218 ft.**

Description and Remarks **HAVANA--REVOLUTION**

Date of Event **1-11-34**

**BAIZAN--FERRER--P. RODRIGUEZ--DR. AMALGRO
C. FINLAY--REVIEW--RIOTS--TANKS--BATISTA--
ARMY--CAPITAL--GRAU SAN MARTIN--CUBA
GOV'T--HEVIA--CUBANS--XX TYPES (PLANES)**

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

AVIATION (Arup plane)				Can No. V.6 R. 217	Roll No. 4
Subject FLYING WING (ARUP PLANE) HIGHLIGHTS				Cameraman LYONS	
Length 54	Neg. 54	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 899x2 Can No. 546	
Description and Remarks TYPES--WASH.D.C. INVENTIONS--DR.C.L.SNYDER				Date of Event 1-18-34	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION
(Lee Miles breaks mark)

Can No.
V.6 R. 217

Roll No.
8

Subject **FLYER BREAKS MARK**
(HIGHLIGHTS)

Camerman
OLIVER.

Length
49

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **896x3**
Can No. **138**

Description and Remarks

MIAMI -- FLIGHTS

LEE MILES

Date of Event **1-18-34**

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION
(Liner Emeraude wrecked)

Can No.
V.6 R. 218

Roll No.
3

Subject
DIPLOMATS AMONG DEAD AS TEN
PERISH IN CRASH OF CRACK AIR EXPRESS

Cameraman
ECLAIR

Length
54

Neg.
43

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks CORBIGNY, FRANCE--AIR WRECKS

RUINS

Date of Event 1-17-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Dillinger arriving at Municipal Airport)			Can No. V.6R.220	Roll No. 2	
Subject DILLINGER WHISKED EAST BY ARMED AIR PATROL TO FACE MURDER CHARGE			Camerman TRAYNHAM SAVITT--BARNETT		
Length 93	Neg. 82	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 911x8,10;232 Can No. 912x5;458	
Description and RemarksCANGSTER--CROWN PT, IND. CROWN PT JAIL--AUTOS(SQUAD CARSEE) MUNICIPAL AIRPORT--CRIME--MRS.HOLLEY--ROBT ESTILL				Date of Event 1-30-34	
				Page No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Hawks in Chinese
bomber, Chinese planes)

Can No.
V.6 R. 222

Roll No.
5

Subject NEW GIANT AIR FORCE LOOMAS AS
CHINA BUYS U.S. TYPE BOMB PLANES

Cameraman
KRAINUKOV--BARNETT

Length
93

Neg.
88

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 921x3; 549
Can No. 788x1; 168

Description and Remarks SHANGHAI, CHINA--ARMY

FRANK HAWKS--TYPES--BOMBS--O.K. YUI--
GEN. MAO--CHRISTENING

Date of Event 2-6-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Militarysquadron arriving at Le Bourget)SOUNDBUGLE

Can No.

V.6 H. 222

Roll No.

7

~~CALL - MARSEILLES UNUSED~~

Sub **PREMIER DALADIER RESIGNS TO END
RIOTS IN FRENCH CAPITAL**

Cameraman

ECLAIR--ACT.

Length

117

Neg.

106

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 924x9,10,11;174

Can No. 899x3;175

Description and Remarks

PARIS--GOVT.

ELYSEE PALACE--DALADIER--PRES--GUEBIN
RIOTS--NITE SCENES--HOTEL DE VILLE--
LE BOURGET FRANCE--DE MONZIE--BONNET
MALVY--BARTHOUSSE--TARDIEU--HERRIOT--
SOUND--LEBRUN--VUILLAMIN--LE BOURGET
FIELD--

Date of Event 8-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Army takes over mail) hundreds planes on field, interiors V.6R. (mail rooms etc. air views formations)

Can No. 223

Roll No.

1

Subject ROOSEVELT VOIDS ALL AIRMAIL
CONTRACTS...ARMY TO TAKE OVER JOB.

Camerman

LYONS--LIBR.

Length

107

Neg.

96

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 363

Can No. 921x2

Description and Remarks

INVESTIGATIONS--WASH.D.C.

ROOSEVELT--SEN.BLACK--MACCRACKEN--C.W.
JURNEY--U.S.MAIL--U.S.ARMY--FORMATIONS
AIR MAIL--AIR VIEWS--MTS.--ALFONS
VLANDA--COL.L.H.BRITTIN--S.RICHARDSON

Date of Event 2-9-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Army preps to fly
mail)--Also Old & rare films
first mail is flown

Can No.

6-224 - 2

Roll No.

Subject U.S.ARMY SPEEDS UP PREPARATIONS
TO FLY AIR MAIL OVER NATION

Camerman

TRAYNHAM-SINKEY-ARMY

Length

125

Neg.

114

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 922x3,9;514

Can No. 924x2;195

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.--AIR MAIL

OLD FILMS--U.S.GOV'T--MAIL--PRES. & MRS.
WILSON--WRIGHT FIELD, POLO GROUNDS FIELD,
BOEING--DAYTON, O.--GEO.L.BOYLE--WASH.D.C.
TYPES(JENNY & BOEINGS)--SEATTLE, WASH.
MAPS

Date of Event 2-13-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (planes passing by
dropping wreathes on Maine
Monument)

Can No.
V.6 R.225

Roll No.
5

Subject MAINE CELEBRATION
(HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman
DOMINGO

Length
54

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 926x3
Can No. 635

Description and Remarks

HAVANA--MONUMENT

CAFFERY--CELEBRATIONS--WREATH--U.S.NAVY
MARINES--MENDIETA--ADMIRAL FREEMAN.

Date of Event 2-15-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Army fliers SWORN IN
BROWN'S DENIAL TALK, TRAMMELL (UNUSED)

Can No. 225-4

Roll No.

~~RICKENBACKER'S TWA RECORD BREAKING HOP~~

Subject SENATE INVESTIGATION CONTINUES AS
U.S. ARMY PLANES FLY AIR MAILS

Cameraman

SANWALD-LYONS-EDWARD

Length

214

Neg.

203

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 928x5, 9, 585

Can No. 25x1, 2, 3; 2289

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C. --- INVESTIGATIONS.

TRAMMELL--LILLEY--QUESADA--SOUND--BLACK
BROWN--SPEECH--NEWARK AIRPORT, MITCHEL
FIELD--TYPES (TWA-ARMY)--RICKENBACKER--
ARMY--AIRMAIL--HARTNETT--NITE SCENES--
SEARCHLIGHTS

Date of Exposure 2-15-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (U.S. Army flying mail
in terrific snow storm)

Can No.
V.6R.226

Roll No.
9

Subject THOUSANDS MAROONED AS RECORD SNOW
FALL CRIPPLES METROPOLIS

Camerasman FORDHAM
SANWALD--EDWARDS.

Length

174

Neg.

163

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 930x1,9,10;1063
Can No.932x3;193

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK,NY--SNOW

SCENICS--STORMS--LABORERS--BUS--ICE--
AIRMAIL--ARMY--LT.KELLY--DOG TEAMS--
FERRY--CITY HALL--POLICE--TRAFFIC--
CHRYSLER BLDG--RADIO CITY--NEWARK AIR-
PORT--LT.ACHESON--TYPES(ARMY & PASSENGER
PLANES)--PLOWS

Date of Event 2-20-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Army flies mails
in terrific snow storm)Lt.
Kelley with flying mask)

Can No.
V.6 R. 226

Roll No.

9

Subject THOUSANDS MAROONED AS RECORD
SNOW FALL CRIPPLES METROPOLIS.

Camerasman FORDHAM
EDWARDS-SANWALD

Length
174

Neg.
163

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 932x3, 193, 930x1;
9, 10; 1063
Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK, NY--SNOW

2-20-34

Date of Event

KELLY--SCENICS--STO MS--LABORERS--BUS--
ICE--AIRMAIL--AVIATION--ARMY--DOG TEAMS
FERRY--CITY HALL--POLICE--TRAFFIC--CHRYSLER
BLDG--RADIO CITY--NEWARK AIRPORT--LT.
ACHESON--TYPES(ARME & PASSENGER PLANES)
PLOWS

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.260

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (electra-multi-
motored Lockheed Plane)

Can No.
V.6 R.227

Roll No.
4

Subject NEW PLANE MARKS FIRST FLIGHT

Camerman
FREEMAN

Length
61

Neg.
48

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 253

Can No. 935x4 ~~9845x~~
NARA 113

Description and Remarks

TYPES--BURBANK, CAL.

FLIGHT

Date of Event 2-24-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

AVIATION(Chinese planes, bombing Foochow, planes taking off, etc.) V.6R.227
dropping bombs)

Can No.

Roll No.

8

Subject FUKIEN REVOLT ENDED AS NATIONAL
MARINES SEIZE REBEL CAPITAL.

Cameraman

KRAINUKOV-LIBRARY.

Length

120

Neg.

107

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 938x1,2

1890

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOOCHOW, CHINA--ARMY

BOMBING--AIR VIEWS--WARFARE--CHINA NAVY
U.S.NAVY--USS TULSA--JAPAN NAVY--FRENCH
NAVY--ENGLISH(HMS WILD SWAN)--U.S.
MARINES--ADMIRAL C.L.CHEN

Date of Event

1-16-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ATION (air wrecks-Boeing
crashes)

Can No.
V.6 R. 228 - 1

Roll No. *24*

Subject EIGHT KILLED IN CRASH WHEN
GIANT AIRLINER HITS MOUNTAIN IN FOG

Camerman
EDWARDS--LIBRARY

Length
126

Neg.
113

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts RET.
Can No.

Description and Remarks

WRECKS--SALT LAKECITY, UTAH

AVIATION TYPES--MOUNTAINS--SEARCHING
AIR VIEWS

2-25-34
Date of Event

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (flivver plane)

Can No.
V.6 R.229

Roll No.
6

Subject FLIVVER PLANE
(HIGHLIGHTS)

Camerman
FREEMAN

Length
61

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cut ~~943x5~~ 943x5
Can No. 500

Description and Remarks

BURBAN^{AL}, AL.--TYPES

UNITED AIRPORT[#]--W.WATERMAN--INVENTIONS
FLIGHTS--AIR SCENES

Date of Event 27 28 34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (American Airways
Liner crashes)

Can No.
V.6R.230

Roll No.
4

Subject PLANE CRACKUP
(HIGHLIGHTS)

Camerman
TRAYNHAM

Length
46

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 945x5
Can No. 151

Description and Remarks

PETERSBURG, ILL. --- WRECKS

RUINS

Date of Event ³7-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (learning use of
parachutes at school)

Can No.
V.6 R.230

Roll No.

7

Subject

HANDLING PARACHUTES
(HIGHLIGHTS)

Camerman

McHENRY

Length

57

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

946x4

Can No.

276

Description and Remarks

OAKLAND, CALIF.--PARACHUTES

BOEING AIR SCHOOL

Date of Event 8-5-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

AVIATION (Air Mail is
curtailed)

Can No.
V.6 R.231

Roll No.
1

Subject AIR MAIL CURTAILED AS 2 MORE
ARMY FLIERS DIE IN PLANE CRASHES

Camera
ENGLEHRECHT-LYONS
BARNETT--LARCEY

Length
120

Neg.
109

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 947x6,75,949x6,8
Can No. 642 ft.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.--AIRMAIL

TYPES (ARMY & TRANSPORT PLANES IDLE &
LEAVING)--LINDBERGH--DERN--WASH.D.C.--
NEWARK AIRPORT--NEWARK,NJ.--DAYTON
BEACH,FLA.--BURTON,O.--WRECKS

Date of Event 3-9-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Mrs. Roosevelt
arrives in Fla.on CLIPPER)

Can No.
V.6R.233

Roll No.
5

Subject MRS.ROOSEVELT ARRIVING AFTER
VISIT FROM PORT RICO(HIGHLIGHTS)

Camerman
OLIVER

Length
55

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 98
Can No. 955x3

Description and Remarks

MIAMI,FLA.--MRS.ROOSEVELT
TYPES(CLIPPER)--GOV.SCHOLTZ--FLIGHTS

Date of Event 3-16-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

AVIATION

(umbrella plane)

Can No.

V.6 R.233

Roll No.

7

Subject

UMBRELLA PLANE

(HIGH LIGHTS)

Camerasman

SAVITT

Length

50

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

552ft.

Can No.

954x4

Description and Remarks

TYPES--GLENVIEW, ILL.

INVENTIONS--AIRPORT--AIR VIEWS--D.
MORROW--S.NEMETH

Date of Event

3-18-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (huge Sikorsky
plane ready)SOUND TALK

Can No.
V.6R.234

Roll No.
4

Subject HUGE PLANE, READY FOR TESTS
(HIGHLIGHTS)

Camerman
BARNETT

Length
64

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 958x1
Can No. 607

Description and Remarks

TYPES(SIKORSKY--STRATFORD,CONN.

IGOR SIKORSKY--SOUND

Date of Event 3-19-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Sikorsky Plane)				Can No. V.6 R. 237	Roll No. 2
Subject SOUND-MOTORS-SIKORSKY SPEAKS) SIKORSKY PLANE (HIGHLIGHTS)				Cameraman BARNETT	
Length 88	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 966x4,6 Can No. 561	
Description and Remarks SEE: TYPES (SIKORSKY AMPHIBIAN PLANE) BRIDGEPORT, CONN. Also as: SOUND--AIR VIEWS--SIKORSKY-- CAPT. BORIS SERGIEVSKY.				3-30-34 Date of Event	
				Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (airplanes in
review at France Field)

Can No.
V.6R.238

Roll No.
10

Subject HEAVY GUARD SET UP AROUND PANAMA
CANAL TO PROTECT U.S.FLEET

Cameraman
RYAN

Length
91

Neg.
78

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts RETURN
Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.ARMY--GATUN LOCKS,C.Z.

U.S.SOLDIERS--REVIEW--AIRPLANES--
FRANCE FIELD

Date of Event 3-28-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Universal Plane in
air, making pix of Pres. boat
SS Nourmahal) air views Bimin (Cat Cay)

Can No.

~~7-30-34~~

Roll No.

~~1~~
6-240-4

Subject, PRESS REPRESENTATIVES VISIT PRES.
ON CAR WOOD'S SPEEDBOAT (HIGHLIGHTS)

Camerman

OLIVER.

Length

65

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

970x2

Can No.

555

Description and Remarks

CAT CAY, HAHAMAS--VACATIONS

SPEEDBOAT--CAR WOOD--MAIL--GOVERNMENT--
MCINTYRE--PRES. ROCSEVELT & SON JAMES--
SCENIC--AIR VIEWS--PRESS--DESTROYER--
SS NOURMAHAL

Date of Event 4-9-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION
(Naval plane crashes) ruins

Can No.
V.6 R.241

Roll No.
5

Subject **PLANE CRASH**
(HIGHLIGHTS)

Camerasman
SLY FOX

Length

35

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

JUNKED

Description and Remarks

MENDOTA, MINN.--PLANE WRECKS

U.S.NAVY--RUINS

Date of Event **4-12-34**

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

**AVIATION (Hawks delivers
giant Condor bomber)**

**Can No.
V.6R.242**

**Roll No.
4**

**Subject HAWKS DELIVERS BIG BOMBER
(HIGHLIGHTS)**

**Cameraman
KRAINUKOV**

**Length
54**

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

**Cuts 975x6
Can No. 125**

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI--TYPES

**MR.& MRS.HAWKS--LUNGHWA AIRPORT--COL.
BEAUMONT--MAJ.WILCOCKS--CHINESE**

Date of Event 3-20-34

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Donati breaks
altitude mark)GOOD CLOUDS(ONLY)

Can No.
V.6R.243

Roll No.
8

SubjectBREAKS ALTITUDE MARK
(HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman
GRIMALDI--LIBRARY

Length
80

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 292 ft.
Can No. 983x3

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY--FLIGHTS

R.DONATI--CLOUDS--SCENIC

Date of Event 4-12-34

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Siberian Rescue
flight)

Can No.
V.6 R. 244

Roll No.
4

Subject SIBERIAN RESCUE
(HIGHLIGHTS)

Camerman (WHALEY)
ROUST AIRWAYS

Length 52

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts RETURN
Can No.

Description and Remarks NOME, ALASKA--RESCUES

CAPT. HLEPNEFF--AMER. FLAG--FLIGHTS--
RESCUES--AIR VIEWS--ICEBERGS

Date of Event 4-34

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION**(22 Marine planes hop)**

Can No.

V.6 R.246

Roll No.

6Subject **22 PLANES HOP OFF
(HIGHLIGHTS)**Cameraman
FOX--LYONS.

Length

59

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **1001x15;137**
Can No. **1001x3;100**

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS--QUANTICO, VA.**NAVY--FORMATIONS--MARINES--R.E. ROWELL--
AIR VIEWS--TYPES**Date of Event **4-30-34**

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

**AVIATION (Pond & Sabelli hop
to Rome)**

**Can No.
V.6R.249**

**Roll No.
9**

**Sub/TWO INTREPID PILOTS TAKE OFF ON
4600 MILE NON STOP HOP TO ROME.**

**Cameraman
SANWALD**

**Length
85**

**Neg.
72**

Dupe

Pos.

**Cuts 998x10;
Can No. 138**

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, NY

**FLOYD BENNETT FIELD--TYPES (LEONARDO DA
VINCI)--SABELLI--POND**

Date of Event 5-14-34

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

**AVIATION (Ros.Turner sets
new mark)**

**Can No.
V.6 R.250**

**Roll No.
2**

**Subject ROSCOE TURNER SETS NEW MARK
(HIGHLIGHTS)**

**Cameraman
SANWALD**

**Length
43**

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

**Cuts 1007x4;
Can No. 130**

Description and Remarks

**FLIGHTS--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, NY
FLOYD BENNETT FIELD--TYPES--R.TURNER--
SAM LEVY**

Date of Event 5-1-34

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Sabelli-Pond flight)				Can No. V.6 R. 252	Roll No. 2
Subject ERIN HAILS OCEAN FLIERS (HIGHLIGHTS)				Cameraman UNIVERSAL	
Length 55	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1016x9; Can No. 272	
Description and Remarks FLIGHTS--MOY, IRELAND . SABELLI--POND--AIR WRECKS--DE VALERA				Date of Event 6-19-34	
				Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION**(Codos & Rossi span Atlantic)V.6 R.253**

Can No.

Roll No.

1**Subject FRENCH FLIERS SPAN ATLANTIC BUT
FAIL IN PARIS-TO-PACIFIC HOP.**

Cameraman

SANWALD-GIBSON

Length

97

Neg.

84

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **1021x3,8;304**

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD,NY--FLIGHTS**AIR VIEWS--CODOS--ROSSI--TYPES--FLOYD
BENNETT FIELD**Date of Event **5-28-34**

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(~~United~~ Airliner
crashes)

Can No.

Roll No.

V. 6 R. 254

3

Subject ~~UNITED~~ AIRLINER CRASHES
(HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman

EDWARDS

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1020x3;
Can No. 448

Description and Remarks

PLANE CRASH--~~BETHEL~~, CONN.

TYPES--RUINS

Date of Event 5-30-34

No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (airplanes formations,
over the Flag)

Can No.
V.6 R.254

Roll No
1

Subject: PRESIDENT REVIEWS U.S. FLEET IN
COUNTRY'S BIGGEST NAVAL PARADE.

Camera: SANWALD-LYONS
EDWARDS-OLIVER

Length

166

Neg.

173

Dupe

Pos.

Cut: 1027x2,8,1053

Can No.
1028x2,4,6,7,1098

Description and Remarks

NCY--FLEET

FORMATIONS--SWANSON--DANIELS--SAILORS
REVIEWS--NAVY--INDIANPOLIS--BATTLESHIPS
ROOSEVELTS--GOVT--LEXINGTON--SARATOGA--
DESTROYERS--NY HARBOR--SKYLINE--CRUISER
WHITE HALL BLDG--HUDSON RIVER--USS MOJAVE
SEC.ADAMS--USS CALIFORNIA--USS WEST VA.--
EMPIRE STATE B D G--USS PENNSYLVANIA--STUNTING--
MISC.BOATS

Date of Event: 8-1-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (dedicate Pendleton
Airport)

Can No.
V.6 R. 256

Roll No.
4

Subject DEDICATE PENDLETON AIRPORT
(HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman
SINKEY

Length
55

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 446
Can No. 1030x5;

Description and Remarks

AIRPORT--PENDLETON, ORE.

DEDICATION--INDIANS--COWBOYS--CEREMONIES
MAIL--AIRMAIL--TYPES

Date of Event 6-2-34

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (liner crashes in
Catskills 2 dead, all saved
in Washington crash)

Can No.
V.6 R. 257

Roll No.
1

Subject 7 FOUND DEAD IN CRASH OF AIRLINER
AFTER 3 DAY SEARCH IN MOUNTAINS

Camoraman
SINKEY--OLIVER

Length
176

Neg.
163

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 414,1036x3;
Can No. 592,1040x1;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6-8-34

MONTICELLO, NY--AIR CRASH

RUINS--TYPES--TROOPERS--CATSKILL MTS--
AIR VIEWS--MARIAN BENNETT--SELICK, WASH.

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION
(Constitution Day)

Can No.
V.6 R.257

Roll No.
5

Subject CONSTITUTION DAY
(HIGHLIGHTS)

Camerman
GRIMALDI

Length
68

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **548**
Can No. **1036x2;**

Description and Remarks

ROME--CELEBRATIONS

ITAL.ARMV--KING EMANUEL & QUEEN--ARCH
CONSTANTINE--BALLOONS--BLDGS (COLLOSSEUM)

Date of Event **6-3-34**

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (human icicle takes
off in plane)

Can No.
V.6 R. 257

Roll No.
6

Subject HUMAN ICICLE
(HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman
WINNER

Length
★ 63

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts JUNKED
Can No.

Description and Remarks

STUNTS--NEWARK, N.J.

ODDITITES--SLIM JONES--ICE

Date of Event ~~6-8-34~~
6/8/34

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION

(Air Show at Grand Central V.6 R.258

Can No.

Roll No.

8

Airport)

Subject STUNTING AT AIR MEET
(HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman
FREEMAN

Length

71

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

520

Can No.

1039x2

Description and Remarks

GLENDAL, CAL--AIR SHOWS

STUNTS--THRILLS--SMOKE SCREEN--GRAND
CENTRAL AIRPORT--G.LINCOLN--TYPES--
PAUL MANTZ--FRANK CLARK

Date of Event 6-10-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

AVIATION (French fliers
at the Fair)

Can No.
V.6 R.259

Roll No.
8

Subject **FLIERS AT WORLD'S FAIR
(HIGHLIGHTS)**

Camerman
SAVITT

Length
53

Neg.
CHICAGO ONLY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **309**
Can No. **1042x3;**

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO--WORLD'S FAIR

**R.DAWES--CODOS--ROSSI--ADMINISTRATION
BLDG.**

Date of Event **6-14-34**

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (aviator loading
mail & takeoff)

Can No.
V.6 R. 260

Roll No.

1

Subject 73RD CONGRESS ENDS AFTER VOTING
RECORD NEW DEAL FUNDS

Camerman
LYONS--LIBR.

Length

161

Neg.

148

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1041x8;
224
Can No.

Description and Remarks

CONGRESS--WASHINGTON, D.C.

CAPITAL BLDG--FARMS--MACHINE--UNEMPLOYED--
SHIPPING--GOLD--MONEY--STOCK EXCHANGE--
U.S. NAVY--WARSHIP--LAUNCHING--AIRMAIL--
MAIL--LIQUOR--CABARET--RAINEY--BYRNES--
PLANE TYPES.

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.313-V-7R.329, 358

6-18-34
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Jimmie Wedell crashes)

Can No.

Roll No.

SOUND-- EDELL TALKS)

V.6 R. 261

2

Subject JIMMIE WEDELL CRASHES
(HIGH LIGHTS)

Camerman
LIBRARY

Length

76

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

AIR RACES--PATER ON, LA.

JIMMIE WEDELL--ACCIDENTS--WRECKS--
TYPES--SOUND--SPEECH

6-26-34
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Polish flyers
hop)

Can No.
V6 R. 262

Roll No.
N.Y. ONLY

Subject **POLISH FLYERS HOP**

Cameraman
EDWARDS

Length

93

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1046x5,6;
Can No. 6-28-34

Description and Remarks

FLIGHT--FLOYD BENNET AIRPORT, N.Y.

ADAMOWICZ BROE.--TYPES--HOLGER HOIRIIS

~~6-28-34~~ 6/28/34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION

(DuPont shatters altitude record) V.6 R. 263

Can No.

Roll No.

7

Subject RICHARD C. DUPONT SHATTERS
ALTITUDE MARK FOR GLIDER

Cameraman
KING

Length

98

Neg.

86

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 394

Can No. 1055x4;

Description and Remarks

7-1-34

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

GLIDERS--ELMIRA, N.Y.

DUPONT--MRS. & SIS --FLIGHTS--M. SCHEMPF--
JACK O' MEARA--MRS. DOT HOLDERMAN--MISS
GRECHEN REICHARD--WARREN EATON

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Reve sible propellor tested)				Can No. V.6 R. 264	Roll No 4
Subject REVERSIBLE PROPELLOR TESTED (HIGHLIGHTS)				Cameraman FREEMAN.	
Length 68	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1050x6; Can No. 185	
Description and Remarks Burbank, Cal. cu prop reversing--front angles--man standking in front showing suction--cu man working prop control--flag being blown other way--plane hops--landing, in air, etc., then plane starts to back up--plane backs into hangar:CUTS: as above. Also as: INVENTIONS--DEVICES--TESTS--BURBANK, CAL.				7-3-34 Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Lindbergh pilots
biggest U.S. Plane)

Can No.
V.6 R. 264

Roll No
7

Subject COL. LINDBERGH PILOTS BIGGEST U.S.
AIRPLANE ~~IN~~ ON LAST TEST FLIGHT.

Cameraman
OLIVER-PARAMOUNT

Length

97

Neg.

84

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1057x1, 2;
813 ft.
Can No.

Bridgeport, Conn.--towed to water--lena
Description and Remarks shots of ship 13" takeoff--Lindy goes
aboard E. Vidal TALKS then Mr. S. Sikorsky
J. Tripp Pres. of Pan-Amer. also talks--
cu Lindy--air shots of plane tests--shots
to be named Brazilian Clipper CUTS: above

7-3-34
Date of Event

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.--TESTS--FLIGHTS--TYPES--
LINDBERGH--SOUND--SPEECHES--E. VIDAL--
~~XXXXXXXX~~--J. TRIPP--AIR VIEWS
SIKORSKY

SHOTS USED VOL. 6 REL. 311

SEE OVER

OVER

AVIATION
(Mexican fliers crash)

V.6 R. 265

3

AIRPLANE CRASH (HL)

ROCHA

No.

Dupe

Pot.

Cute

1057x4;
791

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MEXICO CITY, MEX.--PLANE CRASH

F.SARABIA--TYPES--GRAL L.RUIZ

Date of Event **7-5-34**

Used No.

Date _____

SEE OVER

Form 2530-SM-11.24 (U)

OVER

AVIATION (christening the
Explorer) stratosphere

Can No.
V.6 R. 266

Roll No.
6

Subject: STRATOSPHERE BALLOON CHRISTENED
(HL)

Camerasman
C&R EDWARDS

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. C-Ret.
1059x31386

Description and Remarks

STRATOSPHERE BALLOON
RAPID CITY, S.D.

CHRISTENING--MRS. T. BARRY--ARMY--MAJ.
KEPNER--STEVENS

Date of Event 7-9-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (NAVY ALASKAN FLIGHT
PREPARATIONS

Can No.
V.6 R.267

Roll No.
8

Subject NAVY PREPARES FOR ALASKAN FLIGHT
(HL)

Cameramen MARQUETTE
FREEMAN-PATHE-FOX

Length
69

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts P-Ret..1053x8;
260,1056x8;162
Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO,CAL.--FLIGHTS

NAVY--TYPES--FREEMAN--AIR VIEWS--SCENIC
FORMATIONS

7-12-34
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION
(MODEL PLANES)

Can No.
V.6 R.268

Roll No.
4

Subject MODEL BIRD PLANE IS TESTED
(HL)

Camerasman
FORDHAM

Length

57

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1065x8;
Can No. 540

Description and Remarks

NEWARK, N.J. -- AIRPLANE MODELS

MINIATURE -- NEWARK AIRPORT -- SALEM BARRACK
TYPES

Date of Event 7-19-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (COPS IN PLANE CHASING
BANK ROBBERS...caught etc.)

Can No.
V.6 R. 268

Roll No.

7

Subject POLICE PLANE NABS "BANDITS"
(HL)

Cameraman
KING

Length
114

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1066xl;
Can No. 583

Description and Remarks

CRIME--BUFFALO.NY

POLICE--GANGSTERS--BANK--PRISONS--
POLICE CARS

Date of Event 7-15-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Army bombers in mass
flight to Alaska) also air

Can No.
V.6 R. 269

Roll No.
8

Subject ARMY BOMBERS OFF IN MASS FLIGHT
TO ALASKA & RETURN (HL)

Cameraman
LYONS-RETHER-ARMY

Length
74

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1063x1,5;738
1065x1;336
Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.--FLIGHTS

ARMY--FORMATIONS--TYPES--BOLLING FIELD
COL.ARNOLD--E.& MRS.ROOSEVELT--AIR
VIEWS--AVIATION--LINCOLN MEMORIAL
TYPES--WOODRING--FOULOIS

7-19-34
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Army bombers drop
bombs in trials)

Can No.
V.6 R. 270

Roll No.
8

Subject ARMY BOMBERS TEST EYES
(HL)

Camerman
LYONS-PARA-FOX

Length
876

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cut 1069x5,6; 619
Can No. 1063x9; 43

Description and Remarks

BOMBING--ABERDEEN, MD.

ARMY--TYPES--EXPLOSIONS--AIR VIEWS--
TESTS

Date of Event 7-23-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION
(BALLOON RACES)

Can No.
V.6 R. 273

Roll No.
3

Subject **BALLOON RACES**
(HL)

Cameraman
SANDERS

Length
52

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cut **1081x4;**
Can No. **349**

Description and Remarks

Date of Event **7-31-34**

BALLOON RACES--BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

NAVY--NITE--ARMY--FLOOD--KENDALL--ORVILLE
BALLOONS--HINEMAN--VANICK--CASE--HANSEN
KIRKENDALL--McCORMICK--SMITH--LANGE--
GILLESPIE

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Marsalis killed
at NATIONAL AIR RACES)

Can No.
V.6 R.273

Roll No.
5

Subject
PLANE CRASH KILLS MARSALIS
(HL)

Camerasman
LEMBECK

Length
70

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1083x1,
Can No. 525

Description and Remarks

PLANE CRASH--DAYTON, O.

AIR SHOW--AIR RACES--GIRLS--GARDNER--
RICHEY--MARSALIS

Date of Event 7-5-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (cu props turning,
nite searchlight attack, bombing etc)

Can No.

Roll No.

v.6 R. 274 - 11

Subject CITY BOMBED BY PLANES IN
NIGHT ATTACK

Cameraman

UNIVERSAL--LIBRARY

Length

90

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

78 dev. lav.

Cuts

1071x5.

Can No.

7/6

Description and Remarks

LONDON--AIR Y

BOMBING--NITE--AIR--CROVDS--SEARCHLIGHTS

Date of Event 8-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Omaha Air meet)
CRASH IN FRONT OF CAMERA

Can No.
V.6 R.75

Roll No.
9

Subject: INTERNATIONAL CRASH MARS AIR
VICTORY

Camerasman
TILLYHAM

Length

133

Neg.

1212

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1086x1,2
Can No. 1835

Description and Remarks

OMAHA, IOWA. -- CRASH

AIR RACES -- OMAHA AIRPORT -- AIR --
STUNTS -- TYPES -- ISRAEL -- CHUTE JUMPING --
TROPHY -- KING -- 3PLY -- MILES -- BURHAM
BEGNER

Date of Event B-11-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (war tanks maneuvers
planes overhead, infantry etc)

Can No.

Roll No.

V. 6 A. 876

8

Subject

TANKS MASS IN WAR GAMES (HL)

Camera

OLIVER H. GRAHAM
EDWARDS-LIBR.

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cut 1, 2

73

Can No.

1310

Description and Remarks

MANEUVERS--STATION IS, NY

SOUND--CAPT. MACY--ARMY--MAJ. BATE--TANKS
COL. HARVEY--SMOKE SCREEN--MACHINE GUNS
INFANTRY

Date of Event 8-9-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (10 Army bombers on
flight return from Alaska)

Can No.
V.6 R.277

Roll No.
6

~~SOUND MOTORS--TALKING SCENES~~
Subject 10 ARMY BOMBERS BACK FROM ALASKA
(HL)

Cameraman

PATHE

Length
68

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1091x2
Can No. 462

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS--WASH.D.C.

ARMY--TYPES--SOUND--BOLLING FIELD--
DERN--SPEECH--ARNOLD

Date of Event 8-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (2 Chinese students
die in air crash)

Can No.
V.6 R.279

Roll No.

3

Subject

CHINESE AIR CRASH (HI)

Camerman

GEISSEL

Length

64

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

AIR CRASH--BROOKLYN, NY.

CHINESE--ON WAH--FONG TRUSHICK

Date of Event 8-23-34

Used. No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Malcolm Hamilton & Chinese with air stunts)

Can No.
V.6 4.280

Roll No.
7

Subject

BRITISH FLIERS THRILL CHOWDS (HL)

Cameraman

KRAJNUKOV

Length
95

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1094x6
Can No. 303

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI--ENGLISH ARMY

CHINESE--KUNG--BRENNAN-SIR & LADY--SU
TEH CHEN--HAMILTON--STUNTS--THRILLS

Date of Event 7-24-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (rainmaking experiments
rain bombs explode in air)

Can No.

V.6 R. #81

Roll No.

2

Subject

RAINMAKING EXPERIMENTS (HL)

Cameraman

JAMIESON

Length

79

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 1119x1

515

Description and Remarks

WAXAHACHIE, TEX.--EXPERIMENTS

SCIENCE--EXPLOSIONS--WRECKS--FIRES--FO TO
AIR--BOMB

Date of Event

8-28-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION
(Cleveland airshow)

Can No.
V.6 K.281

Roll No.
8

Subject DARING AIRMEN RISK LIVES IN
THRILLING MEET

Camerasman
TRAYNHAM-PATHE

Length
155

Neg.
123

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1100x1,2,3; 2000
Can No.

Description and Remarks

CLEVELAND--AIR SHOW

AIR RACES--MUNICIPAL AIRPORT--FORMATIONS
STUNTS--ARMY--CHUTE JUMP--TYPES--PICKFORD
HENDERSON--BURCHAM--DAVIS--TROPHY--BENDIX
WILLIAMS--BOMBING--FLAG--AIR RACES

Date of Event 8-30-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION
(new type aviation suit)

Can No.
V. A. R. 282

Roll No.
4

Subject POST DEMONSTRATES SPECIAL SUIT
(ILL.)

Camerman
SAVITT-TRAYNHAM

Length

87

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1111x2,3;

Can No. 566

Description and Remarks

POST--OLENVIEW, ILL.

CURTIS REYNOLDS AIRPORT--INVENTIONS
TYPES--HANGAR

Date of Event 8-31-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION

(BUFFALO AIR RACES)

Can No.
V.6 7. 283

Roll No.
10681

Subject

SPEED RACERS VII IN ANNUAL AIR
CLASSIC

Cameraman

KING

Length
90

Neg.

78

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks

AIR RACES--AIR MEET

BUFFALO, NY--RAC--TROPHY--WEIGEL--AIR*
BUFFALO AIRPORT--CROWDS

Date of Event 9-8-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION
(MAXIM GORKI PLANE)

Can No.
V.G R. 284

Roll No.
7

Subject

MAXIM GORKI AIRPLANE (HL.)

Camerasman

AMKINO

Length

56

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

TYPES--MOSCOW

AIR VIEWS

SHOTS USED VOL.7 REL. 355

Date of Event

8/34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (christening Polish
Bellanca plane)

Can No.
V.6 R.286

Roll No.
local

Subject POLISH AVIATOR SET FOR FLIGHT
OVER ATLANTIC

Camerman
SIMON

Length

68

Neg.

56

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1099x7;
209
Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS--DETROIT

GANNAS--CHRISTENING--MR.& MRS.HAUSNER
TYPES(Bellanca)--WAYNE COUNTY
AIRPORT

Date of Event 9-16-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION**(TAIL-LESS PLANE)**Can No.
V.6 R.288

Roll No.

Subject **FREAK PLANE FLIES**
(HL)Cameraman
PROFFITT

Length

68

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1122x4;**332**

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event **9-30-34****TYPES--COATESVILLE.PA.****SPRATT--INVENTIONS--COATESVILLE AIRPORT**

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION
(MODEL PLANES)

Can No.
V.6 R. 289

Roll No.
4

Subject AIRCRAFT MODEL AMEZES EXPARTS
(HL)

Camerman
SINKEY

Length

50

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 440

Can No.

1112x15

Description and Remarks

MODEL PLANE--SEATTLE, WASH.

AVIATION--KIRSTON--INVENTIONS

Date of Event 9-28-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (MEMPHIS TENN)

Can No.
V. 6 R. 291

Roll No.
10

Subject PLANE CRASH
(HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman
TRAYNHAM

Length
48

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1121x5
Can No. 200

Description and Remarks

PLANE CRASH --MEMPHIS TENN.

STUNTS--THRILLS-- BROWSE FRAMES

Date of Event 10/7/34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (airplanes in review)
Cuban

Can No.
V.6 R. 293

Roll No.
2

Subject COL.FULGENCIA BATISTA DECORATED
(HL)

Camerasman
DOMINGO

Length
72

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1139x3

Can No. 749

Description and Remarks

HAVANA--CUBA ARMY

F.& MRS.BATISTA--PRES.& MRS.MENDIETA--
MEDALS--CAFFERY--TANKS

Date of Event 10-10-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Eastern States Meet)

Can No.

Roll No.

V. 6 R. 293

9

Subject

EASTERN STATES GLIDER MEET
(HL)

Camerasman

WINNER

Length

86

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks

GLIDERS --PAOLI, PA

AIR VIEWS --H. SWIFT.

10/14/34

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Lindy at Fed.
Aviation Board)

Can No.
V.6 R.294

Roll No.
5

Subject

LINDY AT FEDERAL AVIATION BOARD
(HL)

Cameraman

LYONS.

Length

30

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1136x5

137

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.--LINDBERGH

GOVT--HUNSLACKER--LANE--HOWELL--WARNER

Date of Event 10-16-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (London to Melbourne
air race winners)

Can No.
V.6 R. 295

Roll No.
3

Subject

ENGLISH FLIERS WIN RACE (HL)

Cameraman

UNIVERSAL

Length

16

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1113x7

Can No. 70

Description and Remarks

AIR RACES--LONDON

TYPES--BLACK--SCOTT--CAMPBELL--MELROSE--
MOLLISONS--HEWITT--KAY--STACK--TURNER--
STODART

Date of Event 10-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (PICCARDS cloud
hop)

Can No.
V.6 R. 296

Roll No.
2

Subject PICCARDS IN CLOUD HOP

Camerasman
TRAYNHAM-ALEXANDER.

Length
98

Neg.
888

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1151x1,345
Can No. 1149x1,825

Description and Remarks

DEARBORN, MICH.--BALLOON

CADIZ, O.--PICCARDS--FORD AIRPORT--FLIGHT
--SCIENCE--HILL--NITE

10-23-34
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (USS macon tests;
planes attached to Macon in air) V.6 R. 295

Can No.

Roll No.

5

Subject

U.S.S. MACON (HL)

Camerman MOHENRY
NOX--HEARST--PARA.

Length

119

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cut 1153x1,2,3,4,2595
Can No. 1152x4,230

Description and Remarks

SUNNYVALE, CAL.--USS MACON

NAVY--FLIGHTS--MOORING MAST--AIR VIEW--
TESTS--FRISCO BAY

SHOTS USED VOL.7 REL.328

Date of Event 11-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATIONS

(trick plane with revolving props)

Can No.

Roll No.

~~U.S. B.210~~ 6-247-8

Subject

TRICK PLANE (HL)

Cameraman

ZIMMERMAN

Length

51

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

JUNKED

Description and Remarks

TYPES--RUSHVILLE, MO.

BROWN--INVENTIONS

Date of Event

10-26-34

Used No.

Date

ONE OVER

AVIATION (air views formations
etc., takeoff from plane Navy
planes patrol airways)

Can No.

Roll No.

V.6 R.298

2

Subject

U.S. NAVY PATROLS AIRWAYS

Camerasman FREEMAN
PARA-FOX-HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1158x1,2,3

119

107 Rev.

Can No. 1868

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO, CAL.-NAVY

AIR SCENES--TYPES--FLIGHTS

Date of Event 10-27-3

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (KINGSFORD-SMITH
LANDS IN OAKLAND)

Can No.
V.6 R. 299

Roll No.
~~PRE-RELEASED~~
LOCAL

Subject KINGSFORD-SMITH LANDS SAFELY

Cameraman
M_OHENRY

Length
140

Neg.
122

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1135x5,6;
Can No. 450

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS--OAKLAND,CAL.

TYPES--OAKLAND AIRPORT--KINGSFORD-
SMITH--TAYLOR

Date of Event 11-4-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION
(K-SMITH'S AUSTRALIA-CAL.HOP)

Can No.
V.6 R. 299

Roll No.
1

Subject
AUSTRALIA-CALIFORNIA FLIGHT ENDS

Camera
FERRERA-FREEMAN

Length
107

Neg.
95

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts FE.1141x6, 153
FR.1160x1, 516
Can No.

Description and Remarks

HONOLULU, T.H.--FLIGHTS

OAKLAND, CAL.--WHEELER FIELD, OAKLAND 'PORT--
TAYLOR--K.SMITH--LEIS--AIR VIEWS--TYPES

10-29-34
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Agello breaks
speed record)

Can No.
V.6 R. 300

Roll No.
2

Subject

SPEED MARK FALLS

Cameraman

GRIMALDI

Length

71

Neg.

59

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1160x3

Can No.

445

Description and Remarks

AIR RACES--DESANZANO, ITALY.

TYPES--AGELLO--DEVICES--CAMERAS--LAKE
GARDA

Date of Event 10-24-34.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Rickenbacker breaks
Calif-to-N.Y. record)

Can No.
V.6 R.300

Roll No.
7

Subject ED.RICKENBACKER BREAKS RECORD
(HL)

Cameraman
FREEMAN

Length

40

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1147x4

Can No.

355.

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS--BURBANK, CAL.

GRAND CENTRAL AIR TERMINAL--RICKENBACKER
DOUGLAS TRANSPORT(TYPE)--MTS--AIR VIEWS--
FRANCE--MOREHOUSE--MAPS

Date of Exposure 5-34.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

AVIATION (wingless airplane
flying over Wash.DC...air..

Can No.
V.6 R. 302

Roll No.
1

Subject WINGLESS AIRPLANE

Camerman
FOX--LYONS.

Length
122

Neg.
110

Dupe

Pos.

Cute 1158x4; 316
Can No. 1171x3; 517

Description and Remarks

TYPES--WASH.D.C.

AIR--CAPITAL BLDG--J.R.Y--VIDAL--SIMONDS

Date of Event 10-8-34.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION
(exposition of planes)

Can No.
V.6 R.306

Roll No.
12

Subject AVIATION SHOW
(HL)

Camerman
ACTUALITES

Length

39

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks Paris--ls interiors--Lebrun
alights from car, enters bldg--walking
inside, viewing different type planes
and cu of motor--ls Lebrun walking a-
round--angles of show--back to ls--CUTS
as above.

PARIS, FRANCE--EXPOSITION--TYPES--LEBRUN

Date of Event 11-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (FLYING BICYCLE)

Can No.
V. 6 R. 306

Roll No.
13

Subject FLYING BICYCLE (HI.)

Cameraman
OLIVER

Length

75

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

JUNKED.

Description and Remarks

VERONA, N.J. --- INVENTIONS

TYPES --- M. GILBERT --- WRACKS

Date of Event 11-26-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Ulm lost at sea)
PHOTO USED 6-318

Can No.
V.6 R.308

Roll No.
2

Subject OCEAN FLIERS LOST

Cameraman
MCHENRY

Length

90

Neg.

84

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1190x4.5:407
1193x3:38

Can No.

Description and Remarks

OAKLAND, CALIF.--FLIGHTS

G. McLITTLEJOHN--CAPT. ULM--SKILLING--
TYPES--OAKLAND AIRPORT

Date of Event

11/29/34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (31st birthday
of aviation)

Can No.
V.6 R.311

Roll No.
1

Subject 31ST.BIRTHDAY CELEBRATED
BY AVIATION

Camerasman
LIBRARY.

Length
132

Neg.
124

Dups

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANNIVERSARY--KITTY HARK, NC
CELEBRATIONS--FORMATIONS--SEAPLANES
NAVY--AIR VIEWS--LINDBERGH--OLD &
RARE FILMS--TYPES.

12-19-34.
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION

(search for ULM over
Hawaii, shots of sea, clouds etc)

Can No.

V.6 R.312

Roll No.

1

Subject

SEARCH IN VAIN FOR ULM

Cameraman

FREEMAN

Length

84

Neg
74

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 140 ft.

Can No.

see 301

Description and Remarks

HONOLULU, T.H.--ULM

SEARCHING--FORMATIONS--AIR VIEWS--
OCEANS & SEAS--CLOUDS--SCENIC--

SHOTS USED VOL.7 REL.353

Date of Event

12-3-34.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (3-Army Air Corps
trapezeers go thru stunts)

Can No.

V. A. R. 319

Roll No.

10

Subject

ARMY PILOTS IN THRILLING STUNT FLIGHT FISHCH-LYONS

Cameraman THAYNHAN

Length

78

Neg.

71

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

~~1007x1,2~~

Can No.

940

1203x1,2

Description and Remarks

MAXWELL FIELD, ALA.--STUNTING

MAXWELL FIELD--ARMY--THRILLS--AIR--
McDONALD JR.--WILLIAMSON--HANSKILL
CHENNAULT

Date of Event

11-24-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Lt. Kelly flies
mail into wintry gale)

Can No.

V.6 H.313

Roll No.

5

Subject

AIRMAIL (HL OF YEAR)

Camoraman

LIBR.

Length

27

Neg.

23 48V.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.--AIR MAIL

LT. KELLY--SNOW--STORM--HL OF YEAR

Date of Event 1934.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Scott & Black win
Melbourne race)

Can No.
V.6 H.313

Roll No.
16

Subject IN DERBY
(HL OF THE YEAR)

Camerman
CINE SOUND.

Length
32

Neg.

Dupe
98 day.

Pos.

Cuts 1180x²
380
Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1934.

MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA--AIR RACE.

Used No.

Date

SCOTT--BLACK--TYPES--FLIGHTS--HIGHLIGHTS

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Gordon Israel crashes in front of camera at Omaha)				Can No. V.6 R. 313	Roll No. 18
Subject AMERICAN THRILLS (HL OF YEAR)				Cameraman LIBRARY	
Length 80	Neg. 82 dev.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
Description and Remarks AUTO RACE--THRILLS ISRAEL--WRECKS--OMAHA, NEBR.--INDIANAPOLIS, IND.--AIR VIEWS--ACCIDENTS--BUFFALO, NY. HIGHLIGHTS				Date of Event 1934 .	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Serhart lands at
Union Air Terminal good big head

Can No.

V.8 K.31

Roll No.

9

Subject

AMELIA EARHART PUTNAM
(HU)

Cameraman

CONNELL

Length

34

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1186x77

Can No.

230

Description and Remarks

PUTNAM -- SEABANK, CAL.

XXXX UNION AIR TERMINAL

Date of Event

12-21-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Scott & Black return
to London)

Can No.

Y. A R. 314

Roll No.

10

Subject

SCOTT & BLACK RETURN (HL)

Cameraman

UNIVERSAL.

Length

23 dev. lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1189x8

Can No.

40

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND--SCOTT

BLACK--VICTORIA RR. STA.

Date of Event 10-34.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (English airmail to
Australia inaugurated)

Can No.
V.8 R.314

Roll No.
11

Subject

AIR MAIL TO AUSTRALIA (REL)

Camera

UNIVERSAL

Length

31 dev. lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1189 r7

Can No.

25

Description and Remarks

CRITCHON, ENGLAND--AIR MAIL

SIR WOOD--~~XX~~ MAIL--TYPES (PLANE)

Date of Event

10-34.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (mass flight in honor
of Wright Bros., shot 300 planes
on field, takeoffs, over sea, air views

Can No.

V. 2 A. 314

Roll No.

12

Subject

San Diego Bay, Pacific Ocean, formations
MASS FLIGHT IN HONOR OF WRIGHT BROS
(HIL)

Camera man

PARA--C INELL

Length

56

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

100A 3, 4;

Can No.

650

Description and Remarks

UNIT ARMY--SAN DIEGO, CAL.

PACIFIC OCEAN--FORMATIONS--CELEBRATIONS--
FLIGHTS--AIR--USS LANGLEY--READ--TOWERS
BUTLER--TARRANT--PT. LOMA, NO. ISLAND, SAN
MIGUEL AND CORDONADO MTS--OTIS RESERVOIR
SAN DIEGO BAY, MISSION BAY

Date of Event 10-17-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION

(Autogiro lands in street) V.7 K.315

Can No.

Roll No.

4

Subject

AUTOGIRO LANDS

Cameraman

ACTUALITIES

Length

45

Neg.

Dupe

37 dev.

Pos.

Cuts 1207x5

Can No.

35

Description and Remarks

AUTOGIRO--PARIS

1st--BLDGS (GRAND PALAIS--SCIENTIF

Date of Event 18-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Chinese aviators
perform)

Can No.
V.7 R.323

Roll No.
6

Subject CHINESE AVIATORS PERFORM

Cameraman
KRAINUKOV

Length

53

Neg.

45

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1235x1

Can No. 420

Description and Remarks

SEE: CHINA ARMY--HANGCHOW, CHINA

Also as: FORMATIONS--NITE--SEARCHLIGHTS--
CHIANG KAI-SHEK & MRS.--HH KUNG--
C.J. CHOW

12-29-34
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

VIATION: (Investigation 1934 into airmail
problem by U.S. Senate Comm--used in
"25 YRS. AGO TODAY" 2/59) also see

Can No.

32-16

Roll No.

4

Flivver Plane Invent on 1934

Subject

TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY

Cameras

UNIV. LIBRARY

Length

236

Neg.

229

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

none

Description and Remarks	Washington, DC: (int. Senate Inves- tigation into Army airmail--Chairman of Sen. Comm. Black-	makeup [redacted] 2/34 Date of [redacted]
1st int. investigation--NEWARK, NJ: (TWA Transport plane surrounded by	people--cu of Eddie Rickenbacker--unloading sacks of mail from plane--	Used No. [redacted] Date [redacted]
2 shots, Army pilots swearing in--pan shot, airfield & Army planes warmin	up--pilots getting instructions--loading airmail aboard planes--plane	
takes off--3 shots of plane wreck--	WASHINGTON, DC: (interior shot of	
Chas. A. Lindbergh standing behind desk with other men, 3 shots--	CHICAGO, ILL.: private transport plane loading mail--	Col. Henry Hickam
shakes hands with civilian pilot, Jack Knight--	flivver plane and man pushing plane onto field, man wearing knickerbo	BURBANK, CALIF.: (
man get into plane--cu moving stick back and forth--	shot stabilizer	
moving up and down--prop turn over--2 shots, plane taxiing--plane in air		

(2) 32-16-61

NEW YORK CITY: (hs narrow city street, car make U-turn and park--on pull away from camera--int. shot as we approach cop--shot made as the streamlined car circles around cop--car underway and over camera-----

WASHINGTON, DC--OLD & RARE FILMS--BLACK--INVESTIGATION--U.S. GOVT--SENATE
RICKENBACKER--NEWARK, NJ--AVIATION--MAIL--U S ARMY--PLANEWRECK--
TYPES PLANES--LINDBERGH--DERN--CHICAGO, ILL--HICKAM--KNIGHT--BURBANK, CAL
INVENTIONS--IN FLIGHT--NEW YORK CITY--CARS--POLICE--

SECTION: (Flying boat which lands with Mrs. FDR in Miami, Florida--used in "25 YRS. AGO TODAY"--3/59 MAR. 34 also plane makes almost vertical descent in Illinois		Can No. 32-24-3	Roll No. 32-24-3
Subject: TWENTY-FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY: Taxi Protest--Cameramen Wage Increase Drive--Mrs. FDR--Umbrella Plane-- Black Cat contest--Stock Wallpaper--		UNIVERSAL LIBRARY	
Length 214	Neg. 207	Dupe	Pos. Cuts Can No. none
Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (2 shots of taxi drivers holding up newspapers with headlines--2 shots of taxis parked in lot--drivers carrying posters--strikers parading in front of City Hall, no cars-----WASHINGTON, DC: (2 shots, interior people assembled--FDR talking--audience--Pres. of U.S. Franklin D. Roosevelt, talking and applause at end-----MIAMI, FLORIDA: (3 shots, flying boat arriving--Mrs. Eleanor Roosevelt out of hatch and walks towards car----- GLEEVILLE, ILLINOIS: (plane makes an almost vertical decent and lands and taxis in--moving flap up and down--med. shot of plane-----UNIVERSAL CITY CALIFORNIA: (1s kids parade with cats past Boris Karloff & Bela Lugosi-- on same--kids in groups holding their cats--two of the cats get mad----- CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (four shots men pasting certificates of stock to wall-- on stock on wall--several old club members looking the wall over--SEE OVER		Date of Event 1934 Date	

(2) 32-24-2

on of Insull certificate--old man looking it over, three scenes-----

OLD & RARE FILMS--NEW YORK CITY--TAXIS--PRESS--PICKETS--PROTEST PARADE--
STRIKES--WASHINGTON, DC--ROOSEVELT--U.S. GOVT--MIAMI, FLORIDA--ROOSEVELT, F
AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--UNIVERSAL CITY, CALIF--KARLOFF--LUGOSI--CATS--
CHILDREN--CHICAGO, ILLINOIS--STOCK--OLD PEOPLE--

AVIATION: (1934--Col. Roscoe Turner lands
in Bklyn after spectacular flight from
Detroit--used in "25 YRS. AGO" ~~MAY 34~~

Can No.

22-39

Roll No.

3

TODAY" 5/3/39

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY--

Cameras

STOCKYARD FIRE--ROSCOE TURNER FLIGHT--JIM

McLARNIN TRAINING--BARNEY ROSS TRAINING--

UNIVERSAL LIBRARY

WELLESLEY GIRLS CREW RACE--WAITERS' RACE Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

220

213

Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILL. (2 shots, stockyard

blids afire--3 shots, firemen fight blaze--2 shots,

large blaze--2 shots pens burning--sun blotted out by

smoke--lots smoke, aftermath--twisted steel and gutted buildings

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, BKLYN, NY. (3 shots, Roscoe Turner in for landing

after trip from Detroit in 1:47 hrs.--him in cockpit--gets out and

talks to man--ATLANTIC CITY, NJ. (Jim McLarnin skipping rope--discards

rope and dances--cu of McLarnin shadow boxing--2 shots of Barney Ross

in FERNDALE, MI punching the light bag--cu of Barney Ross

WELLESLEY, MASS. (3 crews rowing--3 cus of girls rowing in crew race

MASSAU, BAHAMAS. Group of waiters carrying trays & running--jumping

over tables, obstacle course--thru narrow street in town--winner gets

(2) 32-39-3

pie in the face-----

CHICAGO, ILL--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--MONTAGE--RUINS--HL OF YEAR--
SMOKE--SUNSET(Sun blotted out by smoke)--

BROOKLYN, NY--AIRPORT--FEATS--AVIATION--TURNER--

ATLANTIC CITY, NJ--BOXING--TRAINING--MC LARNIN--CALISTHENICS--

FERNDALE, NY--ROSS--

WELLESLEY, MASS--WOMEN--KNEEAT WELLESLEY COLLEGE--CREW PACING--ODDITIES--

MASSAU, BAHAMAS--WAITERS--WAITERS RACE--LAUGH PARADE(Pie in face)--

AVIATION: (1934—plane flown from France
to NY—used in "25 YRS. AGO"
6/59)

Can No.

Roll No.

32-47

4

~~JUNE 31~~

~~32-47~~

~~4~~

Subject 25 YRS. AGO TODAY:—Mussolini—French
Flyers—Dust Bowl—Forest Fire—Panchen Lama—
~~Camera & Beer~~

Cameras

Hearst

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

218

211

none

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY: (Fascist Youth marching

~~June 30~~ JUNE 31

3 shots Mussolini on Horse reviewing marchers & giving fascist salute—
the parade—cu Mussolini—FLOYD BENNET FIELD, NY: (1st & 2nd planes comes to
halt and surrounded by people—cu, one of fliers—one scene both of them
shot of the plane—SOUTH DAKOTA & TEXAS: 4 shots, windswept farmland—
2 men look at dead cattle in field—MILLINOCKET, MAINE: (5 shots, smoke,
fire and men running during forest fire—SHANGHAI, CHINA: (Panchen Lama
entering Temple—crowd—3 shots, cu of Lama & crowds—POMPTON LAKES, NJ:
Boxer Primo Carnera roadwork—2 shots Carnera skipping rope—ASBURY PK,
NJ: (Max Baer roadwork—~~Boxer Primo Carnera~~—cu Baer showing armspread
& chest development—Carnera punching the heavy bag—Baer punching the
light bag—

SEE OVER

(2) 32-47-4

ROME, ITALY--OD & RARE FILMS--FASCISTS--CHILDREN--MUSOLINI--PARADES--

FLOYD BENNET FIELD, LI--FRENCH--TYPES PLANES--AVIATION 1934--FEATS--
CODOS--ROSSI

SOUTH DAKOTA--TEXAS--WIND--STORMS--CATTLE--HL OF 1934--DROUGHT
FARMS--

MILLINOCKET, MAINE--FIRE--TREES--SMOKE--

SHANGHAI, CHINA--PANCHEN LAMA--CHURCHES (Temples)--CROWD--CHINESE--

POMPTON LAKES, NJ--BOXING--TRAINING--CARNERA--BAER--
ASBURY PARK, N. J.

AVIATIONS: Last two stories—1934--
new back-up prop & boys with model
planes—used in "25 YRS. AGO" JULY 3 4

Can No.
32-54

Roll No.

4

7/50 Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY: Dillinger —Cameraman

Bank Failures End—Change/Pitch Propeller—

Ornithopter (Bird plane)

Universal News Libr.

Length

212

Neg.

205

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

none

Description and Remarks CROWN POINT, INDIANA: (John Dillinger,

Date of Event

7/34

Public Enemy No. 1, picture out of police files—guarding
jailhouse—3 shots of Dillinger, smiling, standing between a man and
the lady-sheriff—3 shots escape car—2 shots, police being armed—wante
circulars—CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: dissolve to cu and ls of Biograph Theatre—
cu of woman in snapshot—3 shots Dillinger body on marble slab—shot
of his gun, straw hat, eyeglasses, cigar & snapshot—PEORIA, ILLINOIS:
4 shots, crowd squeezing into Pon De Lac Bank after Federal Deposit Ins.
guaranteed safety of the people's money—3 shots depositors paid off—
BURBANK, CALIF: (2 shots reverse the pitch of plane's propeller—plane
lands & then backs up and into hangar—NEWARK, NJ: (3 shots of
kid holding model plane in hand and wings flap like a bird—takes off
& flies around—kid chases plane to end of scene—

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.

(2) 32-54-6

CROWN POINT, INDIANA—DILLINGER—CRIME—OLD & RARE FILMS—JAIL—CAR—
HL OF 1934—CHICAGO, ILLINOIS—STILLS—DEAD—

PEORIA, ILLINOIS—FINANCE—MONEY—CROWD—BANKS—

(See below, too)—

BURBANK, CALIF—/AVIATION—INVENTIONS—/

NEWARK, NJ—BOYS—MODELS—

AVIATION; ("TAIL-LESS PLANE invention-
8/34—used in "25 YRS.AGO" 8/50)

Can No.
32-68

Roll No.
4

Subject **THIRTY FIVE YEARS AGO: Lorro Castle**
Disaster:: POST OFFICE DEDICATION:: LAWSON LITTLE
"INA GOLF: AMERICA CUP RACE WON BY "RAINBOW":

Cameras

UNIVERSAL

REEL LIBRARY

TAIL-LESS PLANE:: **BILLY NEGAN**

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

ASBURY PARK, NJ: (AS Lorro Castle
afire--2 shots lifeboats with survivors--4 shots
deck afire--3 shots bring injured ashore--dead lying on beach--3 shots
gutted ship--ship aground on beach--
2 shots Postmaster Gen. James Farley dedicating bldg--raising flag on
new Post Office Bldg--
putt--2 shots receiving cup--
leading American entry, both under full sail--British crew work on liner
AS of "ENDEAVOUR" which took first two races--"RAINBOW" takes majority
of races, see her way out in front of "ENDEAVOUR"--AS victorious "RAIN-
BOW"--
taxi--plane takes off & lands--

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

3 shots, bird

SEE OVER

OVER

(2) 32-68-4

ASBURY PARK, NJ—OLD & LATE FILMS—DISASTERS—FIRE—SURVIVORS—RESCUE—
WATER—"SS MORRO CASTLE"—WOUNDED—DEAD—HUMAN INTEREST—HL YEAR—

MILKES-BARRE, PA—U.S. GOVT—POST OFFICE—BLDG—FARLEY—DEDICATION—
PARADE—

BROOKLINE, MASS—LITTLE—GOLF—TROPHY—

NEWPORT, RI—"ENDEAVOUR"—"RAINBOW"—AIRVIEWS—BOAT RACE—SAILBOATS—
YACHTS

COATESVILLE, PA—AVIATION—INVENTIONS—TAKEOFF—LANDING—TYPES PLANE—

ROCKA, OREGON—ODDITIES—FADS—

AVIATION: (Wingless plane and flying bicycle tested in 1934--used in #25) "X-100" --10/59)

Can No.

33-83

Roll No.

4

Subject

WINGLESS PLANE--flying bicycle--robot--hairdressing--hats--fur coats--

Cameras

THREAT

Length

313

Neg.

206

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC: (2 shots, landing wingless plane--crowd moving over to plane--pilot plane takes off--go up in front of Capitol--VERONA & boy climbs aboard--coming down hill trying to take off--it collapses) NEW YORK CITY: (Robot & professor talking--cu, robot Prof. gives robot a command to fire gun and, it does questions given by prof--PARIS, FRANCE: (sev. shots with beautician--3 sc. hairdos--N.Y. CITY: (3 sc. live model wearing hat--N.Y. CITY: (3 sc. models wearing fur coats at XXXXXXXX Rockefeller Plaza--group men model racoon coats--3 shots girls model furs--

WASH, DC--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--CROWD--TAKEOFF--TYPES PLANE--CAPITOL--VERONA NA BICYCLE BOY--SPILLS--BOY--ROBOT--HAIRDRESSING--HATS--FUR COATS--N.Y. CITY--ROCKEFELLER PLAZA--MODELS--RACCOON--GIRLS--FURS--

Date of Event 10/13/34

Card No.

Date

Scene of machine

shake head "NO"--so--cu robot answer

shots beauty parlor, int 3 sc. hats on dummy

models, parading, wearing furs--

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION: (12/34--first woman to fly
the mail--in Wash, DC)

~~DEC 34~~

Can No.
32-100

Roll No.
4

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO: Naval Treaty
Woman Flies the Mail: Eleanor Holm Jarrett:
Amelia Earhart: Mrs. F.B. James Shopping: Gifts
to Italian Policeman Neg.

Cameras

Univ. News Library

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

~~DEC 34~~
~~none~~

174

167

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC: (Jap Amb. Hiroshi Saito out of car and up steps--old State Dept. Bldg--Saito out of bldg and into car--WASHINGTON, DC: cu Helen Richey, lady air mail pilot,--shakes hands & get into plane--props turning--she waves from cockpit--plane take off--she at controls--plane continues takeoff--CORAL GABLES, FLA: (2 shots of Eleanor Holm Jarrett backstroking--cu of her--OAKLAND, CALIF: (plane taxiing in and crowds--Amelia Earhart sits atop plane--crowds--cu Amelia--WASHINGTON, DC: (Mrs. Franklin D. Roosevelt Christmas shopping, 4 shots--ROME, ITALY: (3 shots, cars stop near cops and people give cop gifts--cop gets bottle of Chianti--cu pile of gifts near him--WASH, DC (3 stories)--SAITO-JAP GOVT-JAP- BLDG-US GOVT-CAR-TREATIES- RICHEY-AVIATION-WOMEN-TAKEOFF-

Date of Event

Dec. 1934

Used No.

Date

MAIL CORAL GABLES, FLA-JARRETT-HOLM-SWIMMING-OAKLAND, CALIF-
OF 1934-OROLD EARRHART BEATS RECORDS-IT- SHOPPING- XMAS STORIES-
2530-15M-10/57-U
OVER

AVIATION: (1934—Jimmy Doolittle's Coast
to Coast flight—last story below)

Can No.

Roll No.

32-103

2

CANONICAL LIBRARY

Reviewed by Il Duce: German-Americans arrive
to vote; FDR State of Union Messages; Laval
& Mussolini sign pact; Gen. Pershing gets

award: Jimmy Doolittle, Coast to Coast Flight

Cuts

NONE

Can No.

DECEMBER 1934

ROME, ITALY; (troops marching—

reviewed by Bruno Mussolini, Il Duce—more marching
troop train—SAARBRUCKEN, GERMANY; (German-Americans arrive to

Date of Event

12/34

vote on whether Saar should go to French Rule or go to Germany—Troops
to keep peace in the plebiscite—WASHINGTON, DC; (Franklin Dolano

Roosevelt, U.S. Pres. addresses Congress—people at home listening—shot
of FDR—ROME, ITALY; (Fr. For. Min. Pierre Laval & Mussolini sign

pact to pave way of Italian attack on Ethiopia—Laval—Mussolini sign—
they look over papers—WASHINGTON, DC; Gen. Pershing (John J.) gets

award as Hon. Cdr. Military Order of the World War—he gets cane—cu
award—cu Pershing—NEWARK, NJ; (Jimmy Doolittle—he enters plane &

waves from 10 pass. Vultee Transport which he flew from Calif. to New
York in 11 hrs. 39 min—in flight—he leaves plane

SEE OVER

(2) 32-103-2

ROME, ITALY(2 stories)—^{ARMY}ITAL.~~TRAIN~~—MUSOLINI—OLD & RARE FILES—
TROOP TRAIN—

SAARBRUCKEN, GERMANY—VOTING—~~KIRCHEN~~—HISTORICAL—RR TRAIN—
GERMANS—

WASHINGTON, DC—ROOSEVELT—SPEECH(Roosevelt)—
(2 stories)

LAVAL—AUTOGRAPHS(Signature)—TREATY—

PERSHING—AWARDS—U.S. ARMY—

NEWARK, NJ—DOOLITTLE—AVIATION—HL. OF 1934—FEATS—IN FLIGHT—
TYPES PLANE—

AVIATION
(Prince Polignac crackup)

Can No.

893 x

Roll No.

8

Subject

PRINCE POLIGNAC PLANE CRASH

Cameraman

OLIVER.

Length

102

Neg.

102

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks MIAMI--PLANE CRASH

Also as:MIAMI BAY--PRINCE POLIGNAC

Date of Event 1-16-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Navy Flight to Hawaii)
air views over Hawaii etc)

Can No.

896 x

Roll No.

1,5

Subject

NAVY FLIERS

Cameraman

FERRERA

Length

800 - 168

Neg.

800 dev. lav.

Dupe

168 dev. neg.

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HONOLULU, HAWAII--FLIGHTS

Also as: AIR VIEWS--AIR VIEWS--NAVY--
McGUINNESS--NAVY BASE--PEARL HARBOR--
LAIS RECEPTION

Date of Event

~~1 15 34~~
11/15/34

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION
(air views new Arup plane)

Can No.
897 x

Roll No.
3,4

Subject
NEW ARUP PLANE

Cameraman
PARA-PATHE

Length
192

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.
192 dev.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

TYPES-- WASH.D.C.

Also as: AIR VIEWS--IN FLIGHT--DR.C.
SNYDER.

Date of Event 1-20-34

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(Air Liner "Emeraude"
crash)SOUND:MAN TELLS OF
ACCIDENT)

Can No.

903 x

Roll No.

2

Subject

AIR LINER EMERAUDE CRASHES

Cameraman

ACTUALITES.

Length

299

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

299 dev. lay

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks AIR WRECKS--NR. CORBIGNY, FRANCE Date of Event 1-34

DISASTER--TYPES--SOUND--RUINS--
FUNERAL--LE BOURGET, FRANCE

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Gen. Vuillamin
returns) SOUND MOTORS--

Can No.
903 x

Roll No.
4

BUGLE CALL

Subject

GEN. VUILLAMIN'S SQUADRON RETURNS

Cameraman

ACTUALITES.

Length

144

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

144 dev. lay

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Le Bourget, France--ground
shots planes in air, air views of Gen's
plane in air--shots planes over Paris--
cu's of Lebrun in box watching--cu planes
landing on field--cu Gen. taking off his
goggles--ls planes lined up on field--
good shot--crowds on field--BUGLE CALL--
Lebrun decorates Gen. and then customary
kiss--stills making picts--Hotel de Ville
where reception dinner will take place--Lebrun
& Gen. in c'r--up steps of Hotel
Also as: LE BOURGET, FRANCE--GEN. VUILLAMIN--FRENCH ARMY

Date of Event 1-34

Used in No.

Date

FLIGHTS--PRES-LEBRUN--SOUND--HOTEL DEVILLE--MEDAL--
LE BOURGET FIELD

(2) 903x4

AVIATION (EMERALDE FUNERAL)

Band (bugle corps) playing French

Military Funeral air)

Can No.

906 x

Roll No.

1

Subject

FUNERAL FOR AIRLINER VICTIMS

Cameraman

ACTUALITES.

Length

121

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

121 dev

Cuts

• Can No.

Description and Remarks SOUND--MISC.FUNERAL--PARIS

Also as: SOUND--MUSIC--FRENCH ARMY--NAVY--
CLOUDS--SKY--MIL.PARADE--DISASTER

Date of Event 1-34

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION

(Army flies
US mail)

Can No.

923 x

Roll No.

10

Subject

ARMY PLANE FLIES U. S. MAIL

Cameraman

OLIVER

Length

147

Neg.

147

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

2-12-34

Used No.

Date

Also as: Miami. Fla.--U. S. ARMY--
TYPES--U.S. MAIL--W. O. PITTMAN--AIRMAIL--
LT. BAXTER.

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Army preps to fly
mail)

Can No.
924 x

Roll No.
12

Subject U.S. ARMY PREPARES TO HARRY MAIL

Cameraman
EMERY

Length
218

Neg.
218

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER, WASH.--AIRMAIL

ARMY--MAIL--PEARSON FIELD--GAS--TYPES

Date of Event 2-12-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Army carries mail)
(United Airport)

Can No.
928 X

Roll No.
2

Subject

ARMY CARRIES AIR MAIL

Cameraman

Freeman

Length

803

Neg.

203

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks first load of mail is
put aboard and sent enroute to east--
is folo soldiers bringing up a truck
of mail to plane--med. and cu's plane
being loaded, Capt. H.D. Smith super-
vises--taxiing and past camera--takeoff
and in the air--

ALSO AS: BURBANK, CALIF-- U.S. ARMY--
AIR MAIL--MAIL--CAPT. H.D. SMITH--UNITED AIRPORT--
TYPES

Date of Event 2-16-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Russian rescue fliers)
SOUND TALKING

Can No.

946 X

Roll No.

5

Subject

RUSSIAN RESCUE FLIERS

Cameraman

EDWARDS

Length

297

Neg.

297

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC--RESCUES

SOUND--INTERVIEWS--FITKALO--COMM.M.
SLEPNEV--COMM.Z.LEWONEWSKY

Date of Event 3-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (balloonists miss
death in test)

Can No.
949 X

Roll No.
7

Subject BALLOONISTS MISS DEATH IN TEST

Cameraman SMITH

Length 128

No.
128

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Men packing refrigerator with dry ice--Mark Ridge entering tank after being in tank only a few moments daring pilot notes that his breathing apparatus is leaking and signals to be lifted out--crowd of witnesses forced to support Ridge after he reaches ground in weakened condition--shots of Mark Ridge trying on flying suit with aid of his tailor, Harry Blumberg

Date of Event 3/7/34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

CAMBRIDGE, MASS.--REFRIGERATOR--MARK RIDGE--
BALLOON -- SCEINCE

(2) 949x7

AVIATION (Army resumes air
mail flights)

Can No.

953 x

Roll No.

6

Subject ARMY RESUMES AIR MAIL FLIGHTS

Cameraman

SANWALD

Length

280

Neg.

289

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

AIRMAIL--NEWARK AIRPORT, N.J.

U.S. MAIL--MINTHORN REED--LT. AL. HARVEY--

GAS--E. WARBURTON--FORD C. DIGGS--J.E. PARKER

~~3-19-34~~
Date of Event

3/19/34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION
(U.S.Navy displays aerial might)

Can No.
955x6;
959x4

Roll No.

~~6~~
~~4~~

Subject U.S. NAVY DISPLAYS ITS AERIAL
MIGHT

Cameraman
HASS--HOOPER

Length

99-193

Neg.

99

Dupe

193

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S. NAVY---OFF THE PACIFIC COAST
AIR VIEWS--FORMATIONS

3-34

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION SOUND APPLAUSE ETC.
(protect plane vs fire)

Can No.

958 *

Roll No.

7

Subject

EXPERIMENT AGAINST FIRE

Cameraman

~~Actualities~~
Actualities

Length

180

Neg.

Dupe

180 dev. lav.

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

3-31

Used No.

Date

Also as: Paris, France--EXPERIMENTS--SOUND--
DEVICES--TESTS--INVENTIONS

SEE OVER

AVIATION

(N. Seez arrives at 'port')

Can No.

961 x

Roll No.

7

Subject

MARTINEZ SAENZ RETURNS

Cameraman

DOMINGO

Length

138

Neg.

138

Dupe**Pos.****Cuts****Can No.****Description and Remarks****Date of Event** 3-21-34**Used No.****Date**Also as: Havana, Cuba--MARTINEZ SAENZ--
CAPITAL CUBA

SEE OVER

AVIATION (air views Australian
beaches, life guard drill etc.,
~~patrol plane watching for sharks)~~

Can No.
964 x

Roll No.
3

Subject

MAKING OUR BEACHES SAFE

Cameraman

CINE SOUND

Length
188

Neg.

Dupe
188 dev. pos.

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BEACHES--N.S.W., AUSTRALIA.

AIR VIEWS--SHARKS--LIFEGUARDS--BATHING

Date of Event 3-28-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Funeral of Airliner
Victims) 30 ND MILITARY FUN

Can No.

Roll No.

AL MUSIC

964

10

Subject

FUNERAL OF AIRLINER VICTIMS

Camerman

HOLAIR.

Length

106

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

106 det

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS--FUNERAL

also as: CATASTROPHE--SOUND--CHURCH

(ECOLE MILITAIRE)--EIFFEL TOWER--ARMY--NAVY

Date of Event

1-34

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (air minded doctor)

Can No.
964 x

Roll No.
11

Subject AIR MINDED DOCTOR

Cameraman
ZIMMERMAN

Length
321

Neg.
321

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

MEDICAL--KANSAS CITY,MO.

DR.J.D.BROCK--AIR VIEW--OPTOMETRIST

Date of Event 3-11-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION "Sleepplane"				Can No. 966x	Roll No. 2
Subject Sleepplane				Cameraman Traynham	
Length 499	Net ~~499~~	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
Description and Remarks Miami, Florida St. Louis First of fleet of sleeping planes are being put into use by American Airways, which will be flown between Ft. Worth and Los Angeles--Planes weigh 7 tons-- Have twelve births--they are Curtiss Condors-- shots showing plane taking off, landing, flying, passengers getting on & off and birth arrangements-- Also, as: TYPES (PASSENGER)**ST. LOUIS**INVENTIONS				Date of Event 5/31/34	
				Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

AVIATION (anti-aircraft firing
searchlight display at nite)

Can No.
968 x

Roll No
5

Subject ANTI-AIRCRAFT EXERCISES

Cameraman
UNIVERSAL.

Length
160

Neg.

Dupe
160 dev.

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHALSEA.ENG.--ARMY

NITE--BOMBS--SEARCHLIGHTS--MIMIC WARFARE

Date of Event 3-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Musso reviews
his air force)

Can No.
971 x

Roll No.
6

Subject

AERONAUTIC DISPLAY
ANNIVERSARY

Cameraman

Grimaldi

Length

377

Neg.

377

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5-28-34

Used No.

Date

ALSO RE: ROME, ITALY--ANNIVERSARY--
ITALIAN ARMY--MEDALS--CENTOCELLE AIRPORT--
MUSCOLINI--GEN. PELLEGRINA--REVIEWS

SEE OVER

AVIATION (home-made plane)

Can No.
977 x

Roll No.
2

Subject

HOME-MADE AIRPLANE

Cameraman

HELM

Length

459

Net.
459

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Man trying to start Model-Ford while Hugh Zimmerman tinkers with his plane (Model A, power) to get is started--plane taxis off--he has live, bad wolf in plane, dogs trying to get into plane, dogs trying to get into plane--men and wolf they captured alive--angles of a chase--var. shots of plane in air

OMEGA, OKLA.--INVENTIONS--TYPES--
HUGH ZIMMERMAN--WOLF--HUNT

Date of Event 4/8/34

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Liths plane)

Can No.

983 x

Roll No.

6,7

Subject LITHUANIAN'S PLANE

Cameraman

TRAYNHAM

Length

355

Neg.

355

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

TYPES--LANSING, INT.

J.R.JAMES--KARTANAS--CHRISTENING--
FORD AIRPORT--LITHUANIANS

Date of Event 4-22-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (new type bomber
christened for air mail use)

Can No.
984 x

Roll No.
5

Subject
WEST TYPE BOMBER FOR AIRMAIL
SERVICE

Cameraman

McHenry

Length

Neg.
299

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

OAKLAND, CAL. -- TYPE (BOMBER)

AIRMAIL -- MAIL -- OAKLAND MUNICIPAL AIRPORT
MRG. I. BRIGGS -- CHRISTENING -- MAJ. C. J.
TIMMER -- WELLES G. DONOHUE -- AIR VIEWS --
ARLY

Date of Event 4-19-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

AVIATION
(U.S.S. Macon arrives in Miami)

Can No.
985 x

Roll No
7,8

Subject: ACON'S ARRIVAL IN MIAMI

Camerman
BROWN

Length
207

Neg.
207

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: US.S. MACON--MIAMI, FLORIDA
Also as: U.S. NAVY--MOORING MAST

4-22-34
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Glider meet)

Can No.

986 x

Roll No.

9

Subject

RIDING THE WIND (GLIDER GIRL ARRIVES) UNIVERSAL

Cameraman

Length

64

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

64 det.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Six hundred miles by engineless plane--shots from ground of plane in air towing glider--shot glider, coming toward earth, landing--CU comes to standstill and crowds rush to Miss Joan Meakin--she is congratulated--CU Joan

HOBSTON, ENGLAND*--GLIDER--MISS JOAN MEAKIN

Date of Event

4/34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Houston Air show)

Can No.

989 x

Roll No.

1

Subject

HOUSTON AIR SHOW

Camerman

JAMIESON

Length

346

346

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Bombing exhibition by
Pilot Quick--motorcycle ~~xxxx~~ broad
jump--aviation notables attending---
group including J. Wedell, Roy Hunt,
stuntster--Hugh Thomasson, and crash
pilot Pen Moore--CU Wedell, CU Moore--
shot of CRASH, plane burning, rescuing
camera from wing burning plane

HOUSTON, TEXX*--AIR SHOW--MOTORCYCLE--
J. WEDELL--ROY HUNT--H. THOMASSON--
PEN MOORE--WRECKS--FIRE

Date of Event 4/23/44

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Amer. Airways
plane crash)

Can No.
996 x

Roll No.
2

Subject AMERICAN AIRWAYS PLANE CRASH

Camerman
EDWARDS.

Length
49

Neg.
49

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

PLANE CRASH--TOTTENVILLE, S.I.

NITE SCENES--WRECKS--TYPES

Date of Event 5-3-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (American Airways
plane crash)

Can No.

996 x

Roll No

3

Subject
AMER.AIRWAYS PLANE CRASH

Cameraman

OLIVER.

Length

204

Neg.

204

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOTENVILLE, S.I.--PLANE CRASH

TYPES

Date of Event 5-3-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Detroyat-Doret)
SOUND PLANE MOTORS

Can No.

Roll No.

997 X

4

Subject

AIR DUEL DORET-DETROYAT

Cameraman

ECLAIR.

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

368

368 dup

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event **5-34**

Vincennes--different type plane in air,, crowds on ground & watch show--air views planes stunting, landing late model plane takes off--rolling, spins, etc.--chutes landing--cu Marcel Doret--stunting, etc.--cu landing--Detroyat in cockpit, taking off, spinning, rolling etc. --group: Min. of Air Denain, Willy Coppens, ref of Meet, Maryse Hilsz, Detroyat Doret, etc.

VINCENNES; FRANCE--AIR VIEWS--SOUND--STUNTS--CHUTE JUMPING
MARCEL DORET--DETROYAT--DENAIN--W. COPPENS--M. HILSZ
 SEE OVER

AVIATION (R.D. NATI beats
altitude mark)

Can No.
1001 x

Roll No.
11

Subject DONATI BEATS ALTITUDE MARK

Camerman
ACTUALITIES

Length
101

Neg.

Dupe
101 dev. lav.

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ITALIAN AVIATION--ROME ITALY

Also as: R. DONATI--FLIGHTS

8-34

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(Donati altitude
ITALIAN AVIATION mark)

Can No.
1001 x

Roll No.
11

Subject

DONATI BEATS ALTITUDE MARK

Camerasman

ACTUALITIES

Length

101

Neg.

Dupe
101 dev. lav.

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Italian ace betters old marks
in record flight--CU Donati before flight
into cockpit and man helping him adjust
helmet--FADE, after he broke record--
CU of him in cockpit all fagged out; be-
ing helped from the plane, enthusiastic
friends kiss him, etc.--into car and away.

ROME, ITALY*--R. DONATI--FLIGHTS--
AVIATION**

Date of Event 3/34

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION
(SABELLI-POND TAKEOFF)

Can No.
1003 x

Roll No.
5

Subject SABELLI & POND TAKEOFF

Cameraman
OLIVER.

Length
84

Neg.
84

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIGHTS--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, KY

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD--SABELLI--POND

Date of Event 5-14-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION
(Detroyat vs Doret)
SOUND AIRPLANE MOTORS
Can No.
1011 x
Roll No.
1
Subject
DORET & DETROYAT STUNTING
Cameraman
ACTUALITES.
Length
205
Neg.
Dupe
Pos.
205 dev.lav.
Cuts
Can No.
Description and Remarks

Vincennes--Polygone of
Vincennes, the acrobatic aerial match
takes place--Detroyat, takes off, acrobatics
in the air, and landing--takeoff of
Doret, this maneuvers in air, landing--Doret
congrats Detroyat the victor of match

VINCENNES, FRANCE--STUNTS--DORET--SOUND
DETROYAT

Date of Event **5-2-34**
Used No.
Date
SEE OVER

AVIATION (Chute jumping)

Can No.

Roll No.

1016 x

10

Subject AIR THRILLS

Cameraman

UNIVERSAL.

Length 80

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

80 dev

Can No.

Description and Remarks Henlow, Eng.--parachute testing Page of Event 5-34

"Pull off" drops--cu strapping chutes onto jumpers, var. shots--climbing onto wings of planes taking off--cu jumpers on wings, chute opening and guy is pulled into space, cu folo shots returning to earth--repeat of another jumper

HENLOW, ENGLAND--THRILLS--STUNTS--PARACHUTES

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (singing from
airship)SOUND

Can No.
1020 x

Roll No.
6

Subject

SINGING FROM AN AIRSHIP

Camerman

ACTUALITIES

Length

134

Neg.

Dupe
134 dev. lav.

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

5-34
Date of Event

SEE: SCIENCE--ORLY, FRANCE

Also as: ORLY FIELD--ODDITIES--RADIO--
TELEPHONE--MARSAC--M. BASTIE--SINGING--
SOUND

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Codos & Rossi at City Hall)				Can No. 1021 x	Roll No. 5
Subject FRENCH FLYERS AT CITY HALL				Cameraman EDWARDS	
Length 226	Neg. 226	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks SEE: FLIGHTS--NEW YORK CITY Also as: RECEPTION--CITY HALL-- MAJ. N. CHAMPSAUR--capt. ROSS-- LAGUARDIA--CODOS--FOUNTNOUELLE.				5-29-34 Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (CODOS-ROSSI AT CITY HALL)			Can No. 1021 x	Roll No 7	
Subject FLYERS AT CITY HALL			Camerman SANWALD		
Length 75	Neg. 75	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks REC 5, FI W-- YC CITY HALL--ROSSI--CODOS--FONTOUVELLE				Date of Event 5-29-34	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

AVIATION (Codos-Rossi hop)

Can No.
1029 x

Roll No.
6

Subject

TAKEOFF CODOS & ROSSI

Camerman

ECLAIR

Length
134

Neg.

Dupe
134 dev

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS--PARIS

CODOS--ROSSI--ACCIDENTS--WRECKS

Date of Event

5-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION
(Codos-Rossi hop)

Can No.
1030 x

Roll No.
6

Subject TAKEOFF CODOS & RUSSI

Cameraman
ACTUALITES.

Length
74

Neg.

Dupe
74 dev

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

LE BOURGET, FRANCE.
FLIGHTS--

TYPES--CODOS--ROSSI--LE BOURGET FIELD

Date of Event 5-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

VIATION

(DEUTSCH CUP MEET)

Can No.
1030 x

Roll No.
8

Subject
DEUTSCH AVIATION CUP

Cameraman
ACTUALITES.

Length
145

Neg.

Dupe
145 day

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

STAMPES, FRANCE -- AIR MEET

TYPES -- PRES. LEBRUN -- M. ARNOUX -- C. RENAULT
V. DENAIN

Date of Event 5-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SOUND TALKING

AVIATION (1st full fledged woman
aeronautical engineer of America) 1031 x

Can No.

Roll No.

4

Subject

FIRST FULL FLEDGED WOMAN AERONAUT-
ICAL ENGINEER IN AMERICA

Cameraman

OLIVER.

Length

474

Neg.

474

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISS EBEL--NYC

SOUND--SPEECH

Date of Event - 6-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

AVIATION
(new airline)

Can No.
1040 x

Roll No.
8

Subject
NEW AIRLINE INAUGURATED

Cameraman
ACTUALITES.

Length
61

Neg.

Dupe
61 dev

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks this is commercial aviation
--started to the northern part of Africa--
cu's of giant passenger monoplane--pass-
engers enter plane--ls takeoff from the
water--in air and away over waters.

ALGERS,ALCUIDA,MARSEILLES,NORTHERN AFRICA--
TYPES

Date of Event 7-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Glider meet)

Can No.

1048 x

Roll No.

6

Subject ANNUAL SOARING CONTEST

Cameraman

TANNENBAUM

Length

100

Neg.

100

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ELMIRA, NY - GLIDERS

CONTESTS

Date of Event 6-24-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Women's annual)
air race

Can No.
1049 X

Roll No
3

Subject
WOMEN'S ANNUAL AIRPLANE RACE

Cameraman
OLIVER.

Length

586

Neg.

586

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

AIR RACES--ROOSEVELT FIELD, NY

A.E.PUTNAM--AIR VIEW --GARDNER--I.J.FOX
TROPHY

Date of Event 6-24-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (new ~~slee~~plane)

Can No.

1050 x

Roll No

8

Subject

AMERICAN AIRWAYS SLEEPLANE

Camerman

TRAYNHAM

Length

200

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

TYPES--CHICAGO

MUNICIPAL AIRPORT--FLIGHTS

Date of ~~1948~~ ^{3/3/39}

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Gen. Denain on
trip over Cote d'Azur-)

Can No.
1056 x

Roll No.
4

Subject FLIGHT OVER CANNES

Cameraman
ECLAIR

Length
198

Neg.

Dups
198 dev. lav.

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

7-34
Date of Event

SEE: SCENIC--CANNES, FRANCE

Also as: FLIGHTS--GEN. DENAIN-AIR VIEWS--
POOLS--BEACHES--WATERCRAFT--BOATS--RESORT

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION

(Good-Will Flyers)

~~1068~~ No.

1058 x 5

1019 x 4

Roll No.

5

Subject

GOOD WILL FLYERS TAKE OFF

Cameraman

Traynham-Savitt

Length

128-311

Neg.

128

311

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ship taxiing thru haze
into Lake Michigan--ship flying overhead--
giant Sikorsky Sesquiplane--group of
flyers W. H. Alexander, Jack Isenman,
John Fitkalo; Maj. W. Brooks, Capt.
Arthur Finch, cu's Fitkalo, Finch,
Brooks, Isenman and Alexander--leaving
pier on Lake Shore Drive--enroute to plane--
boarding same--
CHICAGO, ILL.--FLIGHTS--TYPES--LAKE MICHIGAN--
W. H. ALEXANDER--JACK ISENMAN--JOHN FITKALO--
MAJ. W. BROOKS--CAPT. ARTHUR FINCH

Date of Event

7-17-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Navy Alaskan fliers)
takeoff

Can No.

1060 x

Roll No

5

Subject

FLIGHT TAKEOFF OF ALASKAN FLIERS

Cameraman

PARAMOUNT

Length

83 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NAVY--SAN DIEGO,CAL.--

FLIGHTS--STANLEY--IRVINE--JOHNSON
SHOEMAKER

~~234~~
Date of Event

7/34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (plane intends to
fly from Wash. to Russia)

Can No.
1063 x

Roll No.

7,8

Subject PLANE TO FLY FROM WASH. TO RUSSIA

Cameraman

LYONS

Length

270

Neg.

270

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: TYPES--FLOYD BENNETT, FIELD, N.Y.

Also as: ~~TONES~~--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD--
WM. C. BROOK--WM. ALEXANDER--J. FITKALC
AIR VIEWS---FLIG-TS

6-11-34
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (model gas plane)

Can No.
1065 x

Roll No.
7

Subject M DEL GAS AEROPLANE

Cameraman
GIBSON

Length
99

Neg.
99

Dups

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

MODEL PLANE--TRENTON, NJ.

MINIATURE--INVENTIONS

Date of Event 5-19-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (new speed plane)

Can No.
1066 x

Roll No.
5

Subject

NEW FAST SPEED PLANE

Camerman

Freeman

Length

149

Neg.

149

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

rev. scenes around plane
that will travel 290 mph--looking it
over--Sheriff E. Biscauliz and Sheriff
Deputy Roy Minor--cu Sheriff and deputy
takeoff plane speeding by--landing--
plane assisted into hangar

INGLEWOOD, CALIF--FIELDS--TYPES--EUGENE
BISCAULIZ--DEPUTY SHERIFF ROY MINOR

Date of Event 7-24-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Hawks searches for
plane-good cloud shot)

Can No.
1067 x

Roll No.
4

Subject HAWKES SEARCHES FOR LOST PLANE

Cameraman
KRAINUKOV

Length

598

Neg.
598

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: SEARCHING--SHANGHAI, CHINA.

Also as: HAWKS--TYPES--CHINESE--AIRPORT--
KRAINUKOV--AIR VIEWS--SCENIC--CLOUDS--
ALLISON--BOND

4-11-54
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION

(Glider train)

Can No.

1068 x

Roll No.

2

Subject GLIDER TRAIN

Cameraman

KING.

Length

436

Neg.

436

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROCHESTER, NY--GLIDERS

EXPRESS FREIGHT--MAIL--AIR VIEWS--
GOLDERMAN--CHEETHAM

Date of Event

5-14-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION

~~LAUNCHER~~

Can No.

1070 X

Roll No.

7

Subject

GLIDER TRAIN

Camerman

Fox News

Length

250

Neg.

250 dev. lav.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

lavendar print consisting
of all air views of glider train ...

Also RE: AIR VIEWS--GLIDERS

Date of Event

8-54

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Marsalis funeral)
GOLD TRACK PLANE MOTORS

Can No.
1073 x

Roll No.
5

Subject
MARSALIS FUNERAL

Camerasman
OLIVER.

Length

219

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MARSALIS--ROOSEVELT FIELD, NY

AIR VIEWS--FUNERAL--HANGAR--ROOSEVELT FIELD

Date of Event 8-7-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (stratosphere
balloon)

Can No.
1074 x

Roll No.
5

Subject STRATOSPHERE BALLOON

Cameraman
EDWARDS

Length

203

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

STRATOSPHERE BALLOON
RAPID CITY, S.D.

KNIGHTS--MAJ. KEPNER--ARMY

Date of Event 8-13-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (bride parachutists)

Can No.
1075 x 8

Roll No.

Subject

BRIDE PARACHUTISTS

Cameraman

Eclair

Length

48

Neg.

Dupe

48 dev.

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

cu of bride entering plane
in white gown--groom follows--cu plane
taking off--air scenes plane in air--
cu gal jumping--cu folo shots in air
as chute opens

Also as: PARIS, FRANCE--STUNTS--WEDDING--
AIR VIEWS--PARACHUTE JUMPING

Date of Event 8-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION

(Army bombers over capital)

Can No.

1083 x

Roll No.

2 4

Subject

ARMY BOMBERS VISIT WASHINGTON

Cameraman

LYONS

Length

111

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

TYPES--WASH.D.C.--

FLIGHTS--ARMY

Date of Event 8-20-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION
(Atlantic Fliers)

Can No.
1083 x

Roll No.
7

Subject ATLANTIC FLYERS

Camerman
UNIVERSAL

Length 70

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

70 dev. av.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS--LONDON

TYPES

Date of Event 8-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Macon mooring)
SWEEP OVERHEAD SHOT

Can No.
1087 x

Roll No.
1

Subject
USS MACON MOORS

Cameraman
FREEMAN

Length
373

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

NAVY--SAN DIEGO.CAL.

AIRSHIP--MOORING MAST

Date of Event

8-7-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (bathing by plane) SOUND AUTHENTIC PLANE MOTOR NOISES				Can No. 1087 x	Roll No. 5
Subject BATHING BY PLANE				Cameraman ACTUALITES.	
Length 134 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks ANTIBES, FRANCE--RESORT BATHING--BEACHES--AIR VIEWS--SCENIC				Date of Event ⁸⁻³⁴	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

AVIATION (Stratosphere Flight)
SOUND-COSYNS TALKS

Can No.
A-1088x
E-1087 x

Roll No.

5;
7;

Subject

STRATOSPHERE FLIGHT

Cameraman
ECLAIR
ACTUALITIES

Length

116 A.
73 E.

Neg.

Dupe
116 dev.
73 Dev.

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: BALLOONS--HOUR--HAVENNE, BELGIUM

Also as: FLIGHTS--MAX COSYNS--NEREE
VAN DER ~~EEST~~--SOUND--NITE SCENES--
SCIENCE

8-34
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

(Sound-She

Can No.

Roll No.

AVIATION talks. Authentic track) 1089 x
(Batten breaks woman's record)

4

Subject

AIR GIRL'S TRIUMPH

Cameraman

Cine Sound

Length

385

Neg.

Dupe

325 f. dev.

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-34

Also as: SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA--SOUND--
JEAN BATTEN--FLIGHTS

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Soviet Squadron takes
off(BAND AU CHAMPS SONG)

Can No.

1090 x

Roll No.

6

Subject

SOVIET SQUADRON TAKES OFF

Cameraman

ECLARE

Length

143

Neg.

Dupe

143dev.

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: RUSSIA ARMY--LE BOURGET, FRANCE

Also as: FRENCH ARMY--FLIGHTS--
GEN. DANAIN--SOUND--MUSIC

8-34

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION ("Flying Doctor" has
completed 100,000 miles on
~~errands of mercy~~)

Can No.
1092 x

Roll No.

7

Subject FLYING DOCTOR

Cameraman
CINE SOUND

Length

196

Neg.

~~XXX~~

Dupe

196 dev.

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

7 34
Date of Event

SEE: MEDICAL--BRISBANE AIRPORT, AUSTRALIA

Used No.

Date

Also as: AMBULANCE--JOHN FLYNN--
AIR VIEWS

SEE OVER

AVIATION
(Aerial polo)

Can No.
1093 x

Roll No.
6,7

Subject

AERIAL POLO

Cameraman

LYONS-SMITH

Length

225

Neg.
225

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: POLO--MARSTONS MILLS, MASS.

Also as: ~~ADDITIVES~~--STUNTS--C. SNOW--
J. CRANE JR.--CAPE COD AIRPORT

8-4-34
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (fourth day of
Nat'l air races)

Can No.
1095 x

Roll No.
b,6

Subject **FOURTH DAY OF NAT'L AIR RACES**

Cameraman
LARCEY

Length

403

Neg.

403

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AIR RACES--CLEVELAND, O.

**Also as: SHOWS--ARMY--NAVY--M.BURCHAM--
STUNTING--TYPES--DOUG DAVIS--SMOKE WRITING**

9-3-34
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (air raid on Tokio)

Can No.
1099 x

Roll No.
6

Subject AIR DEMONSTRATION OVER TOKYO

Cameraman

JAP. NEWS

Length

297

Neg.

Dupe
297 day

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOKYO--JAPAN

ARMY

MIMIC WARFARE--SMOKE SCREEN

9-34
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION

(Lindberghs take off in
Monocoupe)

Can No.

1100 x

Roll No.

7

Subject

LINDBERGHs FORCED DOWN

Cameraman

HELM

Length

99

Neg.

99

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: LINDBERGHs--WOODWARD, OKLA.

Also as: FLIGHTS--TYPES (THE MONOCOUPES)--
AITKINS FARM--RODEO--PARADE--WOODWARD AIRPORT--
GAS (FUELING)

9-15-34
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION
(air attack in Brussels)

Can No.
1104 x

Roll No
5

Subject MANEUVERS IN BRUSSELS

Cameraman
ACTUALITES.

Length
99

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

99 dev

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BELGIUM...ARMY

SMOKE BOMBS--FIRE ENGINES--FIREWORKS

Date of Event 9-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Tri-Motoried all
metal monoplane)

Can No.

1107 x

Roll No.

8

Subject

TRI-MOTORED ALL METAL MONOPLANE

Cameraman

KRAINUKOV

Length

91

Neg.

91

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

8-7-34
Date of Event

SEE: TYPES--SHANGHAI, CHINA.

Also as: CHINESE--FLIGHTS--HUNGJAO AIRPORT--
C.A. FREI-ERR VON GABLENZ--MAYOR WU TEH-CHEN---
DR. TRAUTMANN

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Gliding School
at Salzburg)

Can No.
1115 x

Roll No.
8

Subject

GLIDING SCHOOL AT SALZBURG

Cameraman

SELENOPHON

Length

172 dev. lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: GLIDERS--SALZBURG, AUSTRIA

Also as: KRONFELD--GAISBERG MTS.--
stunting--

10-34
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (air views of Roger's
estate, Lindy tiny monoplane)

Can No.
1119 x

Roll No.

7

Subject

LINDBERGH'S HIDEOUT

Cameraman

FREEMAN

Length

161

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9-22-34

LINDBERGH--SANTA MONICA, CAL.

ESTATES--AIR VIEWS--RESIDENCE--ROGERS--
TYPES--GAS

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION
(glider contest)

Can No.
1120 x

Roll No
6

Subject GLIDING CONTEST

Cameraman
ACTUALITIES

Length

42

Neg.

Dupe

42 dev.

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: PRINCE OTTO OF HAPSBURG--BRUSSELS,

Also as: GLIDERS

10-34
Date of Event

USE
No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Lindy monocouple
plane)

Can No.
1123 x

Roll No.
2

Subject TAKEOFF OF LINDBERGH PLANE

Camerman
FRE MAN

Length
27

Neg.
27

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

LINDBERGH--SANTA MONICA, CAL.

TYPES

Date of Event 9-23-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Navy Day
Celebration)

Can No.
1136 x

Roll No.
4

Subject
NAVY DAY CELEBRATION

Cameraman
PATHE

Length
71 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CELEBRATION-- GUANTANAMA

Also as: NAVY

10-9-34
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (singing seal arrives
in airplane) AUTHENTIC SOUND)

Can No.
1139 x

Roll No.
6

Subject

SINGING SEAL

Camerman

ACTUALITIES

Length

99 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: SEAL--LE BOURGET FIELD, FRANCE

Also as: SOUND--ODDITIES--LE BOURGET FIELD--
DORNVILLE

11-34
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

AVIATION

(Jean Mermoz returns)

Can No.

1139 x

Roll No.

8

Subject JEAN MERMOZ RETURNS

Cameraman

ECLAIR

Length

85

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks escorted by mil. planes
the famous Arc-en-Ciel with a few
headed by Jean Mermoz lands to com-
plete his 4th Paris-Brazil-Paris flight.
Gen. Denain Min. of Air and M. Allegre
Dir. of Air welcomes Mermoz.

LE BOURGET FIELD, FRANCE--GLIDER--FLIGHTS--
GEN. DENAIN--JEAN MERMOZ

10-34
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (50 planes pass in review)				Can No. 1140 x	Roll No. 2
Subject SEC. WOODRING REVIEWS TROOPS				Cameraman LYONS	
Length 569	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks SEE: REVIEWS--FORT GEORGE MEAD, MD. Also as: ASST. SEC. WOODRING--ARMY-- SOLDIERS--INFANTRY--ARTILLERY--TANKS-- BRIG. GEN. MILES--MAJ. GEN. B. MALONE				10-13-34 Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION

(England to Australia Can No.
Air Race) 1140 x

Roll No.

8

Subject

ENGLAND TO AUSTRALIA AIR RACE

Cameraman

UNIVERSAL

Length

170 dev. lay.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

10-34

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

prepping for start--Prince of Wales arrives by plane to see the start--chatting with pilots--John Wright took up his Amer. Lambert monocoque for several stunts--their majesties arrive--Jim & Amy Mollison--they hop in D.H. Comet--Col. Roscoe Turner & Pangborne hop--O. Catcart Jones follows--Flight Lt. Shaw off, Jas. Melrose off, J. Woods & DC Bennett off.

LONDON, ENGLAND--RACES--PRINCE OF WALES--STUNTS--J. WRIGHT--TYPES--J. & A. MOLLISON--PANGBORNE--

SEE OVER

TURNER--O. C. JONES--LT. SHAW--J. MELROSE--
J. WOODS--D.C. BENNETT

(2) 1140x8

AVIATION (Jones & Waller
return to England)

Can No.
1145 x

Roll No.
6

Subject

JONES & WALLER RETURN TO ENGLAND

Cameraman

UNIVERSAL

Length

'72 dev. pos.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks 1s of Comet plane in
air--folo shots as it lands at Lyme
Field--Cathcart-Jones and Ken Waller
in cockpits--cu--Bernard Rubin, owner
of comet plane and backer greets the
men on return from hop: England to
Australia & return....

FLIGHTS--LYMPE AIRPORT--TYPES--
CATHCART JONES--KEN WALLER--
BERNARD RUBIN.

11-34
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Colored flyers hop off)				Can No. 1145 x	Roll No. 9
Subject COLORED FLIERS HOP OFF				Cameraman WINNER	
Length 81	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks: ou Alfred Anderson and Dr. Albert E. Forsythe--Anderson kissing wife--and into ship, taking away a perfect takeoff. ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.--NEGROES--FLIGHTS-- ALFRED ANDERSON--ALBERT E. FORSYTHE				11-7-34 Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Bergdoll Plane
reconditioned)

Can No.
1152 x

Roll No.
7

Subject BERGDOLL PLANE RECONDITIONED

Camerman
WINNER

Length

200

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks ou gas being putx into tank
working on motor--ou flywheel--plane
taxi away--Arthur Arrowsmith, head of
Camden County Vocational College--into
seat of kite--hi-shot looking down on
contraption--plane approaching camera,
takeoff--ls plane withx a giant Douglass
airliner in bg.
CAMDEN?N.J.--TYPES---A.ARROWSMITH--
INVENTIONS--GAS

11-20-34
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Wingless Plane
land in N.Y.C.)

Can No.
1155 x

Roll No.
5, 4

Subject WI GLESS PLANE LANDS IN NYC

Cameraman
OLIVER-FOX

Length

89 & 157

Neg.

89-157

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks shot of plane taking off
pier on downtown NY among bldgs.--shot
of plane in air flying over bldgs.
also air view by Fox News.

NEW YORK CITY--TYPES--MISC. BLDGS.--
AIR VIEWS--AUTOGIRO

11-15-34
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Kingsford Smith
lives Australia)

Can No.
1163 x

Roll No.

8

Subject

KINGSFORD SMITH

Cameraman

CINE SOUND

Length

164 dev. pos.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--BRISBANE, AUSTRALIA.

Also as: SIR CHARLES KINGSFORD SMITH--
P.G. TAYLOR--TYPES

11-34
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Gov. Winant landing
at Newark-- SOUND GOV. SPEAKS)

Can No.
1164 x

Roll No.

4

Subject

GOV. JOHN G. WINANT

Camerasman

EDWARDS

Length

268

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: GOV. JOHN G. WINANT--NEWARK, N.J.

Also as: SOUND--SPEECH--AIRPORT--PRESS

9-5-34
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION

(SOUND TRACKS PLANE
MOTOR NOISES)

Can No.
1172 x

Roll No.

1

Subject

PLANE NOISES

Cameraman
GRAHAM

Length

433

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

GOOD SOUND TRACK OF AIRPLANE
MOTOR NOISES.

SOUND TRACKS

11-34
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Parmentier and
MOLL finish at Laverton)

Can No.
1172 x

Roll No.

4

Subject

SOUND.....TALK.....)

AIR RACE

Cameraman

UNIVERSAL

Length

294 dev.pos.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AIR RACE--LAVERTON, AUSTRALIA

Also as: SOUND--PARMENTIER--MOLL

11-34
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION
(Air Race) SOUND

Can No.
1180 x

Roll No.

2

Subject

AIR RACE

Camerman

CINE SOUND

Length

2 prints 414 ft. each

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks C.W.Scott and T. Campbell
Black win air race England to Melbourne
in 71 hrs.--EXCLUSIVE INTERVIEW WITH
SCOTT AND BLACK--shots of D. H. Comet Grosvenor
House speeding onto last lap, lands--
cu fliers--Scott drinking some good beer--
shots interiors of ship, instruments board
etc....onto last lap, takeoff, Flemington
below is last lap

11-34
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

QUEENSLAND, AUSTRALIA--~~XXXXXX~~--AIR RACES--C. W.
SCOTT--T.C.BLACK--INTERVIEWS--SOUND--TYPES--FLIGHTS

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Aviation Day, Wash. D. C.
good shots planes overhead)

Can No.
1183 x

Roll No.

6

Subject

AVIATION DAY

Camerasman

FOX

Length

164 dev. lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Wash. D. C. -- good shots of capital with
planes flying overhead..

WASHINGTON, D.C.--FORMATIONS--
BLDGS (CAPITAL)--U.S. ARMY--CELEBRATIONS--
AIR VIEWS

12-34

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Selfridge
Field)

Can No.
1187 x

Roll No.
3

Subject

AIRPLANES

Camerman

TRAYNHAM

Length

881

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Selfridge Field--air shots
of Selfridge Field--ground shots planes
in line--cu--P-26 type ships--pursuit
planes landing--taking off--P-26 planes
in formations--Lt. Taylor stunting a P-26
--Mitchell trophy planes taxiing--
start of 2 Race--planes turning pylon--
Lt. Parker, 3rd--cu winner Lt. Fred C.
Nelson--

MT. CLEMENS, MICH--ARMY--SELFRIDGE FIELD--

AIR--TYPES--FORMATIONS--LT. TAYLOR--MITCHELL--

TROPHY AIR RACE--LT. PARKER--LT. FRED C. NELSON

11-17-34
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Bergdoll plane fails
in flight)

Can No.
1191 x

Roll No.
5

Subject

BERGDOLL PLANE FAILS IN FLIGHT

Cameraman

WINNER

Length

55

Neg.

55

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

shots of plane taking off on test hop,
but motor loosened and was forced down,
no serious damage.

BERGDOLL--CAMDEN, N.J.--TYPES--FLIGHT

12-18-34
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (50 passenger
Flying Clipper)

Can No.
1205 x 2;
1206 x 1

Roll No.

Subject

GIANT PLANE

Cameras

LYONS--PATHE

Length

747--399

Neg.

1146

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: TYPES--BALTIMORE, MD.

Also as: GLEN FACTORY(MARTIN)--BLDGs
(GLEN MARTIN FACTORY--AIRVIEWS

SHOTS USED VOL.7 REL.540

12-20-34
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (searching for lost
U Airlines plane)

Can No.
1211 x

Roll No.

5

Subject

LOST FLIERS

Camerman

FORDHAM

Length

35

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Gloversville, N.Y.--shots rescuers search-
ing for lost U Airlines plane--

GLOVERSVILLE, N.Y.--7RECKS--SEARCHING--
RESCUES--SNOW

1-34
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (French Air Race,
Istres, France)

Can No.

1267 x 7

Roll No.

Subject FRENCH AIR RACE

Cameraman

ECLAIR

Length

115 dev. lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Istres, France--Delmotte tries to set
speed mark--cu Del, strapping on his
chute, into cockpit, cup props turning,
start and takeoff, timing devices, cu
timers--plane landing..

ISTRES, FRANCE--DELMOTTE--DEVICES

10-34
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (MINIATURE MODEL PLANE SHOW)				Can No. 2707 x	Roll No. 4
Subject MODEL PLANES				Cameraman ECLAIR	
Length 92 dev. lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks MINIATURE PLANES AVIONS, FR.				Date of Event 10-34	
				Used No.	Date

AVIATION (FRENCH AIR RACE)

Can No.

2730 x

Roll No.

8

Subject

FRENCH AIR RACE

Camerman

ACTUALITES.

Length

65 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MERMOZ

LE BOURGET, FR.

Date of Event 11-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (GAS PROPELLED MODEL
PLANE)

Can No.
2866 X

Roll No.
7

Subject GAS PROPELLED MODEL PLANE

Camoraman
FREEMAN

Length

274

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES

TYPES

10-13-34
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(1934				Issue Number CS 7823x4	
Subject FR.AIR RACES -----1934				Cameraman ECLAIR	
Length CS 30ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNo:934-7 Can No. no caption--stock shots	
Description and Remarks FRANCE:(brief shot of Fr.Air Race material--1934-----				Date 1934	
(found on stock shot shelves-1967) FRANCE--AVIATION(1934)--STOCK SHOTS--AIR RACES--					

SEE OVER

AVIATION, 1935

NARA acc 8/90

AVIATION (Lady mail pilot)

Can No.
V.7 R.316

Roll No.
3
OK

Subject
LADY MAIL PILOT

Cameras
PARA--LYONS

Length
48

Neg.
40

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

1209x8,100
1209x4,300

Description and Remarks

VASH.D.C.--AIRMAIL

RICHEY--MAIL--HOWES--AIR--WOMEN

Date of Event

12-31-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (air views mountainous
Adirondacks, trees, hills, plane
can be seen etc.)

Can No.

V.7 N.316

Roll No.

6

Subject

RESCUE FLIERS IN WILDS

Camerman

FORDHAM

EDWARDS--LYONS.

DESCRIP. 8/16/35

Length

114

Neg.

106

Dupe

Poa.

Cuts

1209x5, 225; 1212x

Can No.

3, 340; 1210x1, 370

Description and Remarks

GLOVERSVILLE, NY--WRECKS

SEARCHING--AIR SCENES--ADIRONDACK MTS--
POLICE--SNO #--HOSPITAL--UTICA, NY--DRYER--
BROWN--RESCUE

Date of Event

1-2-35.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Earhart hops the
Pacific)PART TALKING)

Can No.
V.7 R. 319

Roll No.

1

Subject

EARHART HOPS THE PACIFIC

Cameraman
McHENRY

Length

124

Neg.

116

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1222x7,55
1224x1,255
Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--OAKLAND, CAL.

Also as: SOUND--SPEECH--AIRPORT--
A.EPUTNAM--TYPES--HANGAR

1-12-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Doolittle breaks
Coast to Coast record in
big transport plane)

Can No.

V.7 R.320

Roll No.

2

Subject

NEW COAST TO COAST AIR RECORD SET

Camerman

FREEMAN-SMITH

Length

72

Neg.

64

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts Fp1225x4,375

Can No. 8-1226x3,280

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--NEWARK, N.J.

Also as: DOOLITTLES--AIRPORT--AIR--
MTS.--CLOUDS

1-7-35
Date of Print

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Aviatrix gets U.S. Ticket)				Can No. V.7 R.325	Roll No. 3
Subject AVIATRIX GETS U.S. TICKET				Cameraman FREEMAN	
Length 54	Neg. 46	Dupe	Pos.	Cu ~~2~~ 37x4 Can No. 255	
Description and Remarks SEE: AIR MAIL--BURBANK, CAL. Also as: TYPES--INGALLS				1-28-35 Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (plane transferring
mail to dog team)

Can No.
V.7 R.325

Roll No.
10

Subject
U.S. MAIL GOES BY DOG SLED

Camerasman
SMITH

Length
69

Neg.
61

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1241x1
Can No. 735

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S. MAIL--MINOT, MAINE

Also as: SLED--DOGS--PULSIFER--SNOW--
CLARKE--FOOD

1-31-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (boy flier bails
out at 200 ft.)

Can No.
V.7 R.327

Roll No.
7

Subject
BOY FLIER BAILS OUT AT 200 FT.

Camerman
McFARLAND

Length
49

Neg.
41

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts return
Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: PARACHUTE JUMPING--CORTARO, ARIZ.

Also as: PLANE WRECKS--COOK

1-23-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (huge seaplane Santos Dumont No. 7-330 which will make its reg. weekly trip from Dakar, Africa to Brazil) V. 7-330

Roll No.

4

Subject

OCEAN HOPPING FOR ALL

Camerasman

ACTUALITIES

Length

43

Neg.

35

Dupe

lev. lav.

Pos.

Cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--DAKAR, FR. WEST AFRICA

Also as: TYPES--SEAPLANE--AIR

1-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Greek transport
plane--takes off)

Can No.
V.7 R.334

Roll No.
1

Subject

REVOLT SWEEPS NATION

Camerman

NORTON

Length

123

Neg.

115

Dupe

dev.pos.

Pos.

Cuts ~~return~~

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: REVOLUTION--ATHENS, GREECE

Also as: NAVY--ARMY--VENIZELOS--TYPES

Date of Print

3/35

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Mystery plane for Ocean hop has robot pilot)				Can No. V.7 R.337	Roll No. 4
Subject MYSTERY PLANE FOR OCEAN HOP HAS ROBOT PILOT				Cameraman McHENRY	
Length 80	Neg. 72	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1268x5;250 1275x3;360 Can No.	
Description and Remarks SEE: TYPES T-OAKLAND, CALIF. Also as: OAKLAND AIRPORT--TYPES--ROBOT-- FLIGHT--NITE--HEGENBERGER--SNOW--BISSEL-- GAS				3-13-35 Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date

AVIATION (Post fails in
stratosphere hop)

Can No.
V.7 R.337

Roll No.
10

Subject POST FAILS IN STRATOSPHERE
HOP FROM COAST

Camerasman
LARCEY

Length
53

Neg.
45

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1262 ~~x~~7
Can No. 50

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--CLEVELAND. O.

Also as: POST--TYPES--CLEVELAND AIRPORT

3-15-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Clipper Ship
off on Pacific Route)

Can No.
V.7 R.340

Roll No.
7

Subject GIANT CLIPPER SHIP OFF ON
PACIFIC ROUTE

Camerasman McHENRY
OLIVER--LIBRARY

Length 92

Neg.

84

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1288x2,5,8;910
1286x5;160
Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Also as: SS. NORTH HAVEN--BORKLAND--
SHIPPING--DINNER KEY, FLA.--TYPES--
AIR--GUEDER--GROOCH--VAN DUSEN--
ODELL--VARD--MILLER--TAYLOR--BORHER--
MUSICK--SULLIVAN--CANADAY

3-22-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Babs Hutton arrives at Reno in United Air Liner)				Can No. V.7 R.341	Roll No. 2
Subject 'PRINCESS BABS' TAKES AIR ROUTE TO DIVORCE COURT				Cameraman KELLY-LIBR.	
Length 64	Neg. 56	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked Can No.	
Description and Remarks SEE: BARBARA HUTTON--RENO, NEVADA Also as: TYPES--RENO AIRPORT				3-30-35 Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date
FORM 2530-SM-5-28 (U)				SEE OVER	

OVER

AVIATION (Laura Ingalls tests
low wing Lockheed plane)

Can No.
V.7 R.341

Roll No.

9

Subject INGALLS TEST
 (HL)

Cameraman
FREEMAN

Length
42

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cut 1290x4;
Can No. 135

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--BURBANK, CALIF.

Also s: RACES--UNION AIR TERMINAL--
INGALLS--TYPES

3-22-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (planes flying over-
head at Littoria Airport, Italy)

Can No.

V.7 R.343

Roll No.

7

Subject IL DUCE AWARDS MEDALS TO ACES
AT ANNIVERSARY

Cameraman
GRIMALDI

Length

57

Neg.

49

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1296x4;

Can No.

305

Description and Remarks

SEE: ITALIAN ARMY--ROME, ITALY

Also as: MUSSOLINI--ANNIVERSARY--MEDALS--
AGELLO--LITTORIA AIRPORT

3-28-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Post fails in strato
attempt--Union Terminal, Cal)

Can No.
V.7 R.345

Roll No.

3

Subject POST FAILS IN STRATO ATTEMPT
(HL

Camerasman
FREEMAN

Length

33

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1294x6;
Can No. 25

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRATOSPHERE FLIGHT--DURBANK, CAL.

Also as: FLIGHTS--UNION TERMINAL--POST-
TYPES--STRATOSPHERE

4-14-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Clipper Ship Tested)			Can No. V.7 R.346		Roll No. 1	
Subject CLIPPER PLANE TESTED BEFORE HAWAIIAN HOP				Cameraman McHENRY		
Length 53		Neg. 45	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1307x3; Can No. 430	
Description and Remarks SEE: TYPES--ALAMEDA,CAL. Also as: AIRPORT--FLIGHTS--SEAPLANE-- MURICK--SULLIVAN--NOONAN--WRIGHT-- JARBOE--CANADAY					4-15-35 Date of Event	
					Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER	

AVIATION (Amelia Earhart welcomed
after good will flight to
Mexico)

Can No.

V.7 R.347

Roll No.

3

Subject AMELIA EARHART WELCOMED AFTER
GOOD WILL FLIGHT(HL)

Cameraman

ROCHA

Length

31

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1311x2

Can No.

360

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--MEXICO, D.F.

Also as: PUTNAMS--FIELD--GIL--
RITZ HOTEL--MEXICANS--RECEPTION

4-20-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Army prepares for
new strato record flight)

Can No.
V.7 B.348

Roll No.
3

Subject ARMY PREPARES FOR NEW STRATO
RECORD FLIGHT

Camerasman
LEI BECK

Length

72

Neg.

64

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: DAYTON, OHIO--STRATOSPHERE

Also as: WRIGHT FIELD--ARMY--FLIGHTS--
STEVENS

4-23-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Upside-down flier -
Bernadine Lewis King)

Can No.
V.7 R.348

Roll No.
5

Subject UPSIDE DOWN FLIER (HL)

Cameraman
FREEMAN

Length 51

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1312x1,
Can No. 410

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS-- URBANK, CALIF.

Also as: KING--BURBANK AIRPORT

Date of Event 4-16-35

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (student aviators
parachute jump from blimp)

Can No.
V.7 R.348

Roll No.
11

Subject U.S. NAVY "CHUTE" STUDENTS JUMP
AT FINAL EXAMS

Camerman
OLIVER--BATH

Length 137

Neg.
131

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts O-1312x2; 430
Can No. 1313x3; 355

Description and Remarks

SEE: CHUTE JUMPING--LAKEHURST, N.J.

Also see: NAVY--BLIMP--AIR--AVIATION

6x23x35

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Myster plane sets
new X-country mark)

Can No.
V.7 R.350

Roll No.
5

Subject MYSTERY PLANE SETS NEW X-COUNTRY
MARK (HL)

Camersman
OLIVER

Length
36

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1310x4;
Can No. 160

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--FL YD DENNET FIELD,N.Y.

Also as: FLOYD BENNETT FIELD--TYPES--
TOMILSON--SNEAD--REDPATH

4-30-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (testing new Flivver
Plane)

Can No.
V.7 R.350

Roll No.
6

Subject TESTING NEW FLIVVER PLANE
(HL)

Cameraman
SAVITT

Length

49

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1318x1
Can No. 680

Description and Remarks

SEE: TYPES--PARSHALL, MD.

Also see: TESTS--FAHLAN--INVENTIONS

4-26-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Army balloon aces on
test sub-strato hop)

Can No.
V 7 R.350

Roll No.
7

Subject ARMY BALLOON ACES ON TEST
SUB-STRATO HOP (HL)

Camerman
ARMY--AVITT

Length

69

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts A-1313x7;400
S-1318x2;725
Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: SUB-STRATOSPHERE--BELLEVILLE, ILL.

Also as: ARMY--SCOTT FIELD--WILLIAMS--
ANDERSON--FLIGHT--AIR VIEWS

4-28-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Twa transport liner --
5 dead, 8 hurt)

Can No.
V.7 R.352

Roll No.
2

Subject 5 DEAD, 8 HURT IN CRACKUP OF
TWA AIR-LINER

Cameraman
SAVITT

Length
62

Neg.
70

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1325x2;
Can No. 325

Description and Remarks

SEE: PLANE WRECKS--ATLANTA, MO.

Also as: RUINS

5-6-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Navy Air Armada
in secret flight over Pacific)

Can No.
V.7 R.353

Roll No.
3

Subject NAVY AIR ARMADA IN SECRET
FLIGHT FAR OVER PACIFIC

Cameraman
LIBRARY SCENES

Length

53

Neg.

41

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--HONOLULU, T.H.

Also as: NAVY--HARBOR--AIR--TYPES--
SEAPLANES--SCENIC--CLOUDS--

5-35

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Earhart flies non-
stop from Mexico to New York)

Can No.
V.7 R.253

Roll No.
8

Subject EARHART FLIES NON-STOP FROM
MEXICO TO NEW YORK

Cameraman
SANWALD

Length

42

Neg.

30

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1318x5;
Can No. 55

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--NEWARK, N.J.

Also as: PUTNAM--AIRPORT--WITE--RECEPTION

5-8-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (5 h.p. sky bike
demonstrated)

Can No.
V.7 R.354

Roll No.
3

Subject 5 H.P. SKY-BIKE DEMONSTRATED
BY AUSTRIAN ACE

Cameraman
UNIVERSAL

Length

52

Neg.

40

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1319x6;
Can No. 160

Description and Remarks

SEE: PLANE TYPES--HANTWORTH, ENGLAND

Also as: HANTWORTH FIELD--KRONFIELD--
AIR VIEWS--INVENTIONS

5-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Sky-Train arrives in Cuba)				Can No. V.7 R.355	Roll No. 11
Subject 50,000 GREST SKY-TRAIN ON OVERSEAS HOP				Cameraman DOMINGO	
Length 104	Neg. 92	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1334x2 370	Can No.
Description and Remarks SEE: GLIDERS--HAVANA, CUBA Also as: FLIGHTS--O'NEARA--DUPONT--- MENDIETA--RECEPTION--AIR VIEWS				5-14-35 Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date
FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U				SEE OVER	

OVER

AVIATION (transport plane--
passengers entering--take off)

Can No.

V.7 R.355

Roll No.

LOCAL

Subject ARMY SQUADRON AIDS DEDICATION
OF FLINT AIRPORT

Camerasman

SIVON

Length

90

Neg.

79

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1321x90

Can No.

120

Description and Remarks

SEE: BISHOP AIRPORT--FLINT, MICH.

Also as: DEDICATION--TYPES--STEWART--
BISHOP--AIR VIEWS--ARMY

5-18-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Mussolini & Schuschnigg
going in plane--takeoff)

Can No.
V.7 R.356

Roll No.
3

Subject DUCE & SCHUSCHNIGG
(HI)

Cameraman
GRIMALDI

Length 8

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1328x6;
Can No. 100

Description and Remarks

SEE: MEETING--ROME, ITALY

Also re: MUSSOLINI--AIRPORT--PARACHUTE
SCHUSCHNIGG

5-11-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (National Plane
Parley, Langley Field, Va.)

Can No.
V.7 H.357

Roll No.

2

Subject AIR CHIEFS FLY TO NATIONAL
PLANE PARLEY

Cameraman
COOKE

Length

83

Neg.

71

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1339x4;

Can No.

235

Description and Remarks

SEE: CONVENTION--LANGLEY FIELD, VA.

Also as: MEETING--LINDBERGH--
GUGGENHEIM--VIDAL--AVIATION--
TYPES--LANGLEY FIELD

5-22-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (autogiro lands mail on P.O. roof in Phila.)				Can No. V.7 R.357	Roll No. 10
Subject FIRST AUTOGIRO MAIL LANDS ON NEW POST OFFICE				Cameraman PROFFITT--FOX NEWS	
Length 75	Neg. 66	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1343x5;295 1344x1;485 Can No.	
Description and Remarks SER: AUTOGIRO--PHILA., PA. Also re: P.O.BLDG.--PARLEY--BOY SCOUTS-- STUNTS--LEVY--AIR--MAIL--AIRMAIL--RAY GALLAGHER--DOUGHERTY				5-25-35 Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

AVIATION (stratosphere hop)

Can No.
V.7 R.353

Roll No.

3

Subject STRATOSPHERE HOP
(HL)

Camerasman
RISE

Length

37

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts returned

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: BALLOONS--RAPID CITY,S.D.

Also as: ANDERSON--STEVENS--VILLIAMS--
SCIENCE--FLIGHTS--ARMY

5-25-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Jap plane in air)			Can No. V.7 H.361	Roll No. 1	
Subject JAPANESE ARMY AGAIN INVADING NORTHERN CHINA			Cameraman LIBR.		
Length 106	Neg. 94	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks SEE: SINC-JAPANESE WAR--TIENTSIN, CHINA Also re: AIR--GREAT WALL--JAP ARMY-- RR TRAIN--REFUGEES--CHINESE--CHIANG CHINA ARMY				6-35 Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER
FORM 2830-5M-10-35-U					

OVER

AVIATION (airliner crashes
house)

into Can No.
V.7 D.361

Roll No.

5

Subject AIRLINER CRASHES INTO HOUSE
(HL)

Cameraman

FREEMAN

Length

47

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1359x2;
485
Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AIRPLANE CRASHES -- COSTA MESA, CAL.

6-5-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Army planes in
formation ~~over~~ SAN DIEGO CAL.)

Can No.
V.7 R.362

Roll No.
10

Subject NAVY RETURNS AFTER RECORD
BATTLE PRACTICE

Cameraman
FREEMAN

Length

69

Neg.

57

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1366x3;

Can No.

1050

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S. FLEET--OFF SAN DIEGO, CAL.

Also see: NAVY--SAILORS--RECEPTION--
REEVES--U.S.S. PENNSYLVANIA--DOCKS--
FORMATION FLYING

6 10 35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

VIATION (Monte Verde brown)
crack-up (in takeoff)

Can No.
V.7 B-365

Roll No.
A 6

Subject OCEAN FLIERS IN CRACK-UP
AT TAKE-OFF

Cameraman
OLIVER-ARNOLD

Length
141

Neg.
129

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1366x5,4;450
Can No. 1351x6;160

Description and Remarks

SEE: PLANE CRASHES--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD,

also see: G. A. A. MONTA VERDE--FLIGHTS--
TRUCKS--AMBULANCE--AIR SHOTS--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD

Date of Event 6/5/35

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (glider champ does 50 loops in record try)				Can No. ~~4-7-36~~ 7-366-2	Roll No. 5
Subject GLIDER CHAMP DOES 50 LOOPS IN RECORD TRY				Cameraman KING	
Length 68	Neg. 56	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1380x3; 445	Can No.
Description and Remarks SEE: GLIDERS--LEROY, N.Y. Also as: HOLDERMAN--CHEETHAM				6-25-35 Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date
FORM 2530-3M-10-35-U				OVER	

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Key Bros near world
endurance mark)

Can No.
V.7 R.366

Roll No.
12

Subject ENDURANCE FLIERS NEAR WORLD
MARK OF 553 HRS. IN AIR

Camerman
CROTCHETT

Length
89

Neg.
77

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts returned
Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ENDURANCE FLIGHT--MERIDIAN, MISS.

Also as: AIR VIEWS--KEY BROS--TYPES--
REFUELING

672135
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (West Pointers begin
training as bird-men)

Can No.
V.7 R.367

Roll No.
1

Subject WEST POINTERS BEGIN TRAINING
AS BIRD-MEN

Camerman
OLIVER

Length

147

Neg.

135

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1381x1,3.
Can No. 1755

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S.MILITARY ACADEMY--MITCHELL FIELD, N.Y.

Also as: AVIATION--ARMY--FIELDS--
PARACHUTES--MACHINE GUNS--AIR VIEWS

6-24-35
Date of Event

Exed. No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (transport plane takes
off--good shots--Max Baer & wife) V.7R.367

Can No.

Roll No.

2

Subject MAX BAER TAKES THE LONG COUNT
IN MATRIMONIAL RING

Cameraman
LYONS

Length

105

Neg.

93

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1382x3
380
Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: WEDDING--WASHINGTON, D.C.

Also as: BAER--SULLIVAN--TYPES--

6-29-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Key Bros. set new
endurance record)

Can No.
V.7 R.367

Roll No.
10

Subject KEY BROTHERS SET NEW ENDURANCE
MARK FOR PL. NES

Cameraman
CROTCHETT

Length
88

Neg.
76

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts returned
Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ENDURANCE FLIGHTS--MERIDIAN, MI S.

Also as: KEY BROS.-MUNICIPAL AIRPORT--
AIR SCENES--REFUELING--FLIGHTS

6-29-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Key bros. land after
setting new mark of 653 hrs.) V.7 R.368

Can No.

Roll No.

1

Subject ENDURANCE FLIER LAND SAFELY
AFTER 653 HRS. ALOFT

Camerman
CROTCHETT

Length

84

Neg.

72

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts return

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENDURANCE FLIGHT--MERIDIAN . MISS.

Also as: AIRPORT--REFUELING--KEY BROS. --
TYPES--BARBERS--ROSCOE

7-1-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Ingalls sets new
East-West mark)

Can No.
V.7 ~~1~~.371

Roll No.
5

Subject INGALLS SETS NEW MARK FOR
EAST-WEST FLIGHT(HL)

Camoraman
OLIVER-LIBR.

Length

37

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1385x6;
Can No. 80

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHT--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, N.Y.

Also as: INGALLS--TYPES

7-10-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (King George re-
views air defenses)

Can No.
V.7 R.371

Roll No.

8

Subject HIS MAJESTY REVIEWS AIR
DEFENCES

Camoraman
UNIVERSAL

Length

RE 69

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1393x3;
Can No. 330

Description and Remarks

SEE: ENGLISH ARMY--MILDENHALL, ENG.

Also as: KING GEORGE & QUEEN--AIR--
MILDENHALL FIELD--WALES--BROOKE--
DUCHESS OF YORK

7-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Army test Air
Battle Cruisers, 15-ton Bomber)

Can No.
V.7 R.372

Roll No.
2

Subject ARMY TESTS AIR BATTLE CRUISER,
A-15-TON BOMBER

Camerman
CONNELL

Length
80

Neg.
68

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1395x4;
Can No. 330

Description and Remarks

SEE: TYPES--SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

Also as: ARMY--TESTS--BOMBER

Date of Event **7-16-35**

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Solberg hops off
ofx for Norway)

Can No.
V.7 R.372

Roll No.
6

Subject SOLBERG HOPS FOR NORWAY
(HL)

Cameraman
EDWARDS

Length

77

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1396x2,
400
Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--BROOKLYN, N.Y.

Also as: SOLBERG--TYPES--AVIATION--
FLOYD BENNETT FIELD--OSCANYAN

7-17-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (new Flivver Plane
hailed as safest yet
developed)

Can No.
V. 7 R.374

Roll No.
4

Subject NEW FLIVVER PLANE HAILED AS
SAFEST YET DEVELOPED

Cameraman
LYONS

Length

85

Neg.

73

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1400x2;
Can No. 760

Description and Remarks

SEE: TYPES--LANGLEY FIELD, VA.

Also as: FIELD--INVENTION

7-23-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (103 new Martin
Bombers under construction)

Can No.
V.7 R.374

Roll No.
6

Subject
NEW BOMBERS UNDER CONSTRUCTION (HL)

Cameraman
LYONS

Length
59

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1399x3;
480
Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: TYPES --BALTIMORE, MD.

Also as: ARMY--FACTORY (GLENN MARTIN CO.)--
INDUSTRY

7-22-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Jr. Air Meet,
Miniature Planes)

Can No.
V.7 R.375

Roll No.
2

Subject BUFFALO YOUTH IN BIG TURNOUT
AT JR. AIR MEET

Camerman
KING

Length

59

Neg.

47

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1402x1;
Can 240

Description and Remarks

SEE: MINIATURE PLANES--BUFFALO, N.Y.

Also as: HIGGINS--DOOLITTLE--SCHALK

~~17~~ 24 R.35

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (gliders used to take
guests to swim party)

Can No.
V.7 R.375

Roll No.

8

Subject AIR-MINDED GUESTS TAKE AERIAL
ROUTE TO SWIMMING PARTY

Camerman
PROFFITT

Length

84

Neg.

92

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1401x4;
300
Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: GLIDERS--AMBLER, PA.

Also as: SWIMMING--STUNTS--DUPONTS--
WING'S FIELD--O'NEARA

7-25-35

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (FREAK PLANE)

Can No.
V.7 R.376

Roll No.
4

Subject FREAK PLANE (HL)

Camerman
FREEMAN

Length

47

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1406x4,
Can No. 325

Description and Remarks

SEE: PLANE TYPES--INGLEWOOD, CAL.

Also as: MINES FIELD--INVENTIONS--
McGAFFEY

7-30-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Wiley Post and
Will Rogers killed)

Can No.
V.7 R.380

Roll No.
SPECIAL

Subject VILEY POST AND WILL ROGERS
KILLED IN AL'SKAN CRASH

Camerman
CONNELL

Length
81

Neg.
69

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1414x2;
Can No. 305

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--POINT BARROW, ALASKA

Also as: REYTON FIELD--POST--ROGERS--
SEATTLE, WASH.

8-6-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (smallest
racing plane in world)

Can No.
V.7 R.380

Roll No.

5

Subject SMALLEST RACING PLANE IN WORLD
(HL)

Cameraman
FREEMAN

Length

58

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1418x1
Can No. 460

Description and Remarks

SEE: TYPES--LOS ANGELES, CAL.

Also as: HALL--MUNICIPAL AIRPORT

8-12-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (1000 horsepower
Hughes Mystery Plane, takeoff-
landing at 75 per. hr.)

Can No.
V.7 R.381

Roll No.
5

Subject MYSTER PLANE
(HL)

Cameraman
FREEMAN

Length

66

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1403x4

Can No. 285

Description and Remarks

SEE: TYPES--SAN DIEGO, CAL.

Also as: HUGHES--INVENTION

8-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (bodies of Post and
Rogers arrive from Alaska by
plane)

Can No.
V.7 R.382

Roll No.
9

Subject BODIES OF ROGERS AND POST
ARRIVE FROM ALASKA

Camerasman
CONNELL-FREEMAN

Length
183

Neg.
171

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1404x5; 275
1421x5; 310
Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

DISASTER--BURBANK, CALIF.

8-19-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (planes flying over
head and dropping flowers--
~~Wiley Post Funeral Services~~)

Can No.
V.7 R.383

Roll No.
2

Subject THOUSANDS ATTEND FINAL RITES
FOR POST AND ROGERS

Cameraman
HELM-FREEMAN-U PIX

Length

190

Neg.
178

Dupe

Pos.

Cut H-1424x1,2;830
F-1423x2,3;1380
Can No. U-cuts returned

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

FUNERAL--OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.

Date of Event
8-22-35

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (patrol planes over
Fleet in West Coast Review)

Can No.
V.7 R.383

Roll No.
7

Subject FLEET ENDS CRUISE WITH HUGE
REVIEW AS YOUTH TRIBUTE

Cameraman
FREEMAN
HASSE

Length

100

Neg.

88

Dupe

Pos.

Cutsl426x1,2,3;
Can No. 1830

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

U.S. FLEET--SAN DIEGO, CAL.

8-24-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Cleveland Nat'l
Air Races) SOUNDS, CROWD
ANNOUNCER ETC.)

Can No.
V.7 R.385

Roll No.

8

Subject SENSATIONAL FLYING THRILLS CROWD
AT NATIONAL AIR RACES

Cameraman
OLIVER

Length

245

Neg.

233

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1433x1,2;1640
Can No. 1434x1,2;1615

Description and Remarks

SEE:FOR FULL DETAILS:

AIR RACES--CLEVELAND, O.

8-1-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Cleveland Air
Races(SOUND))

Can No.
V.7 R.386

Roll No.

9

Subject THOMPSON TROPHY WON BY NEUMANN
FLYING 220 MPH.

Cameraman
BIDDY--OLIVER

Length

231

Neg.
219

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1435x3,4;1330
1412x6;40
Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

CLEVELAND AIR RACES--CLEVELAND, O.

9-2-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (T. Rose win 1000
mile air race)

Can No.
V.7 R.389

Roll No.
CANADA

Subject TOMMY ROSE WINS KING'S TROPHY
IN 1000-MI. AIR RACE

Cameraman
UNIVERSAL

Length

87

Neg.

74 dev. dupe neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts dupe neg.

Can No. 1428x7

Description and Remarks

SEE: AIR RACES -- LONDON, ENGLAND

Also as: ROSE -- TROPHY

Date of Event 9-35

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Ocean flier hops for Lithuania but crashes in Ireland)				Can No. ~~11-7-33~~ 7-391	Roll No. 3
Subject COAST Flier HOPS FOR LITHUANIA BUT CRASHES IN IRELAND				Cameraman EIMANOW--OLIVER	
Length 66	Neg. 54	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1435x6, 7, 8, 530 1448x4, 115	Can No.
Description and Remarks SEE: FLIGHTS--LOYD BENNETT FIELD, N.Y. Also see: TYPES--WATKINS				Date 6/12/35	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

AVIATION (Count von Luckner lands at airport in London) SOUND TALK				Can No. V.7 391	Roll No. CANADA
Subject FOURTH FORT (LEFT) FERNAN SEA RIDER				Cameraman UNIVERSAL	
Length 233	Neg. 221 dev. lav.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1454 x 93 233	Can No.
Description and Remarks SEX: COUNT VON LUCKNER--LONDON, ENGLAND Also on: SOUND--INTERVIEW NO				Date of Event 9-35	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

AVIATION (Glider Camp)				Can No. V.7 0.398	Roll No. 6
Subject GLIDER CAMP (HL)				Cameraman JONAS	
Length 60	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1457x6; 235 Can No.	
Description and Remarks SITE: GLIDERS--JUNGFRAUJOCH, SWITZERLAND Also see: DITTWAR--SCHEMIG				9-14-35 Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (airplanes in Ethiopia(Italian)PART SOUND)			Can No. V.7 R.394	Roll No. 1
Subject TAKE A LOOK AT THE WILD COUNTRY MUSSOLINI WANTS			Cameraman FRANCO-GAUMONT CDN(LIBR)GRIMALDI	
Length 244	Neg. 232	Dupe dev. neg. & lav.	Cuts A-1471x3;85 G-1471x1;400(L) Can No. dupe neg. -1472x1;491	
Description and Remarks SEE: ITALO-ETHIOPIAN WAR--ABYSSINIA Also as: ETHIOPIANS--ROME--ARMY-- CAMELS--AVIATION--DE BONO			9-35 Date of Event	
			Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION 'German plane arriving
from Shanghai to be used on
(Chinese Turkestan Airline)

Can No.
V.7 R.395

Roll No.

6

Subject THOUSANDS RUSH TO SEE FAMOUS
HANGCHOW BORE

Cameraman
KRAINUKOV

Length
74

Neg.
62

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1470x4/
305
Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: OCEANS & SEAS--HANGCHOW, CHINA

Also as: ODORITIES--CHINESE--PHENOMENON--
MISC. BOATS

9-14-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (12 killed as
giant airliner hits hilltop)

Can No.
V.7 R.396

Roll No.
1

Subject 12 KILLED AS GIANT AIRLINER
HITS HILLTOP

Cameraman
SANWALD

Length

99

Neg.

87

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1471x6;

Can No. 310

Description and Remarks

SEE: PLANE WRECKS--CHEYENNE, WYOMING

Also as: DISASTER--AIRMAIL

10-7-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Austrian planes
in air--enacting war scenes
on ground--gas masks etc.)

Can No.

V.7 B.396

Roll No.

3

Subject AIR PROTECTION
(HL)

Cameraman
JONAK

Length

74

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1471x5:

Can No.

320

Description and Remarks

STE: AUSTRIAN ARMY--VIENNA, AUSTRIA

Also as: BOMBS--GAS--MASKS--MEDICAL

Date of Event 9-24-35

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (China Clipper, built
for U.S.-Orient hop, over N.Y.C.) V.7 R.39

Can No.

Roll No.

1

Subject GOTHAM GREET'S BIG CHINA CLIPPER
BUILT FOR U.S.-ORIENT HOP

Cameraman
OLIVER-PARA.

Length

70

Neg.

58

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1484x4,5;

Can No. 330

Description and Remarks

SEE: TYPES--NORTH BEACH, NEW YORK

Also as: SEAPLANES--AIR--FLIGHTS--

Date of Event 10-15-35

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (glider maneuvering
right into hangar)

Can No.
V.7 R.398

Roll No.

7

Subject GLIDER CHAMPION MANEUVERS CRAFT
RIGHT INTO HANGAR

Camersman
PROFFITT

Length

59

Neg.

47

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1476x5;

Can No. 195

Description and Remarks

SEE: GLIDER--AMBLER, PA.

Also as: STUNTS--FIELD--O'MEARA

Date ¹⁰⁻³⁵
~~of Event~~

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (row of Italian planes in Aduma) SOUND MUSIC SINGING ETC.				Can No. V.7 R.399	Roll No. 1
Subject ITALIAN FORCES ADVANCE LINES TO SOUTHWARD FADE FASCISTS PARADE				Cameraman GRIMALDI-LUCE	
Length 275	Neg. 62	Dupe 201 dev.	Pos. lav.	Cuts 1490x4;450;1495x3 Can 460;1497x3;745	
Description and Remarks FOR FULL DETAILS SEE: ITALC-ETHIOPIAN WAR--ADUMA, ETHIOPIA				Date of Event 10-8-35	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

AVIATION (plane hits radio
tower)

Can No.
V.7 R.399

Roll No.
LOCAL

Subject PLANE HITS RADIO TOWER

Cameraman
LEMBECK

Length

46

Neg.

34

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1470x7:

Can No. 225

Description and Remarks

SEE: PLANE WRECKS--MASON, O.

Also as: BEVINS--RADIO

10-18-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Ruth Nichols hurt and pilot killed in plane crash) V.7 R.400				Can No.	Roll No. 3
Subject RUTH NICHOLS HURT AND PILOT KILLED IN TRAGIC PLANE CRASH				Cameraman EDWARDS-LIBR.	
Length 67--	Neg. 55	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1499x2; Can No. 350	
Description and Remarks SEE: RUTH NICHOLS--TROY, N.Y. Also as: WRECKS--DISASTER				10-22-35 Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

AVIATION (Tri-Phibian plane goes
up in fire)SOUND

Can No.
V.7 R.401

Roll No.

5

Subject PLANE INVENTOR NEAR FIERY DEATH
IN FIRST TRIAL HOP

Cameraman
LYONS-GRAHAM

Length
63

Neg.

51

Dupe

Pos.

Cut 1506x3;590
1498x6;135
Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: PLANE WRECKS--WASHINGTON, D.C.

Also as: INVENTIONS--TYPES--AUTOS--
VLACKOS--EXPLOSIONS--FIRES

10-27-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (LA DESPERATA squadron Can No.
in Asmara--planes--air shots V.7 R.404

Roll No.

7

Subject ITALIANS BEGIN BIG ADVANCE

Cameraman
LUCE

Length

147 dev. Neg.
lav. 135

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1519x3)
Can No. 585

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

ITALO-ETHIOP WAR--ASMARA

Date Sent

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Army planes laying smoke screen over N.Y.C. (SOUND PLANE MOTORS))		Can No. V.7 R.404		Roll No. 8		
Subject ARMY PLANES PUT SMOKE CURTAIN AROUND NEW YORK				Cameraman LYONS- GRAHAM-GETSEL- EDWARDS		
Length 89		Neg. 77	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1513x4,5;480 Can No. 1520x3;480	
Description and Remarks SEE! SMOKE SCREEN---NEW YORK CITY Also as: MISC.BLDGS.--SKYLINE-- SOUND-AIR VIEWS					11-6-35 Date of Event	
					Used No.	Date
FORM 2320-3M-10-35-U					SEE OVER	
OVER						

AVIATION (Kingsford-Smith
lost)

Can No.
V.7 R.405

Roll No.
5

Subject KINGSFORD-SMITH LOST
(HL)

Camerman
UNIVERSAL-LIBRARY

Length

39

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1487x7;
Can No. 13

Description and Remarks

SEE: KINGSFORD-SMITH--CROYDON, ENGLAND

Also as: FLIGHTS--TYPES--CROYDON AIRPORT

10-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION
(RECORD STRATO ASCENT)

Can No.
V.7 R.406

Roll No.
2

Subject RECORD STRATO ASCENT

Cameraman
JAQUISH-ARMY

Length

97

Neg.

85

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1504x5;300
Can No. 1530x2;485

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRATOSPHERE FLIGHT--RAPID CITY, S.D.

Also as: FLIGHTS--STEVENSON---ANDERSON--
ARMY

1-735
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION
(GIRL ACES HOLD O'WN AIR SHOW)

Can No.
V.7 R.406 4

Roll No. .

Subject GIRL ACES HOLD O'WN AIR SHOW

Cameraman
FREEMAN

Length
052

Neg.

140

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1529x3;
Can No. 835

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

AIR SHOW--LONG BEACH, CALIF.

11-18-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION
(Italian Bombers Active)

Can No.
V. 7 R.406

Roll No.
9

Subject

ITALIAN BOMBERS ACTIVE

Cameraman

GRIMALDI

Length

95

Neg.
83 dev.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1529x2;
Can No. 705

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS

SEE: ITALO-ETHIOP WAR--~~AS~~XUM, ERITREA

10-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Navy Mass Hop
to Honolulu)

Can No.
V.7 R.408

Roll No.

5

Subject MASS FLIGHT
(HL)

Cameraman
LIBRARY

Length

48

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS:

FLIGHT -HONOLULU, T.H.

11-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (China Clipper
Hops Off)

Can No.
V.7 R.409

Roll No.
4

Subject
BIG CHINA CLIPPER HOPS OFF

Camerman
HENRY-HEARST

Length
114

Neg.
102

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1542x1; 1544x3;
1265--1547x3; 420
Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

TIPES--ALAMEDA, CALIF.

11-22-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION

(WOMEN LEARN TO FLY)

Can No.

V.7 R.410

Roll No.

2

Subject LADY BIRDS LEARN TO HOP AT
COLLEGE

Cameraman

LARCEY

Length

90

Neg.

78

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1546x3:

Can No.

420

Description and Remarks

PAINESVILLE, O.--at Lake Erie

Date of Event

11-18-35

College instructor Mr. Meinke at class at
table, girl shows model takeoff and landing
balancing exercises--lung test--out in

field, around plane, playing with motor
wires--parachute pulls girl--spinning
motor--starts for cockpit--man closes
window, girl inside, taxiing and takeoff
single plane flying, air views--CUTS: model
plane demonstrating--gen. view 3 training
ships--all dual controlled--planes in
air--bumpy landing--cu mechanic showing

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

inside of a motor to the class

PAINESVILLE, O.--LAKE ERIE COLLEGE--MEINKE--AIR VIEWS
EDUCATION

(2) 7-410-2

AVIATION (Nat.Museum to
get the WINNIE MAE)

Can No.
V. 7 R.410

Roll No.

3

Subject NAT.MUSEUM TO GET THE WINNIE
MAE

Cameraman
HELM

Length

60

Neg.

48

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1547x1;
Can No. 495

Description and Remarks

SEE: TYPES -- BARTLESVILLE, OKLA.

Also as: HANGAR -- POST -- GARBER --
MUSEUM

11-22-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Sky Flea)

Can No.
V.7 R.412

Roll No.

7

Subject

SKY FLEA (HL)

Cameraman
LEMBECK

Length

32

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 360
Can No. 1554x1

Description and Remarks

SEE: TYPES -- SHARON  VILLE, OHIO.

Also as: INVENTIONS -- ~~SKYXFLI~~
ODDITIES

12-1-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Airplanes being built in England)				Can No. V.7 R.413	Roll No. 3
Subject AIRCRAFT BUILDING (HL)				Cameraman UNIVERSAL	
Length 56	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1507x6 Can No. 30	
Description and Remarks SITE: INDUSTRY--YORKSHIRE, ENGLAND Also as FACTORY--ENGLISH ARMY				11-35 Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

AVIATION (China Clipper Completes
8000 Mile Hop)

Can No.

V.7 R413

Roll No.

LOCAL

Subject CHINA CLIPPER COMPLETES
8000 MI-HOP

Cameraman

McHENRY

Length

71

Neg.

59

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1558x1;

340

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE FLIGHTS -- LAMED, CALIF.

Alsoas: TYPES--AIRPORT--RECEPTION--
MUSICK--MAIL--AIRMAIL--SULLIVAN

12-6-35

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Thaw rescue plane
crash, Atlanta, Ga.)

Can No.
V.7 R. 114

Roll No.
5

Subject

THAW RESCUE PLANE CRASH (HL)

Camerasman
BEEBAND

Length

34

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1524x8

Can No. 200

Description and Remarks

SEE: GEORGE-- ATLANTA, GA.

Also see: FLIGHTS--THAW

12-1-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Bomber held fast
by snowbank in forced land-
ing at Attica, N.Y.)

Can No.

V.7 R.114

Roll No.

BUFFALO

Subject BOMBER HELD FAST BY SNOWBANK
IN FORCED LANDING

Cameraman

KING

Length

67

Neg.

55

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1555; 20;

Can No. 195

Description and Remarks

SEE: SNOW--ATTICA, N.Y.

Also see: OCC BOYS--SNOW--STORMS--
TYPES--HITCHCOCK--HOLMES--BUCHANAN

12-7-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (AIR SHOW,
Miami, Fla.)

Can No.
V.7 R.415

Roll No.
7

Subject PICTURES VIEW IN THRILLING AIR
SHOW

Cameraman
EDWARDS

Length
101

Neg.
179

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1566x2,3;
Can No. 1300

Description and Remarks

SEE: AIR SHOW--MIAMI, FLA.

Also as: RACES--TYPES--AIR VIEWS--
SCENE--FORMATIONS--CHUTE JUMP--STUNTING
NAVY--WILLIAMS--SKY WRITING--MIAMI AIRPORT

~~Date of Event~~

12/14/35

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (strato fliers
honored at Wash.D.C.)

Can No.
V.7 R.415

Roll No.
LOCAL

Subject STRATO FLIERS HONORED

Cameraman
LEONS

Length
43

Neg.
31

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1508x6;
Can No. 105

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRAT SPHERE--WASHINGTON D.C.

Also re: FLIGHT--MEDALS--PERSHING--
ANDERSON--GOVERNOR--STEVENS

1211-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Il Duce's
Bombers in action)

Can No.
V.7 R.416

Roll No.

3

Subject IL DUCE'S BOMBERS IN ACTION

Cameraman
LIBRARY

Length

160

Neg.

Dupe
140 dev. lav.

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ITALO-ETHIOP WAR--ETHIOPIA

Also as: ITAL.ARMY--BOMBING--CIANO
MUSSOLINI BROS.--AIR VIEWS

11-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (WRIGHT FLIGHT
COMMEMORATED)

Can No.
V.7 R.416

Roll No.

4

Subject WRIGHT FLIGHT COMMEMORATED (HL)

Camoraman
LEMBECK
LIBR

Length

63

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1564x4;
Can No. 360

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHT--DAYTON, O.

Also as: WRIGHT--CEREMONIES--RESIDENCE
STEVENS--ANDERSON--BANQUET--CEMETERY
OLD FILM--AIR VIEWS

12-12-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Military
Autogiro, Wash.D.C.)

Can No.
V.7 R.416

Roll No.
6

Subject

MILITARY AUTOGIRO (HL)

Camerasman

LYONS

Length

64

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1569x1;
Can No. 400

Description and Remarks

SEE: AUTOGIRO--WASHINGTON, D.C.

Also as: ARMY--BOLLING FIELD--G.RAY

12-17-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(~~Key~~ bros. break
endurance record)

Can No.
V.7 R.418

Roll No.
11

Subject ENDURANCE FLIERS
(HL OF YR)

Cameraman
LIBR.

Length
32

Neg.
29

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ENDURANCE FLIGHT--MERIDIAN, MISS.

Also as: REFUELLING--TYPES--AIR
KEY BROS--HL OF YR.

1935
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Rogers & Post
Killed)

Can No.
V.7 R.418

Roll No.

14

Subject ROGERS & POST KILLED
(HL OF YR)

Cameraman
LIBRARY

Length
20

Neg.
17

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: DISASTER--SEATTLE, WASH.

Also as: FLIGHTS--POST--ROGERS
HL OF YR

~~1935~~ Event 1435

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (CHINA CLIPPER
SHIP)

Can No.
V.7 R.418

Roll No.
31

Subject

CHINA CLIPPER SHIP
(HL OF YR)

Cameraman

LIBRARY

Length

28

Neg.

25

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Also as: MAIL--SEAPLANE--TYPES
SAN FRAN.BAY--HL OF YR

~~1935~~
Date of Event

1935

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Stratosphere
Flight, Rapid City, S.D.)

Can No.
V.7 R.418

Roll No.
23

Subject STRATOSPHERE FLIGHT
(HL OF YR)

Cameraman
LIBR.

Length
29

Neg.
26

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRATOSPHERE FLIGHT--RAPID CITY, S.D.

Also as: ARMY--AIR VIEWS--BALLOONS
STEVENS--ANDERSON--HL OF YR

~~1935~~
Date of Event

1935

Use No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (11 die in
air crash near London)

Can No.
V.8 R.419

Roll No.
CANADA

Subject

ELEVEN DIE IN AIR CRASH NEAR
LONDON

Cameraman

UNIVERSAL

Length

110

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

98 dupe

Cuts 1518x6;98

Can No. file lav.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AIR WRECKS--TATSFIELD, ENGLAND

Also as: DISASTER--HL OF YR

12-35

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (SOUND--GENERAL
MITCHELL SAYS U.S.AIR
CORPS IS N.G.)

Can No.
V.8 R.420

Roll No.
1

Subject GEN. MITCHELL SAYS U.S.
AIR CORPS IS N.G.

Cameraman
LYONS GRAHAM

Length
156

Neg.
144

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1576x3
Can No. 730

Description and Remarks

SEE: GEN.MITCHELL--MIDDLESBURG, VA.

Also as: GOVT.--POLITICS--SOUND--
INTERVIEWS--SPEECH

12-13-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (members of Ethiopian
Air Corps, hangar and
few planes)

Can No.
V.8 R.420

Roll No.
2

Subject SELASSIE TO FRONT
(HL)

Camerasman
WINNER

Length

71

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1577x2,3,4;1576x
Can No. 4,5,6,7;1434

Description and Remarks

SEE: ITALO-ETHIOF WAR--DEBRA BIRHAN

Also as: SELASSIE--ASFOU--ROBINSON
BURRU--BABBERCHEF--MAKALE--STATUE--
ENGERT--BARTON & LADY--COTTON--CAPITAL

11-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (New types hot-
air balloon lands in tree.
almost costs 2 lives)

Can No.
V.8 R.465

Roll No.

8

Subject NEW TYPE HOT-AIR BALLOON ALMOST
COSTS TWO LIVES

Camerman
JONAK

Length 79

Neg.
67

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No. 1783x1)
330

Description and Remarks

SEE: HOT-AIR BALLOON--FISCHAMEND, AUSTRIA

Also as: FLIGHTS--SCIENCE--MAREK
EMER

10-7-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(FEB.1935--Wiley Post gets ready for flight)

Can No.
33-13

Roll No.
3

WILEY POST'S SALE: HUEY LONG SPEECH: WILSON POST READIES FOR FLIGHT: SIR MALCOLM CAMPBELL IN "BLUEBIRD" AUTO SPEED RECORD OF 276 MPH

Cameoscopy CHIV. NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length

191

Neg.

184

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

UNIONTOWN, PA: (3 gun shots overn) makeup 2/11/60

& Description and Remarks
kids posing in front of ovens---WASHINGTON, DC: (4 shots) presenting President
Pres. FDR purchases first bond from Postmaster Gen. James Farley as
Henry Morgenthau looks on---WASHINGTON, DC: (5 shots) from Louisiana House Long
talks---BURBANK, CALIF: (working on Wiley Post's plane--cu of
Wiley Post--men working on plane---DAYTONA BEACH, FLORIDA: (cu of Sir
Malcolm Campbell and racing car--car moves out--run-by--AS of run-by--
Campbell returns to pit--cu of him--shredded tires--mechanics carry
him on their shoulders---UNIONTOWN, PA--HOUSING--UNEMPLOYMENT--
HL OF 1934--HU AN INT--WASH, DC (2 stories)--
BONDS--U.S. GOVT--ROOSEVELT--FARLEY--TREAS. DEPT--MORGENTHAU--
LONG--SPEECH (Long)--POLITICS--BURBANK, CALIF--AVIATION--
POST--DAYTONA BEACH, FLA--AUTO RACE--CAMPBELL--TIRES--CAR--MECHANICS--U.S.A.
TREATS

235

AVIATION: (1935--women fliers in
the news--see 6th story below
and 7th story over)

Can No.
33-31

Roll No.

4

Subject

THIRTY FIVE YEARS AGO: Big Three Conference
Student Demonstration; PM Returns from Vacation;
Hoover & Smith in Plans for Salvation Army Easter
Parade; Amelia Earhart took 1000 mile flight;
Bernardine King in Upside-Down Flight

Cameraman

UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL

LIBRARY

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

STREZA, ITALY: (Prime Ministers
out, up walk--Br. PM Ramsay MacDonald, Fr. PM Pierre Flandin,
& Fr. Foreign Minister Pierre Laval, walk thru crowd--the three
in group--then and followers walk thru crowds--USA: (1st College--crowd
listen to speakers, protesting war--parade, students carry banners--banned
poster, 3 shots--crowd--JACKSONVILLE, FLA: (US. Pres. F.D. Roosevelt on
ship, shakes with Boy Scouts--in car, pulls away--him on Observation plat
form, 2 shots--NEW YORK CITY: (Ex-Pres. Herbert Hoover & Gov. Al Smith of
NY--addressing crowd re Salvation Army--NEW YORK CITY: (Easter parade, 2
shots--Al Smith--Postmaster Gen. Jas. Farley & singer John McCormack--
double-decked bus--parade--MEXICO CITY, MEX: (plane taxis--crowd--Pilot
Amelia Earhart & others--in car, surrounded by soldiers and police--SEE OVER

4/35

Date of Event

(2) 33-31-4

BURBANK, CALIF: (cu Bernardine King, woman flier—clim into cockpit—
plane in air, flips on back and flies upside down—

STREZA, ITALY—BR. GOVT—MAC DONALD—FR. GOVT—FLANDIN—LAVAL—ITALIAN
GOVT—HL OF 1935—~~MAN~~—CROWD—

USA—STUDENTS—RIOTS—WAR—DEMONSTRATIONS—SIGNS—

JACKSONVILLE, FLA—ROOSEVELT—VACATION—

BOY SCOUTS—CAR—

NEW YORK CITY—HOOVER—U.S. GOVT—SMITH—ORGANIZATIONS—CHARITY—

~~NEW~~ EASTER—FARLEY—MC CORMACK—PARADE—BUS—

MEXICO CITY, MEX—AVIATION (2)—WOMEN—EARHART—

BURBANK, CALIF—ODDITIES (Aviation)—KING—

AVIATION(1935 -2 stories) (RAF
Shows night)

Issue Number

33-49

2

Subject 25 YEARS AGO (1935)RAF reviewed,Jr.
Airmen-Fashions-Jonkers Diamond-Moody&Jacobs
Tennis--surf Boards

Camerman

Universal News Library

Length

7-20~~6~~

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts None

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WILDENHALL,ENG.--Air shot

Makeup

Date of Event 6/16/60

1935

planes on field--King & others--crowd--King in
car on inspection tour--planes take off--King salutes--Planes fly by--
BUFFALO,N.Y.--2 Shots juniors parading by--2 shots Doolittle & others
in stand--juniors parading--NEW YORK CITY--seals cavorting--2 gals
modeling sealskins--model wearing leopard skin coat--cu leopard--cu
girl in leopard coat--panther coat--panther in bg.--silver fox--model
wearing silver fox cape--JEWELRY--examining huge rock--comparing 2
small diamonds with rock--comparing rock with stone in ring--
WIMBLEDON,ENG.--crowd--cu Moody serves & returns--cu Jacobs returning
shot--crowd--cu Jacobs serves--cu Moody returns--la volley

SEE OVER

Jacobs near court--Moody wins--crowd rush to net &
see two girls-- CLEVELAND, OHIO--4 shots Otto & daughter
underway on surf board--galloping over the waves--

MILDENHALL, ENG. (1935) --OLD & RARE FILMS--R.A.F.--

AVIATION (1935) 2 stories)

BUFFALO, N.Y.--BOYS--DOOLITTLE, JAMES--

NEW YORK CITY (2 stories)--FASHIONS (1935)--FURS--ZOO

JEWELRY--

WIMBLEDON, ENGLAND (1936) --TENNIS--MOODY, Helen Wills--

JACOBS, Helen--

CLEVELAND, OHIO--SURFING--SCHUELLF, OTTO--INVENTIONS (1935)--

AVIATION: (7/35—first two stories on
flivver planes—used in "25 YRS AGO"
7/60)

Can No.

~~33-57~~

Roll No.

~~1~~ 3

Subject

FIVE YEARS AGO: McGaffey's Flivver

Cameraman

LIBRARY

Length

207

Neg.

200

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. ONE

Description and Remarks:

WILSON, CALIF: (plane pushed

Date of Event

7/35

out of hanger—motor inventor Neil McGaffey tuning
t. 2 sec—red motor, prop turns over—plane taxis—LANGLEY FIELD, VA:
plane on strip, pusher engine turn prop—2 diff. angles 3 heeled land-
ing gear—2 shots, around airstrip to show maneuverability—2 shots, take-
off, head on sideview—TOLDO, OHIO: (glass from machine—tested with
hammer—2 shots, 1s & cu, drop ball-bearing on glass to test—2 shots glass
thinned to diving board, diver off of it—truck wheels over glass, no
buck—NEW YORK CITY: (people, protest signs, 2 shots—crowd on fire-
escapes— Legion massed for parade, 2 shots—BIRMINGHAM, ALAB: (pri-
vates lined up, one signs payroll sheet at quarry—cu signing—workers
camp en route, gen. labor scene—cu negro worker take drink—cu worn out
out of old school—new school

SEE OVER

(2) 33-57-3

ext of store, sign "ALL THE SCHWESSES BEER. YOU CAN DRINK, 60¢ and HOUR"--
int, man drink 3 glasses fast--int, 3 men, pitcher of beer, drink from
straws in it--2 ladies & man at table, waitress serves round--all around
piano for song-fest-----

INGLEWOOD, CALIF--HL of 1935--OLD & RARE FILM--AVIATION(2 stories)--
MC GAFFNEY--INVENTION--TYPES PLANE--MOTOR--MONTAGE(Aviation)--

LANGLEY FIELD, VA--T KEOFF--

TOLEDO, OHIO--GLASS--ODDITIES--TESTS--TRUCK--DIVING
N.Y. YORK CITY--DEMONSTRATION--CROWD--MILITARY--

PARADE--VETERANS--

BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA--LABORERS--PA--U.S. GOVT--

MONTAGE(laborers)--NEGROES--SHOES--SCHOOLS--CHILDREN--

DALLAS, TEXAS--SIGNS--LIQUOR(Beer)--NITECLUB--

PIANO--FATS--ODDITIES--

AVIATION: (X/EX-8/35--Post & Rogers
ready to take off on fatal flight--)
& Hughes Mystery plane in LA 1935

Can No.

33-63

Roll No.

4

Subject THIRTY FIVE YEARS AGO: (Post & Rogers
killed: Mussolini reviews troops: Prince Umberto
sees Fascist troops off: Royal Garden Party:
Hughes Mystery Plane

Cameraman

UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL
LIBRARY

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

194

187

Description and Remarks SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (Bill Rogers

makeup 8/4/60 1/35
Date of Event

and Wiley Post get out of plane--on Rogers--on Post--on other
standing under plane wing--2 shots inspecting plane--on Post--on Rogers
in and on of King Victor Emmanuel and Benito Mussolini in BOLZANO, Italy
with other Italian Officers--troops and small tanks along road--65 of
them (Duce & King)--troop trucks along road--Italian troops marching to
boat in NAPLES, ITALY, 3 shots--Prince Umberto inspecting troops--3
shots, farewells with families--2 shots, troops board ship
LONDON, ENG: (3 gen. shots garden party--Princess Elizabeth with her mother
Duchess of York--Duke of York--Prince of Wales in crowd--King George V
& Queen Mary on receiving line--on King talk to subjects--gen. crowd
shots--LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA: (Howard Hughes plane lands--3 shots of

in subject

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(-2-) 33-63-4

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--POST--ROGERS--AVIATION--HL YEAR--

BOLZANO, ITALY--MUSSOLINI--ITAL. ARMY--VICTOR EMMANUEL--TANKS--PARADE--
TRUCKS--

NAPLES, ITALY--UMBERTO--HUMAN INTEREST--ITALIANS--FAMILIES--

LONDON, ENGLAND--PARTY--FAMILIES--CHILDREN--ELIZABETH--WIDEL--DUKE OF
YORK--DUCHESS OF YORK--PRINCE OF WALES--RECEPTION--

LOS ANGELES, CALIF--TYPES PLANES--HUGHES--

Aviation: (National Air Races held
in Cleveland)

Issue Number
33-68

4

Subject 25 YEARS AGO (1935) Huey Long-
Thompson Trophy-Buddy Bear-Sir Malcolm
Campbell

Cameraman
Universal News Library

Length

N^o
7-216

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts None

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW ORLEANS & BATON ROUGE, LA.

Backup

1935

Date of Event 8/22/60

cu Long & wife--soldiers marching front barracks-
at gate stopping cars--ext.bldg crowds in front--burial day--crowds line
walk front State Capitol--crowds line stairs of Capitol--procession with
basket-pallbears--crowds loon on--hi shot crowd--relatives & friends
in procession--casket laid to rest on lawn of capitol--2 shots crowds-
cu Huey Long (alive)--CLEVELAND, OHIO--Start of race--all planes take off
Turners plane in flight--Plane #40 all alone--ls Turners plane streaking
down on fire--lands and bumps till end of scene--fire engines race to
plane--cu Turner in cockpit smiling--cu winner of race Harold Neumann--
who is congratulated by Turner--SPECULATOR, N.Y.--close up of Max
& Buddy Bear--on Buddy--Buddy is ring punching bag--

SEE OVER

BONNERVILLE SALT FLATS, UTAH--cu Sir Malcolm in racing
headgear--L. to R. run of race car on salt flats--cu
machine recording speed--Officials judging & checking
speed run--on front shot racer --cu tire that went on
fire--rubber melted--running shot dark lines on flats--
another pass of Campbell's car--cu Campbell smiling
from seat of racer--

NEW ORLEANS & BATON ROUGE, LA --OLE & RARE FILMS--LONG, HUEY--
FUNERALS--

CLEVELAND, OHIO--AVIATION--TURN'R, ROSCOE--FIRE(Airplane)--
NEUMANN, HAROLD--

SPECULATOR, N.Y.--BAER, BUDDY--BAER, MAX--

BONNERVILLE, UTAH--CAMPBELL, Malcolm--AUTO RACE--

AVIATION (1935) (Stunt man soars
thru space in acrobatic display)

Issue Number

33 - 102

3

Subject 25 YEARS AGO (1935)--FDR at Project-
ERS.FDR Opens NYC Project--Cardinal Mundelein
in Politics--Thrilling Air Show (SOUND)

Camerasman

Universal News Library

Length

7-23¹/₂

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts None

Can No.

Description and Remarks PINE VALLEY, GA.--1s FDR
driving car--cattle in pasture--1s FDR driving
thru line of settlers--cu male settlers--hs crowd--FDR at wheel of
car driving--hi shot crowd--backshot FDR addressing crowd--med shot
FDR addressing crowd (Sound)--NEW YORK CITY--Back of Bldgs. old & new--
back with clothes lines--front shot new Bldgs. & crowd at ribbon
cutting area--Mrs. FDR, Lehman on left & LaGuardia right--3 shots
people looking on--Mrs. FDR cuts ribbon--crowd--SOUTH BEND, IND.--
Int. Mundelein on speakers stand--receives ovation(silent)--student
body applauding--Mundelein address the body (sound)--

Makeup 1435/
Date of Event 12/19/60

SEE OVER

MIAMI, FLORIDA--on Clem Sohn, the Bat Man, in bat wing costume--audience in stands--plane passes overhead, leaves out stream of smoke--Chutist jumps leaving trail of smoke on fall to earth--people looking up--chutist still falling like a bullet --releases chute and floats downward--

PINE VALLEY, GA.--ROOSEVELT(2 stories)--FARMS--SPEECH(FIR)--
OLD & RARE FILMS--
NEW YORK CITY--HOUSING--CEREMONIES(1936)--LEHMAN, Herbert--
LA GUARDIA, Ficrella--
SO. BEND, IND.--MUNDELEIN--SPEECH(MUNDELEIN)--
MIAMI, FLA.--AVIATION(1935)--AIR SHOW--SOHN, Clem--
PARACHUTES--THRILLS--

AVIATION
(Delmotte sets speed record)

Can No.
1218 x

Roll No.
7

Subject

DELMOTTE SETS SPEED RECORD

Camerman

ECLAIR

Length

152 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

istres, France--at military airdrome of
istres--Delmotte equipped with parachute,
takes a seat in plane--official chronometer
--Mme Delmotte kisses Del 'bye--map of
fun--cu's airmen looking up following
plane--cu spectators--timekeeper--folo
shots plane--cu plane landing, cu Del

ISTRES, FRANCE--RACES--AIRPORT--
DELMOTTE & MRS.

1-2-35
Date of Event

Reel No.

Date

trial

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Waller & Franchomme
Belgium to Congo & return in

Can No.

1220 x

Roll No.

4

less than 48 hrs. (CHEERING TALKING)
Subject

"QUEEN ASTRID" RETURNS

Cameraman

ACTUALITIES

Length

83 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Poa.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--BRUSSELS, BELGIUM

Also as: TYPES--AVIATION--WALLER--
FRANCHOMME--SOUND

1-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (var. shots of
Amerlia Earhart SOUND TALKING

Can No.
1221 x

Roll No.
10

Subject

AMELIA EARHART

Cameraman

McHENRY

Length

169

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AMELIA EARHART PUTNAM--OAKLAND, CAL.

Also as: SOUND--SPEECH--OAKLAND AIRPORT--
FLIGHTS

1-13-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION
(Miami Air Show)

Can No.
1225 x

Roll No.
2

Subject

MIAMI AIR SHOW

Cameraman

FOX NEWS

Length

272 ft.dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks
Miami, Fla.--air views of Miami Air
Show (no dope sheet)

MIAMI, FLA.--AIR VIEWS--AIR SHOWS--
RACES

1-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Giant Hydroplane)

Can No.
1250 x

Roll No.
5

Subject

GIANT HYDROPLANE

Cameraman

ACTUALITIES

Length

71 dev.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Paris, France--Lt. De Vaisseau--ls giant
plane in hangar--cu shots front views
plane--interiors at controls, etc.--
cu front view motors etc.--shots on water,
takeoff, rather bumpy.

PARIS, FRANCE--SEAPLANE--TYPES

~~2-235~~
Date of Event

2/2/35

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Codos & Rossi take off for
Rio de Janiero)

Can No.
1253 x

Roll No.
4

Subject
GODOS & ROSSI

Camerman
ECLAIR

Length
32 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Istres, France--takeoff for Rio de Janiero
shots at dusk of takeoff--dupe neg. &
lavender.

~~3-85~~
Date of Event

3/35

Used No.

Date

ISTRES, FRANCE--FLIGHTS--CODOS--ROSSI

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Air Review at
Langley Field)

Can No.
1260 x 8
1259 x 4

Roll No.

Subject

AIR REVIEW AT LANGLEY FIELD

Camerman

LYONS--PARAMOUNT

Length

356 dev.lav. & neg.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AIR VIEWS--LANGLEY FIELD, VA.

Also as: ARMY--TYPES--FORMATIONS--
LANGLEY FIELD--REVIEWS--

~~3-5-8-35~~
Date of Event

Used No.

3/5-6/35
Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Codos & Rossi
return)

Can No.

1267 x

Roll No.

8

Subject Codos & ROSSI RETURN

Camerasman

ECLAIR

Length

47 dev. lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--LE BOURGET, FRANCE

Also as: Codos--ROSSI--TYPES--
LE BOURGET FIELD--

3-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Foot in Winnie
Mae made from for end of
field)

Can No.

1275X8

Roll No.

Subject

WILEY POST

Cameraman

FREEMAN

Length

25

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: WILEY POST--BURBANK, CA IF.

Also as: TYPES--JOE MILZENKOPF(MECHANIC)

~~1275~~
Date of Event

2/11/35

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (New airliner for commercial aviation)				Can No. 1277 x	Roll No. 6
Subject NEW AIRLINER FOR COMMERCIAL AVIATION				Cameraman ACTUALITIES	
Length 107 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Paris, France--cu of huge Le Patez 62 F. & P. plane, cu landing wheel--cu map of route--Paris to London to Marseilles, Strasbourg--cu prop--turning, takeoff, shots in air, from an other plane--clouds in air good shots. PARIS, FRANCE--TYPES--MAPS--AIR VIEWS--SCENIC--CLOUDS				3-35 Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Laura Ingalls
makes final tests before
flight)

Can No.

1287 X

Roll No.

23

Subject

LAURA INGALLS FLIGHT

~~Camera~~

MANICETTE

Length

167

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FILE: MANICETTE--BURBANK, CALIF.

Also re: LAURA INGALLS--UNION AIRPORT
AIR VIEWS

Date of Event

2/19/35

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (H.L. Brooks welcomed
home after beating Australia-
England record)

Can No.
1294 x

Roll No.
7

Subject

BROOKS TRIUMPH

Camerman

UNIVERSAL

Length

66 ft.dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: H.L. BROOKS--LONDON, ENGLAND

Also as: AVIATION--FLIGHTS--MAYOR OF
LONDON

4-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (R.A.F. Wind Tunnel)**Can No.****1298 x****Roll No.****6****Subject****WIND TUNNEL****Cameraman****UNIVERSAL****Length****82 dev.pcs.****Neg.****Dupe****Pos.****Cuts****Can No.****Description and Remarks****SEE: TUNNEL---FARNBOROUGH, ENG.****Also as: ARMY---LORD LONDONDERRY****4-35****Date of Event****Used No.****Date****SEE OVER**

**AVIATION (British diplomats
leave for Stresa Conference)**

**Can No.
1300 x**

**Roll No.
7**

Subject

THE STRESA CONFERENCE

Cameraman

UNIVERSAL

Length

37 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: MEETINGS--HENDON, ENGLAND

**Also as: PEACE--TREATY--DIPLOMATS--
TYPES--HENDON AIRDROME--MacDONALD--
SIMON**

**4-35
Date of Event**

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Clipper ship takes off for Hawaii)				Can No. 1305 x	Roll No. 5,6.
Subject CLIPPER SHIP TAKES OFF FOR HAWAII				Cameraman McHENRY	
Length 295	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Alameda, Cal.--Pan-Amer. clipper takes off first leg of Trans-Pacific flight-- plane leaving hangar--towed down runway at Alameda Airport--fueling plane-- taxiing out to takeoff--off.. ALAMEDA, CAL.--FLIGHTS--TYPES ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~ -- ALAMEDA AIRPORT--GAS..				4-16-35 Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Joan Meakin towed from
Germany to London in glider)

Can No.

1305 x

Roll No.

8

Subject

ST. PAUL'S CROSS GILDED

Camerman

UNIVERSAL

Length

82 dev. lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE. ST. PAUL'S CHURCH--LONDON, ENGLAND

Also as: PAINTING--JOAN MEAKINE--
GLIDER

4-35

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (plane piloted by
Mussolini)

Can No.
1309 x

Roll No.
5

Subject

STRESA PEACE CONFERENCE

Cameraman

ACTUALITIES

Length

188 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CONFERENCE--STRESA, ITALY

Also as: TREATIES--PEACE--MEETING--
FLANDIN--LAVAL--LAKE MAGGIORE--TYPES--
MUSSOLINI--MacDONALD--SIMON--PRESS--
TOMBS

4-35

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

**AVIATION (Laura Ingalls takes
off)**

**Can No.
1310 x**

**Roll No.
5**

Subject

LAURA INGALLS TAKES OFF

Cameraman

FREEMAN

Length

54

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: LAURA INGALLS--BURBANK, CALIF.

Also as: AIRPORTS--TYPES

**4-16-35
Date of Event**

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

**AVIATION (Special Army Review,
Tokyo, Japan)**

Can No.

1316

x

Roll No.

1

Subject

SPECIAL ARMY REVIEW

Cameraman

KANEMATZ

Length

302

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ARMY--TOKYO, JAPAN

Also as: REVIEWS--HIROHITO--KANGTE

4-9-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (plane catapulted
from deck of USS Minneapolis)

Can No.

~~1318~~ x →

Roll No.

1318 x 7

Subject

FLEET M'NEUVER

Cameraman

PARAMOUNT

Length

700 dev. lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CRUISER--U.S. NAVY

Also as: MINNEAPOLIS--AIRPLANES--
AIRPLANE CARRIER--CATAPULTS

5-35

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Delmotte breaks
speed record)

Can No.
1327 x

Roll No.
8

Subject

DELMOTTE BREAKS SPEED RECORD

Camerasman

ACTUALITIES

Length

147 dev. lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Poa.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Etampes Frances--Delmotte piloting a
Caudron-Rensult breaks record going
443 kilo per hr.--cu Del in plane,
kissed by Mrs. he puts on suit, with
'chute attached, into plane and off--
ls plane in air, speeding--officials
on ground--crowds looking up--plane
landing, flier hops out.

ETAMPES, FRANCE--DELMOTTE & MRS.--
RACES

Date ~~5/35~~ 5/35

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Airplane landing
at Le Bourget, France)

Can No.
1329 x

Roll No.
5

Subject

AIRPLANE

Camerasman

ACTUALITIES

Length

74 dev. 1 rev.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks
Le Bourget, France--shot of plane land-
ing and taxiing onto field--cu girl
flier alighting interviewed in French
by pilot SOUND

LE BOURGET, FRANCE--FLIGHT

Date of Event

~~5/35~~ 5/35

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (OLD & RARE FILM) Can No.
Bleriot flies English
Channel) 1333 x

Roll No.

3

Subject

ROYAL JUBILEE

Camerasman

UNIVERSAL

Length

750 ft.

Neg.

dupe neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: JUBILEE FOR MAIN CARD

ALSC AS: LOND N, ENGLAND

~~5-35~~
Date of Event

5/35

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Air display,
Villacoublay, France)

Can No.

1341 x

Roll No.

7

Subject AIR DISPLAY

Cameraman
ACTUALITIES

Length

134 dev. 1st.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks
Villacoublay, France--for development
of aviation--cu Min. of Air looking on
planes overhead mass view--3 gyros--
one plane stunting, rolling etc.--front
on mass overhead shots planes--rain-soaked
crowds holding 'chutes--rear planes passing
cu plane, stunting, zooming & toward
ground folo and up she goes, cu 3
planes berrel rolling etc. in formations
crowds holding umbrellas.

VILLACOUBLAY, FRANCE--COT--ARMY--STUNTING
FORMATIONS

~~6/35~~
Date of Event

6/35

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION
(Human Bat Tests Wings)

Can No.
1350 x

Roll No.
6

Subject

HUMAN BAT TESTS WINGS

Camerman

HELM

Length

438

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: PARACHUTE JUMPING--OKLA. CITY, OKLA.

Also as: AIR VIEWS--STUNTS--SPIVA

~~8-23-35~~
Date of Event

6/23/35

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (French Air force
visits England)

Can No.
1356 x

Roll No.

4

Subject FRENCH AIR FORCE VISIT

Cameramen
UNIVERSAL

Length

74 dev. lay.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE FRENCH ARMY--NORTHOLT, ENGLAND

Also as: FLIGHTS--JOUBERT--DE LA FERTE
GEN. H. DE. MARANCOUR--ENGLISH ARMY

~~6-35~~
Date of Event

6/35

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION

(couple married in airplane)

Can No.

1366 x

Roll No.

6

Subject

MARRIAGE IN THE AIR

Camerasman

ECLAIR

Length

91 dev. lat.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: WEDDING--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: AVIATION--ODDITIES--
AIR VIEWS--PLANE TYPES

~~6/35~~
Date of Event

6/35

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Glider meet,
Elmira, N.Y.)

Can No.

1375 x

Roll No.

4,5,6.

Subject

GLIDER MEET

Camerman

KING

Length

617

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: GLIDERS--ELMIRA, N.Y.

Also as: RANDOLPH--WRECKS

~~7-1-35~~
Date of Event

7/1/35

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Glider Contest,
Elmira, N.Y.)

Can No.
1378 ~~xx~~

Roll No.

4

Subject

GOLDER CONTESTS

Camerasman
KING

Length

347

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: GLIDERS--ELMIRA, N.Y.

Also as: SOUTHEE--BARNABY--EATON
O'NEARA--STUNTING--RANDOLPH--SHOWS

Date of Event

8/29/35

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (airplanes mass
Paris, France--Bastille Day
Celebration SOLD GOOD BATH

over Can No.
1401 x

Roll No.
1

Subject (USIO)
14TH OF JULY...BASTILLE DAY

Cameraman
FRANCO GAUMONT

Length 488 Rev. lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: (FOR FULL DETAILS)

CELEBRATION---PARIS, FRANCE

7-14-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Wiley Post makes
last landing)

Can No.
1403 x

Roll No.
7,8

Subject POST MAKES LAST LANDING

Camerman
HELM

Length

497

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FUNERAL--OKLA.CITY,OKLA.

Also as: POST--TYPES--WINSTON--
AIRPORT--HANGAR--CROSSON--DOWLING
FLEMING

~~8-20-35~~
Date of Event 8/20/35

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION 100013 ALLEN
STG0013 10-000. PLANE

Can No.

Roll No.

~~1411~~
1411X8

Subject

100013 ALLEN CRASHES UP

Cameraman

FEINSTRON

Length

1Y4

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: PLANE WRECKS--BURBANK, CALIF.

ALSO SEE: ALLEN--AMBULANCE

Date of Event

8/30/35

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Army-Navy MC
plane formation--services
for veterans)

Can No.

1413X 6

Roll No.

Subject

SERVICES FOR VETERANS

Cameraman

HOOD (BROWN)

Length

95

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEN: CLEVELANDS--MIAMI, FLA.

Also as: VETERANS--DISASTER--
FORMAT ONE--TOLE--FLAGS--I JAMS
GOV. SCHOLTS--MILLER

Date of Event

9/35

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (w/line above) (w/line below)
(Flying over ocean)

Can No.

1418X

Roll No.

3

Subject

WASING RESERVE TROOP ATTACH
TRAINING

Cameraman

LONG

Length

361

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S. MARINES--QUANTICO, VA.

ALSO ON: MIMIC WARFARE--NAVY

Date of Event

8/13/35

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Andrews sets
world Seaplane record)

Can No.

~~1418X~~
1418X

Roll No.

~~678~~
678

Subject

SETS 'WORLD'S SEAPLANE RECORD

Cameraman

PARAMOUNT

Length

593 dev. lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Langley Field, Va.--plane flying over
water--cu plane flying over water--
cu plane to camera, side angle--side
angle plane--Gen. Andrews sets world
mark--air shots from Army.

LANGLEY FIELD, VA.--SEAPLANE--FLIGHTS--
GEN. ANDREWS--AIR VIEWS

~~8-25~~
Date of Event 8/35

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (American Air Lines)
Crashes, Buffalo, N.Y.

Can No.
1423 x

Roll No.
8

Subject

AMERICAN AIR LINER CRASHES

Camera
KING

Length
99

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: WRECK--BUFFALO, N.Y.

Also as: BUFFALO AIRPORT--FIRE APPARATUS

Date of Event

9/7/35

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Jean Batten arrives--Can No.
completing the round trip to 1426 x
Australia & ret. to London)

Roll No.

9

Subject

JEAN BATTEN ARRIVES

Cameraman

UNIVERSAL

Length

93 dev. dev.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--CROYDON, ENGLAND

Also as: BATTEN--CROYDON AIRDRONE

~~6-35~~
Date of Event

6/25

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Miniature
Airplane Contest)

Can No.

Roll No.

1430X

4.5, 6

Subject

MINIATURE AIRPLANE CONTEST

Cameras

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CONTESTS--LAKEHURST, N.J.

Also see: MINIATURE

Date of Event

9/2/35

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Test Speed
Planes)

Can No.
1431 x

Roll No.
1,3

Subject

TEST SPEED PLANES

Cameramen
FREEMAN

Length

642

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Inglewood, Cal.--folds shots Earl Ortman in his Keith-Ryder taking off at Mines, Field, Municipal Airport--folds shots Cecil Allen and his GeeBee #7 takes off--cu's of above planes--extreme cu's motor--taxiing around--landings of both planes--Q.E.D. plane and pilot--Royal Leonard, pilot--folds of BB and QED taking off..

INGLEWOOD, CAL.--FLIGHTS--RACES (TESTS)
ORTMAN--TYPES--AIRPORT--ALLEN--LEONARD

~~8-29-35~~
Date of Event

8/29/35

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Speedplane expected to break record)

Can No.
1436 x

Roll No.
7,8

Subject

SPEEDFLANE EXPECTED TO BREAK RECORD

Cameraman

FREEMAN

Length
296

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Englewood Calif.--Wines Field: Vance Breese in his Keith-Ryder plane holds official speed record from Frisco to Los Angeles--1 hr. 22 min.--solo shot of Vance--cu Breese in cockpit--taking away, takeoff--air shots--solo shot landing.

ENGLEWOOD, CALIF.--TYPES--FIELDS--
V. BREESSE--AIR VIEWS

~~5-7-35~~ Date of Event 5/7/35

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Wedell-Williams
Plane)

Can No.
1444 x

Roll No.

4

Subject

WEDELL-WILLIAMS PLANE

Cameraman

FREEMAN

Length

191

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: TYPES--BURBANK, CALIF.

~~8-35~~ Date of Event

8/35

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATIC (Capt. Thoret
glides over Alps)

Can No.

~~1448~~
1448X

Roll No.

~~6~~
6

Subject

CAPT. THORET GLIDES OVER ALPS

Cameramen

FRANCO-GAUMONT

Length

75 dev. lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: GLIDERS--CAPT. THORET

Also as: FLIGHTS--SCENES--MOUNTAINS.(ALPS)

~~9/35~~
Date of Event

9/35

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Flying Cadets receive
diplomas)

Can No.
1450 x

Roll No.
4

Subject FLYING CADETS RECEIVE
DIPLOMAS

Cameraman
JAMIESON

Length

297

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks
Kelly Field Tex.--70 cadets in formation
flight--Generals Testover, Foy and Chaney
& Colonels Fickle & Richards watch flight--
crowds--cadets enter theatre--cadets leave
Post Theatre with Diplomas--Randolph Field
from air--

Date of Event

6/22/35

Used No.

Date

KE LY FIELD, TEXAS--ARMY--WEST PT.(OF THE AIR)
TESTOVER--FOY--CHANNEY--FICKLE--DIPLOMAS--
AIR VIEWS--RANDOLPH FIELD--GRADUATION

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Roscoe Turner
tests Hronet moto-ed plane)

Can No.

~~1450~~

1450X8

Roll No.

~~8~~

Subject

ROSCOE TURNER TEST

Cameraman

FREEMAN

Length

276

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--BURBANK, CALIF.

Also as: R. TURNER--TYPES

~~8-21-35~~
Date of Event

8/21/35

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Clyde Pangborne with
his plane in which he intends
to fly around world)

Can No.

1452X1
~~1458 X~~

Roll No.

~~1~~

Subject

CLYDE PANGBORNE

Cameraman

OLIVER

Length

685

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CLYDE PANGBORNE--LOYD BEATT FIELD

Also as: TYPES--FLIGHTS

5-4-35

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (China Clipper
Ship at Baltimore, Md
Plant)

Can No.
1469 x

Roll No.
6,7

Subject

CHINA CLIPPER SHIP

Cameraman

PROFFITT

Length

290

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--BALTIMORE, MD.

Also as: TYPES--GLEN MARTIN FACTORY

~~10-9-35~~
Date of Event 10/9/35

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (China Clipper
Ship over Wash.D.C.)

Can No.
1482 x 4;
1470 x 5;

Roll No.
4
5

Subject CHINA CLIPPER SHIP

Cameraman

PARA-HEARST

Length

374 dev. lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHT--WASH.D.C.

Also as: TYPES--MONUMENT--AIR
SC NICS

10-9-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (few scenes of
Tri-Phibian plane which
travels on land and water)

Can No.

1480X4

Roll No.

Subject

TRI-PHIBIAN PLANE

Cameras

LYONS

Length

139

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: TYPES--WASHINGTON, D.C.

Also as: INVENTION

Date of Event

10/35

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (TRACK INAUGURAL
CEREMONIES CHINA CLIPPER)

Can No.
1542 x

Roll No.
2,3

Subject TRACK INAUGURAL CEREMONIES
CHINA CLIPPER

Cameraman
GRAHAM

Length

1489

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHT--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: CEREMONIES--SOUND--SPEECH
RADIO--TYPES (PAN-AIR.CLIPPER)

11-22-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Stratosphere
fliers in Wash.D.C. SOUND)

Can No.
1596 x

Roll No.

1

Subject STRATOSPHERE FLIERS

Camerasman
LYONS

Length
689

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

STRATOSPHERE FLIGHT--WASH.D.C.

~~11/35~~
Date of Event

11/35

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION
(AUTOMATIC PILOT)

Can No.
2878 X

Roll No.
1

Subject

AUTO PILOT

Camerman
JONAK

Length
495

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

VIENNA

TYPES

Date of Event 4-10-35

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(USE BALLOON TO TEST
STRATSOPHERE

Can No.

3261*

Roll No.

1

Subject

TESTING STRATOSPHERE

Camerman

OLIVER

Length

602

Neg.

Dupe

Poa.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

BALLOONS

Date of Event

8-8-35

Used No.

Data

SEE OVER

AVIATION, 1936

VARA ARE 8/90

AVIATION (gas propelled
miniature planes in amazing
flights)

Can No.
V.8 R.423

Roll No.
2

Subject GAS-PROPELLED MINIATURE
PLANES IN AMAZING FLIGHTS..

Cameraman
EDWARDS

Length
100

Neg.
88

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1586x1
Can N370

Description and Remarks

SEE: MINIATURE PLANES--MIAMI, FLA.

Also as: CHILDREN--PLANE TYPES

1-12-38
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (very good air view Can No.
of Eastern Airliner over
Miami, Fla.)

V. B. R. 423

Roll No.

8

Subject

PICK NEW STYLES OUT OF THE
AIR IN SKY FASHION SHOW

Cameraman

EDWARDS

Length

72

Neg.

60

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1586x2

Can No. 555

Description and Remarks

SEE: FASHION SHOW--MIAMI, FLA.

Also as: AIR VIEWS--TYPES--STYLES--
MODELS--RICKENBACKER

1-12-36

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (17 DEAD IN
CRASH OF AIRLINER)

Can No.
V.8 R.424

Roll No.

1

Subject 17 DEAD IN CRASH OF AIRLINER

Cameras CROTCHETT

Length

112

Neg.

100

Dups

Pos.

Cuts 1590x4

Can No. 300

Description and Remarks

SEE: AIRPLANE WRECKS--GOODWIN, ARK.

Also as: DISASTER--TYPES--
CATASTROPHE--HL OF YR

~~1-13-38~~

Date of Event 1/15/34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Airliner
arrives in U.S. from
Martinique)

Can No.
V.8 R.424

Roll No.
FRANCO
SAUMONT

Subject FRENCH AIRLINER ARRIVES IN.U.S.
FROM MARTINIQUE

Camerasman
RUSSELL

Length
53

Neg.
41

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1582x7
Can No. 100

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--PENSACOLA, FLA.

Also re: TYPES--BOAT--
PENSACOLA BAY

1-14-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Chimp flies
blimp)

Can No.
V.8 R.424

Roll No.

8

Subject CHIMP FLIES BLIMP TO PROVE
DARWIN WAS RIGHT SIDE UP

Cameraman

FREEMAN

Length

113

Neg.

101

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1588x1

Can No.

680

Description and Remarks

SEE: CHIMPANZEE--HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.

Also as: MONKEY--GENTRY--ODDITIES--
STUNTS--AIRSHIP

~~1588~~36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (New "Nose" for
planes prevents landing
crashes)

Can No.

V. B. R. 429

Roll No.

CINCINNATI

Subject NEW "NOSE" FOR PLANES PREVENTS
LANDING CRASHES

Cameras
LEMBECK

Length

75

Neg.

63

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1608x1

Can No. 500

Description and Remarks

SEE: DEVICES--DAYTON, O.

Also as: TYPES--INVENTIONS--
WRIGHT FIELD--WILSON

1-29-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (rooster bails
out of plane)

Can No.
V.8 R.438

Roll No.
7

Subject BANTAM ROOSTER WINS AIR HONORS
BY "BAILING OUT"

Cameraman
RUSSELL

Length
90

Neg.
78

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ 1x2
Can No. 285

Description and Remarks

SEE: POULTRY--DOTHAN. ALA.

Also as: ODDITIES--AIR VIEWS--MILLER

22036
DATE REEL

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (planes over
Dallas Texas in 'T' formation) V.8 R.439

Can No.

Roll No.
LOCAL

Subject LONE STAR STATE MARKS CENTENNIAL
OF ALAMO'S FALL

Cameraman
JAMIESON

Length

97

Neg.

85

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1648x2

Can No. 495

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

ANNIVERSARY--DALLAS, TEXAS

3-6-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Stewardesses Beauty
Contest..in plane..plane in
air..air views etc.)

Can No.

Roll No.

V.8 R.442

8

Subject

AIRLINE STEWARDESSES BEAUTY
CONTEST (?)

Cameraman

McHENRY

Length

96

Neg.

84

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1664x3,
580

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: BEAUTIES--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

Also as: GIRLS--FLIGHT--TYPES--
AIR VIEWS--SAN FRANCISCO BAY BRIDGE

3-11-33
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Plane forced down
in cornfield, W.Clarksfield,
Ohio)

Can No.

8-442

Roll No.

LOCAL

Subject **TRANSPORT PILOT SAVES 12 IN
FORCED CORNFIELD LANDING**

Camerman
LARCEY

Length
50

Neg.
38

Dupe

Pos.

Cut **1647x8**
Can No. **60**

Description and Remarks

SEE: PLANE WRECKS--W.CLARKSFIELD, O.

Also as: TYPES

3-17-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

**AVIATION (Army bombers
prove accuracy in desert
tests (SOUND BOMBING))**

Can No.
V.8 R.443

Roll No.

3

Subject

**ARMY BOMBERS PROVE ACCURACY
IN DESERT TESTS**

Camerasman **FREEMAN
HEARST-FOX**

Length

69

Neg.

57 &

Dupe

lav.

Pos.

Cuts **1683x1,2,3,**
2325
Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: BOMBING--MUROC DRY LAKE, CALIF.

**Also as: ARMY--TARGET PRACTICE--
SOUND--TESTS--AIR VIEWS**

3-19-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Press. board Pan
Amer. Airways Clipper at Nassau,
Bahamas to meet FDR, TAKEOFF)

Can No.

Roll No.

~~V. OR. 440-3~~
~~8-446-3~~

Subject PRES. ROOSEVELT BASKS IN THE
SUN OFF THE BAHAMAS

Camerman
EDWARDS
PATHE

Length
54

Neg.
43

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
1664x5,95
Can No. 1698x2,495

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

VACATION--NASSAU, BAHAMAS

3-30-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (2 die as American
Airline plane crashes flaming
in teeth of storm)

Can No.
V.8R.447

Roll No.
LOCAL

Subject TWO DIE AS PLANE CRASHES FLAMING
IN TEETH OF STORM.

Cameraman
KING

Length
64

Neg.
52

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
~~1693X5, 240~~
Can No.

1693X5,
240

Description and Remarks

SEE: PLANE WRECK--PAVILION, N.Y.

Also as: DISASTER

4-2-36
Date of Event

4/2/36

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (11 die, 3 saved
when airliner crashes in
fog, Uniontown, Pa.)

Can No.
V.8 R.448

Roll No.

1

Subject

11 DIE, 3 SAVED, WHEN AIRLINER
CRASHES IN FOG

Cameraman

ALEXANDER

Length

67

Neg.

55

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1705x7;
Can No.

345

Description and Remarks

SEE: AIR CRASH--UNIONTOWN, PA.

Also as; RUINS--DISASTER--HL OF YR

4-7-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Il Duce reviews
150 new Bombers for War
in Africa)

Can No.

Roll No.

V. B. R. 448

7

Subject

IL DUCE REVIEWS 150 NEW
BOMBERS FOR WAR IN AFRICA

Cameraman

GRIMALDI

Length

71

Neg.

59

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1708x3;
Can No. 510

Description and Remarks

SEE: ITALIAN ARMY--R ME, ITALY

Also as; MUSSOLINI--AIRFIELD--MEDALS
COMBOES--TYPES--ANNIVERSARY--CEREMONIES

3-28-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Endurance test
for gliders)

Can No.
V.8 R.448

Roll No.

9

Subject AIR EXPERTS SEE NOVEL
ENDURANCE TEST FOR GLIDERS

Cameraman
FREEMAN

Length
78

Neg.
66

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
1702x3,
Can No. 535

Description and Remarks

SEE: GLIDER--VENICE, CALIF.

Also as: STUNTS--STEVENS

3-31-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Airline hostess
heroine of fatal transport
crash - SOUND BGA)

Can No.
V 8 R.449

Roll No.

2

Subject

AIRLINE HOSTESS HEROINE OF FATAL
TRANSPORT CRASH

Cameraman
LYONS
GRAHAM

Length

104

Neg.

92

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

1711x2;
435

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS
SEE: HEROINE--UNIONTOWN, PA.

4-10-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION ("Fool Proof"
plane wins approval of
Air Bureau heads)

Can No.

Roll No.

V. 88 451 2

Subject

"FOOL PROOF" PLANE WINS
APPROVAL OF AIR BUREAU HEADS

Cameraman

LYONS
PARAMOUNT

Length

54

Neg.

42

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1718x3;335
Can No. 1717x1:480

4-15-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: TYPES--WASHINGTON, D.C.

Also as: CAPITAL--GIESSE--
AIR VIEWS

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Howard Hughes
flies from Miami to N.Y.
in 4:21 hrs. for new record)

Can No.
V.8 R.452

Roll No.

6

Subject FLIES FROM MIAMI TO N.Y.
IN 4:21 HRS. FOR NEW RECORD

Camerman
OLIVER

Length

56

Neg.
34

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
1716x5:
Can No. 165

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--BROOKLYN, N.Y.

Also as: TYPES--AIRPORT--HUGH S--
LUDWICK

4-21-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Gold mine victim
rushed by plane to city
hospital)

Can No.
V.8 R.453

Roll No.

1

Subject GOLD MINE VICTIM RUSHED BY
PLANE TO CITY HOSPITAL

Camerman
ASSOCIATED

Length
83

Neg.
71

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
1730x5;
Can No. 265

Description and Remarks

SEE: MINES & MINERS--HALIFAX, N.S.

Also as: DISASTER--CATASTROPHE--HL OF
TYPES--ROBERTSON--AMBULANCE--HOSPITAL

4-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION ('Flying Pan-Cake'
new safety plane tested)

Can No.
V.8 R.453

Roll No.

6

Subject 'FLYING PAN-CAKE' TESTED AS
NEW SAFETY AIRPLANE

Cameraman
SAVITT
TRAYNHAM

Length

66

Neg.
54

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
1722x3;
Can No. 435

Description and Remarks

SEE: TYPES -- GLENVIEW, ILL.

Also as: SP NEMETH--INVENTIONS
AIR VIEWS

4-22-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

**AVIATION (Army Maneuvers
on Coast)**

**Can No.
V.8 R.453**

**Roll No.
LOCAL**

Subject

**ARMY'S FIRST AIR WING SHOWS
ITS MIGHT ON COAST**

Cameraman

McHENRY

Length

83

Neg.

71

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

1724x5; 375

1724x6; 105

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S. ARMY--HAMILTON FIELD, CALIF.

**Also as: FORMATION FLYING--
AIR VIEWS--REVIEWS**

**4-24-36
Date of Event**

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (glider expert
tries take-off by foot-power)V.8R.457

Can No.

Roll No.

7

Subject GLIDER EXPERT TRIES TAKE-OFF
BY FOOT-POWER

Cameraman
FREEMAN

Length

78

Neg.

66

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1735x2:

Can No.

565

Description and Remarks

SEE: GLIDER--PALOS VERDES, CALIF.

Also as: ODDITIES--MORSE--INVENTIONS

5-3-36

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Hindenburg at
Lakehurst on 2nd trip to
America)

Can No.

V.B.R. 460

Roll No.

1

Subject

HINDENBURG FIGHTS GALE ON
SECOND TRIP TO AMERICA

Cameraman

PROFFITT

Length

100

Neg 88

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1806x1)
Can No. 710

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--LAKEHURST, N.J.

Also as: AIRSHIPS(HINDENBURG)--
TYPES--MOORING MAST

5-20-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Amy Mollison
sets new Capetown-London
record) V.8 R.460

Can No.

Roll No.

5

Subject CAPETOWN-LONDON FLIGHT RECORD
SET BY AMY MOLLISON

Camerman
UNIVERSAL

Length

67

Neg.

Dupe

45

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 1760x3;
480

Description and Remarks

~~5~~ Date of Event 5/36

SEE: FLIGHTS--CH YDON FIELD, ENGLAND

Also as: MOLLISONS--TYPES--AVIATION
EXCEPTION--AIRPORT--POLICE--CROWDS

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (France jails
pilot for taking French Leave)

Can No.
V.8R.460

Roll No.

7

Subject FRANCE JAILS PILOT FOR TAKING
FRENCH LEAVE WITH PLANE

Cameraman
ACTO-GAUMONT

Length

73

Neg.

Dupe

61 dev.

Pos.

Cuts 1756x5)

Can No. lav.

Description and Remarks

SEE: DR UILET--VILLAC UPLAY FRANCE

Also as: TYPES--POLICE(GENDARMES)
FRENCH--CRIME

5-38

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Radio Stratosphere
Balloon soars 12 miles)

Can No.

V.8 R.461

Roll No.

2

Subject RADIO BALLOON SOARS 12 MILES
IN NOVEL TRYOUT

Cameraman
PROFFITT

Length

56

Neg.

44

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1764x1;515
1761x5;236
Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRATOSPHERE RADIO BALLOON
SWARTHMORE, PA.

Also as: RADIO--SCIENCE--JOHNSON

4-16-521-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Robinson, colored
aviator, welcomed back to
Chicago from Ethiopia)

Can No.
V.8 R.462

Roll No.

3

Subject

COLORED AVIATOR WELCOMED HOME
FROM EAST AFRICA

Cameraman

THAYNHAM

Length

47

Neg.
35

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 1768x4;
265

Description and Remarks

SEE: ITALO-ETHIOPIAN WAR--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: TYPES--ROBINSON--DE PRIEST
NEGROES--RECEPTION

5-24-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Transport plane
hits dwelling in forced
landing)

Can No.
V.8 R.463

Roll No.

6

Subject TRANSPORT PLANE HITS DWELLING
IN FORCED LANDING

Camerman
TRAYNHAM

Length 54

Neg
42

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1779x3;
Can No. 280

Description and Remarks

SEE: PLANE WRECK--CHIC GO, ILL.

Also as: NITE--RUINS

5-31-38
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (new air tunnel
tests tail spins without
danger)

Can No.
V.8 R.464

Roll No.

7

Subject NEW AIR TUNNEL TESTS TAIL
SPINS WITHOUT DANGER

Camerman
LYONS

Length 67

Neg.
55

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No. 1775x3;
740

Description and Remarks

SEE: AIR TUNNEL--LANGLEY FIELD, VA.

Also as: TESTS--MINIATURE PLANES
DEVICES

5-29-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (pilots risk necks
in daring change from 'cycle
to glider)

Can No.

Roll No.

V. B. H. 454 11

Subject

PILOTS RISK NECKS IN DARING
CHANGE, 'CYCLE TO GLIDER

Cameraman

CONNELL
FREEMAN

Length

59

Neg. 47

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

F-1782x1, (1560)
C-1782x2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: STUNTS--MUR C DRY LAKE, CALIF.

Also as: GLIDER--MOTORCYCLE--STEVENS
WOLCOTT--THRILLS

X 6-1-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Miniature Plane
Meet, Moneta, Calif.)

Can No.
V.8 R.466

Roll No.

2

Subject

THRILLING POWER DIVES FEATURED
AT AVIATION SHOW

Camerman
CONNELL

Length

77

Neg.

05

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1789x3;
Can No-530

Description and Remarks

SEE: MINIATURE PLANES--M. NETA, CALIF.

Also as; SHOWS--TYPES

6-7-36

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION

(reaches 100,000,000
flying record)

Can No.

V.8 R. 467

Roll No.

8

Subject

AIR LINE REACHES 100,000,000
MILY FLYING RECORD

Cameraman

SAVITT-TRAYNHAM

Length

75

Neg.

63

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

1798xl,2;

1310

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO--airman boarding
plane,2 guys standing by--new Boeing
taking off, new and old type flying--
cu of old type transport(bi-wing)--new
one in air EXCELLENT AIR VIEWS new and
old again,cu new 3 planes BOEINGS in
formation--CORKING SHOTS OF BOEING AIR
LINES IN AIR--CUTS:Bill Williams put-
ting helmet,goggles & chute on--Jack
Knight congratulated by Gorrell & Colyer.
CHICAGO--TYPES--AIR VIEWS--WILLIAMS--
KNIGHT--

Date of Event

8-13-36.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Glider Aces hop
from high cliff at Badger
Mt., Wash.)

Can No.
V.8 R.471

Roll No.

6

Subject GLIDING ACES HOP FROM HIGH
CLIFFS IN DARING FLIGHTS

Cameraman
SINKEY

Length

89

Neg.

77

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
1809x3;
Can No. 820

8-20-38
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: GLIDERS--BADGER MT., WASH.

Also as: SINKEY--THRILLS--ARTMAN--
McALLISTER--MTS. (BADGER, SNOW-CAPPED
CASCADES, WENATCHEE VALLEY)

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (West Pointers
take to air in flight
training, Mitchell Field)

Can No.

Roll No.

V.8 R.472

1

Subject

WEST POINTERS TAKE TO THE AIR
IN FLIGHT TRAINING

Camerman

EDWARDS

TRAYNHAM

Length

142

Neg.

130

Dupe

Pos.

1842x3; 370; 1842x4; 240
1822x3; 460; 1822x3; 640
Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

U.S. MILITARY ACADEMY--MITCHELL FIELD, N.Y.

7-1-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

AVIATION (new plane with
midget motor & tail in
front tested in Italy)

Can No.
V.8 R.473

Roll No.

4

Subject NEW PLANE WITH MIDGET MOTOR
IS TESTED IN ITALY

Cameraman
GRIMALDI

Length

46

Neg.
34

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

1829x27
350

Description and Remarks

SEE: TYPES--ROME, ITALY

ALSO as: AIRPORT(GUID NIA)--ODDITTES

6-27-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Gyro-Plane
for strato flignes fails)

Can No.
V.8 R.473

Roll No.

8

Subject WEIRD GYRO-PLANE FOR STRATO
FLIGHT GOES--BUT NOT UP!

Cameraman
FREEMAN
CONNELL

Length

127

Neg.

115

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1826x1,2;1520
1826x3;340
Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: TYPES--HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.

Also re: INVENTIONS--SCIENCE--
NEUBAUER

6-27-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (dare-devil pilot
cuts ribbon with wings in
flight)

Can No.

V.8 R.475

Roll No.

7

Subject

DARE-DEVIL PILOT CUTS RIB ON
WITH WINGS IN FLIGHT

Camerman

PROFFITT

FOX

Length

74

Neg.

62

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

1827x5; 265

1832x4; 240

Description and Remarks

SEE: STUNTS--BUSTLETON, PA.

Also as: BOULEVARD AIRPORT--THRILLS
CARROLL--AIR VIEWS

7-9-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Miss Amelia
Earhart has flying "Lab"
for research work)

Can No.
V.8 R.478

Roll No.

6

Subject

MISS EARTHART HAS FLYING "LAB"
FOR RESEARCH WORK

Cameraman

CONNELL

Length

53

Neg.

41

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

355

1842x5;

Description and Remarks

SEE: TYPES--BURBANK, CALIF.

Also as: PUTNAM--AVIATION--AIRPORT

7-21-35

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Potato farmers
use airplanes to safeguard
crops)

Can No.

8 R. 482

Roll No.

7

Subject POTATO FARMERS USE AIRPLANES
TO SAFEGUARD CROPS

Cameraman

SMITH

Length

58

Neg.

46

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

1861x2;

595

Description and Remarks

SEE: AGRICULTURE--AROOSTOCK, ME.

Also as: VEGETABLES--FARM--DEVICES
SCIENCE--WASHBURN

871-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (GLIDERS--
catapulted off crag--
Germany)

Can No.
V.8 R.483

Roll No.

4

Subject
CABLE RAILWAY HAULS GLIDERS
TO DIZZY CRAG

Cameraman

BAVARIA

Length
74

Neg.

Dev. Pos.
62 dev. 1/2

Cuts
1851x6;
Can No. 25

Description and Remarks

SEE: GLIDERS--BAD REICHENHALL, GERMANY

Also as: RAILROAD--FLIGHTS

7-38
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Big Air Transport
tucks tired fares into
comfy bunks)

Can No.
V.8 R.484

Roll No.
4

Subject

BIG AIR TRANSPORT TUCKS TIRED
FARES INTO COMFY BUNKS

Camerman

FREEMAN

Length

69

Neg.

57

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1732x2)

665

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: TYPES--GLENDALE, CALIF.

Also as: AVIATION--AIRPORTS--AIR VIEWS
MTS.

5-1-36

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (testing
parachutes)

Can No.
V.8 R.484

Roll No.
10

Subject

TEST PARACHUTES AS LIFE INS RANCE
FOR FLYING MEN

Cameraman

RING

Length

75

Neg.

63

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1866x1
625
Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: PARACHUTE-BUFFALO, N.Y.

Also as: AIR VIEWS--CHASE

6-15-38
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Hindenburg over
N.Y. on 7th U.S. Trip)

INTERA D

Can No.
V.8 R.486

1

Subject THE HINDENBURG SPEEDS OVER N.Y.
ON 7TH U.S. TRIP

Camerman
WINNER

Length

51

Neg.

39

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1880x2

Can No. 760

Description and Remarks

SEE: ZEPPELIN--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: FLIGHTS--AIR VIEWS

8-19-36

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

**AVIATION (plane leaving
LeBourget for Spain--over
Spanish villages)**

Can No.

Roll No.

V. A. R. 487-4

Subject

**SPANISH ROYALISTS RUSH FRESH
TROOPS TO NORTHERN FRONT**

Camerasman

ECLAIR

Length

100

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

88 dev. lav.

Cuts 1867x5;

Can No. 125

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

REVOLUTION--BARCELONA, SPAIN

8-36

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

AVIATION (Seville, Spain--
plane arrives, leaving field
~~cracked-up plane etc SOUND DESTROYERS~~

Can No.

V.8R 489

Roll No.

1

Subject NEW CRISIS AS SPANISH PLANE
BOMBS U.S. SHIP

Camerman
ECLAIR-EDWARDS

Length

~~XXX~~
173

Neg.

Dupe

161

Pos.

Cuts EC-1888x5; 325
EC-1860x6; Edwards
Can No. 1879x1: 445

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

REVOLUTION--SEVILLE, SPAIN

8-21-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Richman & Merrill)
all set for flight to
London & back SOUND

Can No.

Roll No.

V. A. R. 489

7

Subject

OCEAN FLIERS ALL SET FOR
HOP TO LONDON AND BACK

Camerman

WINNER

GRAHAM

Length

108

Neg.
96

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1889x1,4;

795

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, N. Y.

Also as:SOUND--SPEECH--INTERVIEWS--
RICHMAN--MERRILL--CROWDS--BALLS--
TRACTORS--MACHINERY

8-26-38

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Richman & Merrill
hop off for England) SOUND
MOTOR AND TALKS)

Can No.

Roll No.

V. B. B. 490

1

Subject

RICHMAN-MERRILL HOP OFF ON ROUND
TRIP TO ENGLAND

Camerman

LYONS-SMITH
WINNER-GRAHAM

Length

163

Neg.

151

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts W1895x2; 515-S
1895x3; 180; L-1895x1;
Can No. 50 ft.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, N. Y.

Also as: AVIATION--SOUND--SPEECH--
INTERVIEW--TYPES--HANGAR--RICKENBACKER
MERRILL--RICHMAN--AIR--INTERVIEW
AIRPORT

~~H-2-38~~
Date of Event

9/2/36

Y. Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Junior Aviators
model planes, Buffalo, N.Y.)

Can No.
V.8 R.490

Roll No.
8

Subject

JUNIOR AVIATORS HOLD FLYING
MEET FOR MODEL PLANES

Cameraman

KING

Length

86

Neg.
74

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1892x3; 530
1893x1; 595

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: MINIATURES-- BUFFALO, N.Y.

Also as: AVIATION--AIRPORTS--AIR SCENES
TYPES--WILLIAMS--DEEMER--STUNTS--MacARTHUR

8-31-36

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Beryl Markham
hops over ocean for new air
record--at Balair N.S. & N.Y.C. SOUND

Can No.
V.8 R.491

Roll No.

1

Subject BIRD WOMAN HOPS OVER OCEAN
FOR NEW AIR RECORD

WINNER--GRAHAM
HEARST-McLEOD
LYONS-TUGANDER

Length
207

Neg.
195

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1899x2,3,4;1405
1902x2;520
Can No. 1901x2;468

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

FLIGHTS--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, N.Y.

9-6-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (10 killed, leaved
in night crash of sight-
seeing plane, Pittsburgh, Pa)

Can No.
~~V-6 N-491~~
NITE SCENES

Roll No.
~~5~~
P-441-3

Subject
10 KILLED, 1 SAVED, IN NIGHT
CRASH OF SIGHT-SEEING PLANE

Cameraman
ALEXANDER

Length

55

Neg.

43

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1887x6
Can 1850

Description and Remarks

SEE: AIRPLANE WRECKS--PITTSBURGH, PA.

Also as: NITE--DISASTER--HL OF YR.
RUINS

~~9-6-36~~
Date of Event 9/6/36

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (review of planes
in honor of Gen.Rydz-Smigley,
Rheims.France)

Can No.

V.8 R 491

Roll No.

4

Subject

FRANCE CONCLUDES MILITARY
ALLIANCE WITH POLISH CHIEF

Cameraman

JFA GAUMONT

Length

56

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

48 dev.

Cuts

1882x7;
100

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: GEN.RYDZ-SMIGLEY--RHEIMS, FRANCE

Also as: POLISH ARMY--FRENCH ARMY
RHEIMS AIRBROME--COT

~~9-36~~
Date of Event

9/36

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Daring Aviators
thrill crowds at L.A. Air
Meet)

Can No.
V.8 R.491

Roll No.
6

Subject **DARING AVIATORS THRILL CROWDS
AT L.A. AIR MEET**

Cameraman
SAVITT

Length

101

Neg.
89

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1897x2,3;1936
1900x1;450
Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

AIR SHOW--LOS ANGELES, CAL.

9-4-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (air raid on
Cordova, Spain, refugees
carrying household goods etc.) V.8R.492

Can No.

Roll No.

1

Subject SPAIN'S CIVIL WAR FLARES
VIOLENTLY ON MANY FRONTS

Cameraman

ECLAIR
GAUMONT

Length

133

Neg.

Dupe

121 dev. lav.

Pos.

Cuts 1881x5,6;

Can No. 320

Description and Remarks

SEE: SPANISH REVOLUTION--CORDOVA, SPAIN

Also as: WAR--ARMY--SPA IARDS--
REFUGEES--RUINS--HL OF YR

~~9-36~~ 9/36

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Nat'l Air Races,
Los Angeles, Calif.)

~~V. S. N. 100~~
8-492-2

Subject **FRENCH ACE WINS THOMPSON
TROPHY AT 264 MI. AN HOUR**

Cameraman
**FREEMAN-FERRIS
SAVITT-CONNELL**

Length
98

Neg.
86

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **1904x1, 2, 3, 4;
2530; 1947x1, 2;**
Can No. **1255**

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

AIR SHOW--LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

9-7-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

OVER

AVIATION (Richman & Merrill
down in Llandilo, Wales &
at Groydon, England)

Can No.

V. 88 493

Roll No.

PRE.REL.
SPECIAL.

Subject

U.S. OCFAN FLIERS GET BIG
WELCOME IN GREAT BRITAIN

Cameraman

GEN. FILM LIST.

Length

131

Neg.

Dupe

119 dev. lav.

Pos.

Cuts

1912x1;

Can No. 505

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--LLANDILO, WALES

Also as: LONDON--COWS--AIRPORT--RIC HMAN
MERRILL--TYPES--GAS--CROWDS--RECEPTION

9-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (German Airmen reach America in Pathfinder Hop)
SOUND TALK BY GERMANS)

Can No.
V. 8 R 493 3

Subject

GERMAN AIRMEN REACH AMERICA IN
PATHFINDER HOP

Cameraman
WINNER
GRAHAM

Length

58

Neg.

48

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1907x3

Can No.

680

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--PORT WASHINGTON, N.Y

Also as: SOUND--SPEECH--INTERVIEWS--
TYPES--SUNSET

9-10-38
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (AIR VIEWS OF
TWA TRANSPORT PLANE OVER
BOULDER DAM & HUGE MTS)

Can No.
V.8 R.493

7

Subject BOULDER DAM POWER PLANT
PUT INTO ACTION

Camerasman
CONNELL
HEARST

Length
102

Neg.
90

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No. 1909x2; 780
1910x2; 440

Description and Remarks

SEE: BOULDER DAM--BOULDER DAM, NEV.

Also as: POWER--PROJECT--AIR VIEWS--
TYPES--MOUNTAINS--ENGINEERING--HL OF

9-11-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Richman & Merrill
crack up at Musgrave Harbor
Newfoundland)

Can No.
V.8 R.494

Roll No.

1

Subject FIRST PICTURES OF RICHMAN-
MERRILL PLANE CRACK-UP

Cameraman
HEARST

Length 130

Neg.

Dupe
118

Pos.

Cuts 1912x4
Can No. 400

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--MUSGRAVE HARBOR, NEWFOUNDLAND

Also as: RICHMAN--MERRILL--WRECKS
AIR VIEWS

~~9588~~
Date of Event

9/36

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Richman & Merrill
arrive in N.Y. from Nova
Scotia SOUND CROWDS & TALKED

Can No.

V. B. R. 495

Roll No.

5

Subject

ROUND-TRIP OCEAN FLYERS REACH
N.Y. IN REPAIRED PLANE

Cameraman

EDWARDS

WINNER-GRAHAM

Length

72

Neg.

60

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1920x3,4;
Can No. 1020

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

FLIGHTS--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, N.Y.

9-21-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (German flying boat
tries out new sea route. Britons v.8R.496
test new plane for trans-ocean route SOUND)

Can No.

Roll No.

9

Subject GERMAN FLYING BOAT TRIES OUT NEW
SEA ROUTE..BRITONS TEST NEW PLANE
FOR REGULAR TRANS-OCEAN ROUTE

Camera
GEN. FILM-WINNER
EDWARDS-GRAHAM

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cut 1901x6; 1923x1,
25; 1923x2, 1380
Can No.

79

34

33

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

FLIGHTS--CITY ISLAND, N.Y.

~~9-22-36~~
Date of Event

9/22/36

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (France shows off
her big new bombing plane.
SOUND MOTORS)

Can No.
V.8 R.497

Roll No.
2

Subject

FRANCE SHOWS OFF HER BIG NEW
BOMBING PLANE

Camerasman

ECLAIR

Length

62

Neg.

50

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1909x5;
Can No. 220

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

TYPES--ORLY, FRANCE

9-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Aero-Bike takes
off and flops over)

Can No.
V.8 R.497

Roll No.

3

Subject

AERO-BIKE ALMOST GETS OFF
GROUND BUT NOT THIS TIME

Cameraman

LYONS

Length

72

Neg.

60

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1925x3;
Can No. 535

Description and Remarks

SEE: TYPES--BALTIMORE, MD.

Also as: INVENTIONS--BIKE PLANE---
BAUER--HUEBER--PLANE WRECK--

9-24-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Autogiro for
air and Highway tested
at Wash. D.C.)

Can No.

V. B. R. 439

Roll No.

7

Subject

AUTOGIRO FOR AIR AND HIGHWAY
HAS AMAZING TRY-OUT

Cameraman

PROFFITT

Length

77

Neg.

65

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

465

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

AUTOGIRO--WASHINGTON, D.C.

10-2-35

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Swedish Flier, Kurt
Bjorkvall, hops off for home,
but lands in ocean (SOUND))

Can No.

V. A. R. 500

Roll No.

5

Subject

SWEDISH FLIER HOPS FOR HOME;
DOWN IN OCEAN

Camerasman

ARNOLD-GRAHAM
SAVITT--WINNER

Length

107

Neg.

95

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1041x3, 4, 5, 6, 7;
Can No. 1180 ft.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

FLIGHTS--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, N.Y.

10-8-38
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (British Airman
reaches 9½ mi. ceiling in
plane, England)

Can No.

Roll No.

V. A. B. 502

2

Subject

BRITISH AIRMAN REACHES 9½ MI.
CEILING IN PLANE

Cameraman

GEN. FILM DIST.

Length

61

Neg.

48 dev.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1213x8;

90
Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND--1a gen. view plane and crowd
cut in prop turning, putting helmet on
Squadron Leader Swain--take off in the
air taking off helmet, cu helmet showing
cuts--cu of Swain--CUTS: ditto

ENGLAND (MISC.)--SWAIN--TYPES--FLIGHTS

10-36

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (youth of China
trained to fly at Loonghua
Airport, Shanghai, China)

Can No.

W. 8 B 502

Roll No.

10

Subject

AIR-MINDED CHINA SPEEDS TRAINING
OF YOUNG AVIATORS

Cameraman

KRAINUKOV

Length
37

Neg.
35

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1955x2,31
Can No. 1575

Description and Remarks

SEE: CHINESE--SANGHAI, CHINA

Also as: AIRPORT--ARMY--AVIATION--
STUNTING--WU--YAO--CHEN--AIR VIEWS
CHINESE FLAGS

7-25-38
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Ekins of the RCA
World Telegram circles globe
in 18 1/2 days for new record)

SOUND Can No.
V.8 R.503

Roll No.

1

Subject

REPORTER CIRCLES GLOBE IN 18 1/2
DAYS FOR NEW RECORD

Cameraman GRAHAM
EDWARDS-CONNEL
WINNER

Length

65

Neg.
53

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1935x7,8;265

Can No.

1972x3;636

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: SOUND--INTERVIEW--SPEECH--
AIRPORT--TYPES--EKINS & MA--PRESS
WOOD

10-19-38
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Philippine Clipper
on 1st Passenger flight to
Manila)

Can No.

V. B. B. 503

Roll No.

2

Subject

PHILIPPINE CLIPPER ON 1ST
PASSENGER FLIGHT TO MANILA

Cameraman

COMBS

Length

68

Neg.

56

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1971x3, 4:

Can No.

475

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

FLIGHTS--ALAMEDA, CALIF.

10-13-38
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (German planes lay
smoke screen in impressive
~~show for farmers)~~

Can No.
V.8 R.503

Roll No.
7

Subject

IMPRESSIVE ARMY SHOW STAGED FOR
GERMAN FARMERS

Cameraman

BAVARIA

Length
75

Neg.

Dupe
y 63 dev.lav.

Pos.

Cuts
Can No. 1969x4;
165

Description and Remarks

SEE: GERMAN ARMY--GERMANY (MISC.)

Also as: GERMANS--FARMERS--PEASANTS--
SMOKE SCREEN--CHUTE JUMPING

10-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (new Speed Plane
expected to make 375 mph)

Can No.
V.8 R.503

Roll No.
8

Subject

NEW SPEED PLANE EXPECTED TO
MAKE 375 MILES AN HOUR

Camerman

EDWARDS

Length

60

Neg.

48

Dupe

Pos.

Cut

1971x5;

Can No.

515

Description and Remarks

SEE: PLANE TYPES--WARTFORD, CONN.

Also as: FLIGHTS--RENTSCHLER FIELD--
HAWKS

10-18-38
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (C.W.A. Scott wins
Britain-So. Africa Air Race 17
53 hrs.)

Can No.

8-504-7

Roll No.

Subject

C.W.A. SCOTT WINS BRITAIN-SO.
AFRICA AIR RACE IN 53 HRS.

Camerman

LA VOY

Length

46

Neg.

34

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 160

1951x5

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--SOUTH AFRICA

Also as: AVIATION--SCOTT--RACES--AIR OR
GUTHREE--SCHEESINGER--CROWDS

10-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Dot Kilallen
comes in 2nd in round-the-
world air race)

Can No.

8-505-1

Roll No.

Subject

GIRL REPORTER ENDS GLOBE TOP
WITHIN 25 DAYS

Camerman

WINNER

Length

44

Neg.
32

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

140
Can No.

1933x6;

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--NEWARK AIRPORT, N.J.

Also as: AIRPORTS--PRESS--NITE--
KILGALLENS--TYPES--RACES--RECEPTION

10-25-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Cardinal Pacelli
starts air tour of U.S. in
specially chartered United Airliner)

Can No.
V.8 R.505

Roll No.
4

Subject

CARDINAL PACELLI STARTS AIR TOUR
OF UNITED STATES

Cameraman

EDWARDS

Length

56

44 Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1978x4;

Can No. 285

Description and Remarks

SKE: CARDINAL PACELLI--ROOSEVELT FIELD

Also as: TYPES -CROWDS--RELIGIOUS
AIRPORTS

Date of Event

10/25/36

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Jimmy Mollison leaves
for London hop (RCA SOUND
SAY'S GOODBYE ETC MOTORS)

Can No.

Roll No.

V. B. R. 506

1

Subject

JIMMY MOLLISON ON FIRST LEG
OF N.Y. -- LONDON HOP

Cameraman

EDWARDS
ARNOLD -- GRAHAM

Length

54

Neg.

42

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

E-1983x2; 730
A-1983x3; 90
Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, N.Y.

Also as: FIELDS--SOUND--INTERVIEW--
TYPES--MOLLISON

10-22-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Dogs and cat join
plane builder in family air
jaunt)

Can No.

V. B. 506

Roll No.

2

Subject

DOGS AND CAT JOIN PLANE BUILDER
IN FAMILY AIR JAUNT

Cameraman

EDWARDS

Length

86

Neg.

74

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

1984x1'

725

Description and Remarks

SEE: MAJ. SEVERSKY & W. S. - FARMINGDALE, N. Y.

Also as: DOGS--CATS--AVIATION--
FLIGHTS--STUNTING--SEVERSKYS

10-25-36

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (airplanes used to
replant land ravaged by
fire)

Can No.

Roll No.

4

Subject

AIRPLANES USED TO REPLANT
LAND RAVAGED BY FIRE

Cameraman

EMERY

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1995x1;

Can No.

365

Description and Remarks

COQUILLE, ORE.--dumping grain in cockpit
of plane, funnel on bottom, pilot climbs
in, takeoff, flying, guy with flag, re-lease
ing seed--CUTS: more shots loading, hopper
scenes over burnt forest areas..

COQUILLE, ORE.--AIRPLANES--GRAIN--
FORESTRY--PLANTING

11-2-36

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Jim Mollison arrives
at Croydon, Eng. back from his
3rd Atlantic crossing)

Can No.

V.8 R.509

Roll No.

3

Subject

MOLLISON GETS GREAT WELCOME
AFTER OCEAN HOP

Camerman

GEN. FILM

Length

50

Neg.

Dupe
38 dev. lav. Pos.

Cuts

1995x4;
Can No. 285

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--CROYDON, ENGLAND

Also as: MOLLISON--TYPES--AIRPORT
RECEPTION

11-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

**AVIATION (PLANES)passing
overhead as San Francisco
Bay Bridge is opened**

Can No.

V.88.511

Roll No.

1

Subject

**GIANT BAY BRIDGE HAS GALA
OPENING AT SAN FRANCISCO**

Cameraman

McHENRY-FREEMAN

Length

170

Neg.

158

Dupe

Pos.

2018x3;505;2014x4;
130;2015x1,2,3;2020
Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

**SAN FRANCISCO BAY BRIDGE--
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.**

11-14-38

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Chang-Kai-Shek
gets 10 new fighting planes,
Shanghai, China)

Can No.

V. 88. 511

Roll No.

3

Subject

CHINESE LEADER GETS TEN
NEW FIGHTING PLANES

Cameraman

KHAINUKOV

Length

67

Neg.

55

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

2014x3;
Can No. 400

Description and Remarks

SEE: CHANG-KAI-SHEK--SHANGHAI, CHINA

Also as: ARMY--AVIATION--WU & MRS.--
TYPES--STUNTS--FORMATIONS--YANG--
LONGHWA AIRPORT

19-24-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION

(BARBER SHOP TO BECOME

AVIATION SHRINE)

Can No.

V.8 R. 512

Roll No.

2

Subject OLD WRIGHT CYCLE SHOP TO
BECOME AVIATION SHRINE.

Camerman
MAYFIELD.

Length

53

Neg.

41

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

RETURNED

Can No.

Description and Remarks

DAYTON, O.--Henry Ford and

Orville Wright in front of store 2 shots

Edsel, Henry and Wright enter store--

pointing to hair bobbing signs on window

leaving back door of barber shop

DAYTON, O.--FORD--WRIGHT--~~BARBER SHOP~~

MISC. BLDG.

Date of Event

10-17-36.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (U.S. Army's new
3000-Mi. Bomber crashes in
test, Seattle, Wash.)

Can No.
V. 8 R. 517

Roll No.
4

Subject U.S. ARMY'S NEW 3000-MI. BOMBER
CRASHES IN TEST

Cameraman
SINKEY

Length
98

Neg.
86

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No. 2035x3, 4
405

Description and Remarks

SEE: TYPES--SEATTLE, WASH.

Also as: ARMY--AVIATION--AIR--FLIGHTS
HARMAN--CORKILLE--ULMSTEAD--McREYNOLDS

12-2-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (NEW BOEING BOMBER
DAMAGED IN TEST FLIGHT)

Can No.
V.8 R. 518

Roll No.
3

Subject WORLD'S LARGEST BOMBER DAMAGED
IN TEST LANDING

Camerman
SINKEY

Length
39

Neg.
27

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2035x7
Can No. 170

Description and Remarks

PLANE WRECKS--SEATTLE

Date of Event ~~12-7-36~~

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (9th Annual Airplane
maneuvers, Miami Beach, Fla.

Can No.

V. 8 R. 519

8-519-7

Roll No.

Subject

DAREDEVILS OF AIR RISK THEIR
NECKS AT AVIATION MEET

Cameraman

EDWARDS

Length

121

Neg.

109

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

2047x1, 2;

Can No.

1705

Description and Remarks

AIR SHOW--MIAMI BEACH, FLA.

12-10-36

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (11 SAVED AS DICK
MERRILL'S PLANE CRASHES)EAL

Can No.
V.8 R. 521

Roll No.

1

Subject 11 SAVED IN AIRLINE CRACK-UP
BY SKILL OF DICK MERRILL

Cameraman
WINNER.

Length

78

Neg.

66

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2055x2

Can No.

905

Description and Remarks

PORT JERVIS, NY.

PLANE CRASH

Date of Event 12-20-36

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (FLYING EGG, NEW
AIR FLIVVER)

Can No.
V.8 R.521

5

Subject "FLYING EGG" PLANE DEMONSTRATED
AS NEW AIR FLIVVER

Camerman
LYONS

Length

43

Neg.

31

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2053x1;
Can No. 435

Description and Remarks

TYPES

WASH.D.C.

Date of Event 12-15-36

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (SEARCHING FOR MISSING
AIRLINER) THRU SNOW ETC.

Can No.

V.8 R. 521

Roll No.

10

Subject

ARMY OF MEN AND PLANES LOOK
FOR MISSING AIRLINER

Camerman

FREEMAN-LIBR.

Length

79

Neg.

67

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2055x3;

Can No.

560

Description and Remarks

PROVO, UTAH

PLANE WRECKS

Date ~~12-20~~ 12-20-36.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (BOMBER CRASHES
INTO HOUSE AT MITCHEL FIELD

Can No.
V.8 R.522

Roll No.
1

Subject ARMY BOMBER CRASHES AT
MITCHEL FIELD (?)

Cameraman
KARUP

Length
41

Neg.
29

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2038x4;
Can No. 170

Description and Remarks

PLANE CRASH

MITCHEL FIELD, NY.

Date of Event 12-23-36

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION
(NEW STRATO PLANE)

Can No.
V.8 R. 522

Roll No.
9

Subject QUEER STRATO PLANE
(LAUGH PARADE)

Cameraman
LIBRARY.

Length
74

Neg.
68

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.

LAUGH PARADE.

Date of Event 1936.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (CU'S BOMBERS TAKING
OFF IN SEARCH OF LOST TRANSPORT)V.8 R.523

Can No.

Roll No.

3

Subject NOTED FLIERS AID SEARCH FOR
LOST TRANSPORT PLANE

Cameraman
FREEMAN

Length

101

Neg.

89

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2056x4,5;

Can No. 695

Description and Remarks

PLANE WRECKS--SAULT LAKE CITY, UTAH

Date of Ev 12-21-36

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Plane wreck..
17 killed in twin-motored V. 8 R.524
American Air Lines "The Southerner")

Can No.

Roll No.

1

Subject

PLANE WRECK (HL OF YR)

Cameraman

LIBRARY

Length

33

Neg.

29

Dupe

dev. orig. neg.

Pos.

Cuts

lay
Can No.

Description and Remarks

HL OF YR--GOODWIN, ARK.

1415436
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Richman-Merill
hop---in N.Y. & Llandillo,
Wales) air views in air

Can No.

8-524-11

Roll No.

V-9-B-504

31

Subject

RICHMAN-MERRILL FLIGHT

(HL OF YR)

Cameraman

LIBRARY

Length

31

Neg.

27 dev. orig. neg. & lav

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS--NEW YORK CITY

9-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Beryl Markham
Flight) plane in Baleine Cove

& Mrs. Markham at Floyd Bennett Field)

Can No.

Roll No.

V.8 R.524-12

Subject

MARKHAM FLIGHT

(HL OF YR)

Camerman

LIBRARY

Length

28

Neg.

24

Dupe

neg. & lav.

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS--BALEINE COVE, N.S.

9-6-36

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Clipper ship..
AIR VIEWS OVER BRIDGE..
interior shots etc.)

Can No.

8-524-15

Roll No.

~~V. 8 B. 504 7-15~~

Subject

CLIPPER SHIP

(HL OF YR)

Cameraman

LIBRARY

Length

33

Neg.

29

Dupe

rev. orig. neg.

Pos.

*

Cuts

lav.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

TYPES--ALAMEDA, CALIF.

10-13-36

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(12 DEAD IN UAL PLANE
AVIATION proflso FRISCO CAL.

CRASH No. 9-525
V92585

Roll No. SPECIAL
~~PRCL~~

Subject 12 KILLED IN AIRLINER CRASH
IN MOUNTAINS

Camerasman
FREEMAN

Length
109

Neg.
97

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2054x4; 300
Can No.

Description and Remarks

AIR CRASH

SAUCIS CAL

Date of Event 12/29/36

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(12 dead in UAL EXC L.A. AND TRISCO AVIATION PLANE DISASTER) V 9 R 525				Can No.	Roll No. 3
Subject 12 KILLED IN AIRLINER CRASH IN MTS				Camera man FREEMAN	
Length 50	Neg. 38	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2054x4;300 Can No.	
Description and Remarks TR CRASH BAUTUS CAL				Date ~~12/21/36~~ 12/21/36	
				Used No.	Date

AVIATION (CRATING PLANES
AT VIMALET CO. FOR

Can No.
V 9 R 525

Roll No.
5

Subject

SHIPMENT TO SPAIN)
PLANES RUSHED TO SPAIN DESPITE
U.S. NEUTRALITY

Cameraman

WINTER TRAYNHAM

Length

62

Neg.

50

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2000x14, 2-600

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/31/36

Used No.

Date

SPANISH REVOLT

ERE JERSEY CITY NJ

NEW YORK CITY

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (7/36—Amelia Earhart's Flying
Laboratory—used in "25 YRS. AGO" 7/27/61

see over

Can No.

34-61-3

Roll No.

~~2~~

Subject

GO: Forest Fire:
FLORIDA TORNADO—FDR IN QUEBEC: KING

KING DEDICATES SHRINE: WILL ROGERS POLO FIELD:

ORPHANS PICNIC: A LIA EARHART'S FLYING LAB:
ANTI-SKID DEVICE FOR AUTOS

222

229

Camerasman

Universal

Newsreel

Library

Cuts

none

Can No.

Description and Remarks: NORTHEASTERN MINNESOTA: (four
shots of timber aflame—man digging—2 shots, damaged
equipment—PANAMA CITY, FLORIDA: (twister force bending trees, causing
flood—gas station underwater—2 shots, water around bldgs—residents
scream & pounding ~~xxxx~~—flivver in distress—QUEBEC, CANADA: (FDRs on
Honor Guard on horses—Roosevelt's car—1s, Dufferin Terrace—silent o
FDR speaking—his crowd, speaker stand—VIMY RIDGE, FRANCE: (1s of huge
Pylon Monument, flyover by planes—King Edward VIII with group, walking
Vets look on—flag-draped monument, King unveiling—his of crowd—Monument
dedicated to Can. men who fought & died here—SEATTLE, WASHINGTON:
(Polo Game in progress—crowd—2 shots Memorial, 1s & cu of Will Rogers
plaque—LONG BEACH, NY: (kids on beach—kid on chowline—shot of 1s)

Takeup 7/27/61 7/31

Date of Event

HHV 36

SEE OVER

(2) 34-61-3

Danahy, working with the kids--kids get hot dogs--cu kid eating hot
dog--~~BURBANK, CALIFORNIA~~ (2 shots, Amelia Earhart stand on wing
of plane and then climbs into cockpit--~~FINDLAY, OHIO~~ (2 shots
inventor working on car--pushing foot on clutch--ratchet--device in
operation--brake go up--wheels as car runs, brake drops--car moves--
2 shots car in skid, comes to stop--

NORTHEASTERN MINNESOTA--FOREST FIRE--TREES--DISASTER--HL OF 1936--
PANAMA CITY, FLA--TORNADO--WRECKAGE--FLOOD--
BLDGS--CARS--
VISITS--CROWD--
MONUMENT--CEREMONIES--CANADIAN ARMY--CROWD--
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--POLO--DEDICATION--
PLAQUE--CROWD--
CHILDREN--DUFFEY--FOOD--HUMAN INTEREST--
SCIENTIFIC--
QUEBEC, CANADA--ROOSEVELT
VIMY RIDGE, FRANCE--EDW. VIII--
LONG BEACH, NY--
BURBANK, CALIF.--EARHART--AVIATION--
FINDLAY, OHIO--INVENTIONS--ACCIDENT--

AVIATION: (Prototype of autogyro demonstrated)

Issue Number

34-79

3

Subject 25 YEARS AGO (1936) World Series--
Worlds Fair plans--Autogyro Try Out--
Bicycle for Two--

Cameraman

Universal Film Library

Length

Net
7-148

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--crowds in

Makeup
Date of Event

1936

9/28/61

stands--on Bill Terry on left-McCarthy on right
on Hubbel on left-Ruffing on right-Gov. Lehman, LaGuardia look on
playing field--Babe Ruth in stands--crowd shot--playing field--
N.Y. WORLDS FAIR--Is Whalen explaining model to visitors--Whalen,
Firman Guego rep. French Chamber Commerce, Daniel A. Del Rio rep.
Pan Am. society--on Whalen -3 shots model of Fair--WASHINGTON, D.C.
Autogyro lands at business center--crowd--pilot Ray folds back
rotor blades--2 shots plane moving like car--off lawn, and down street
Capitol in bg. --GERMANY--is from moving camera car-couple on bike
for 2 peddling down street--and shot same--side angle pair
on the way--and shot same--side angle pair

SEE OVER

(2) 34-79-2

NEW YORK CITY(1936--SERIES & FAIR)--OLD & RARE FILMS--
BASEBALL 1936--N.Y.YANKEES--NY GIANTS--FERRY,BILL--
MC CARTHY,--HUBBEL--LEHMAN--LA GUARDIA--RUTH,BABE--
NEW YORK WORLD'S FAIR 1938--MODEL (OF FAIR)--WHALEN--
WASHINGTON,D.C.--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--AMPHIBIOUS
GERMANY--INVENTIONS--BICYCLE--

AVIATION (2 stories):(Seaplane
launching & Plane by foot power)

Issue Number

34-83

4

Subject 25 YEARS AGO (1936) Hurricanes--
J.D.Rockefeller--German Flying Boat--Aero

Camoraman

Universal Film Library

Length

Neg.
7-171

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

MIS. (USA) East Coast--
Description and Remarks
Norfolk-VI water around bldgs--telegraph poles
down--cameraman taking pix--flooded city streets--W.U. boy with bikes
Virginia Beach--wooden wreckage and tilted poles--water tank blown
over--boardwalk washed away--wrecked homes--bathroom sheared off
house--boat washed up beside house--Texas--3 shots wrecked homes--
twisted rr--wrecked cars--2 shots--LAKEWOOD, N.J.--People entering
train--John D helped from car--then train--kids look thru window of
train--CITY ISLAND, N.Y.--Is mothership "Schwabenland"--3 shots plane
on deck--man at catapult controls--2 shots plane takeoff--BALTIMORE,
MD--Is of plane--climbs aboard manipulates controls--

Makeup
Date of Event

1936
10/21/61

SEE OVER

(2) 34-83-4

cu feet moving pedals--cu operator working steering bar--
tail assembly being controlled--ls plane on ramp, starts up
and collapses at 161 off the runway--no damage--

MISC. USA (EAST COAST)--OLD & RARE FILMS--HURRICANES--FLOODS--
LAKEWOOD, N.J.--ROCKEFELLER (J.D.)--
CITY ISLAND, N.Y.--AVIATION (2 storées)--GERMAN AF--CATAPULT--
BALTIMORE, MD.--FEET (WORK PEDALS)--INVENTIONS (1936)--
ODDITIES (AVIATION)

AVIATION (1936): (Dorothy Kilgallen
flies around world)

Issue Number

34-91

4

Subject 25 YEARS AGO--(Henry Ford-J. Edgar
Hoover--Cordell Hull--Cardinal Pacelli--
Dorothy Kilgallen--Painted Stockings)

Camerasman

Universal News Library

Length

Neg.
7-171

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

DETROIT, MICH. (1936) 2 shots

Makeup
Date of Event

11/9/61

Henry Ford sr. walking with gent & entering school
house--int. shot Ford with kid at desk where his initials are carved
--shot of Ford with youngster at desk--CHICAGO, ILL--Int. dinner for
Hoover standing with man & receives award--cu Hoover making speech--
N.Y.C.--CAR PULLING into pier shed--man carries sign--HULL & Mrs.
pose--quick shot Press--ship sailing--BRONX, N.Y.--Pacelli met at
plane by Spellman (Bishop of Boston)--Pacelli paid respect from devout--
NEWARK, N.Y.--Kilgallen gets out plane surrounded by cameramen--
being greeted by women and father--2 shots with her & father--
HOLLYWOOD, CAL.--med ls. makeup men drawing on girls legs--

SEE OVER

(2) 34-91-4

On striped socks being painted on--on blonde--spotted socks--
on another blonde--diamond shaped design on instep--drawing
design on girl's thigh--3 shots legs--lineup all the girls
with skirts up--

DETROIT, MICH (1936)--OLD & RARE FILMS--FORD--SCHOOL--
CHICAGO, ILL--HOOVER, J. EDGAR--F.B.I.--BOY SCOUTS--
NEW YORK CITY--HULL--
BRONX, N.Y.--PACKELL--SPELLMAN--
NEWARK, N.J.--KILGALLAN--AVIATION (1936)
HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.--LEGS--ART--ODDITIES (FASHIONS)

AVIATION(1936): (Flivver plane shown)
~~special feature containing pictures~~

Issue Number

35-I

3

Subject 25 YEARS AGO--(1936) Wpa Pa rade--
Sit-down strike-Air Flivver-Amelia Earhart
Railroad Bus--

Camerman

Universal Film Library

Length

~~7-165~~
7-165

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--protest parade demonstrators carrying placards--parade around WPA office--med. on sidewalk, carrying placards--mounted cops nearby--crowd listening to speeches of agitators.--FLINE, MICH.--ls plant--ls Chevrolet-Fisher plant--two of strikers holding up in plant looking out window-sign says "100" sitdown strike-don't scab".--SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH--front shots of plane parked--on Ford V-8 engine flivver takes off--(Earhart) pilots looking at map--on map--Amelia & Paul Warts getting into plane--she in cockpit tries to duck camera plane taxing--takes off--snow cap mts. and rugged terrain--ARLINGTON, VA.--bus on road--stops to pick up passengers--int. dashboard-driver presses button--lowering pilot on back & front

Date of Release

12/20/61

SEE OVER

(2) 35-1-3

5 shots bus running on tracks--

NEW YORK CITY (1936)--OLD & RARE FILMS--WPA--PARADE--
FLINT, MICHIGAN--STRIKES--

WASHINGTON, D.C.--AVIATION(1936)--INVENTIONS(1936)--FLIVVER PLANE

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH--EARHART--MANTZ--

ARLINGTON, VA.--BUS--

AVIATION (PRINCE OF WALES
arrives at Norfolk in plane
planes - landing RAF at Norfolk)

Can No.
COMPLETE
REEL

Roll No.
UNIVERSAL
PICTURES

Cameraman
VAULT)

Subject

KING EDWARD THE VIII OF ENGLAND

LIBRARY

Cuts NARA NOTE: ARCHIVES
DOES NOT HAVE THIS
Can No. SUBJECT. ark 9/90

Length

864

Not
796

Dupe

Pos.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

KING EDWARD VIII--LONDON, ENGLAND

Date of Event

12/31

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Gerd Achgelis,
German stunt flier doing
his stuff)

Can No.

1451X

Roll No.

4,5,6

Subject

GERMAN FLIER

Cameraman

OLIVER

Length

439

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NOTE: STUNTING--TIGHT AIRBORNE VIEW,

Also as: AIR VIEWS--STUNTING
ACHGELIS

Date of Event

8/26/35

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Army bomber
crashes, Mineola, L.I.)

Can No.

~~1508~~
1528x

Roll No.

~~8~~
6

Subject

ARMY BOMBER CRASHES

Cameraman

SANWALD

Length

143

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AIR WRECKS--MINE LA, L.I

Also as: BOMBER (TYPES)--RUINS

~~1508~~
Date of Event 1/1/36

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (new Flivver Plane
worth \$700., uses $2\frac{1}{2}$ gal. gas
per hr., 31 m.p.g., 72 m.p.h.)

Can No.
1636 x

Roll No.
5,6,7

Subject

NEW FLIVVER PLANE

Cameraman
LYONS

Length

543

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: TYPES--COLLEGE PK., MD.

Also as: WEYANT--GREEN

2-26-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

**AVIATION (JEAN BATTEN IN
FRANCE, SPEAKS IN FRENCH
FROM BALCONY)**

Can No.
1637 x

Roll No.

7

Subject

JEAN BATTEN IN FRANCE

Cameraman

ACTUALITIES

Length

28 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: JEAN BATTEN--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: SOUND--SPEECH

2-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Cape to Eng.
flight)

Can No.
1646 x

Roll No.

7

Subject CAPE TO ENGLAND FLIGHT BY
TOMMY ROSE

Cameraman
UNIVERSAL

Length

73 dev. 1 av.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CROYDON, ENG.--Tommy Rose arriving
at Croydon at end of flight--beats
old record by 5 hrs--crowds at air-
port--cu's in cockpit and jumping
down to ground--posing etc.

CROYDON, ENG.--FLIGHTS--TOMMY ROSE--
CROYDON AIRPORT

3-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

**AVIATION (F.D. Roosevelt
boarding Pan-American Liner
at Nassau, Bahamas) SOUND**

Can No.
1699 x

Roll No.

2

Subject

ROOSEVELT AT NASSAU

Cameraman
HEARST

Length

916 dev. lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS

**SEE: F.D. & JAMES ROOSEVELT--NASSAU,
BAHAMAS**

3-31-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Flying Flea
Rally, Shington, Essex, Eng)

Can No.
1706 x

Roll No.

4

Subject

FLYING FLEA RALLY

Cameraman
UNIVERSAL

Length

99 dev. lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHINGTON, ESSEX, ENG.--most of these
small planes are self made and de-
signed--here is a flea that is simply
burning up after short flight--cu
remnant of plane, Appleby noted flea
pilot, looking over flea--crowds at
field--fleas on field--planes taking
off, showing planes soaring in air--
autogiro showing nose turned into
the terrain..

SHINGTON, ESSEX, ENGLAND--TYPES--
AIR WRECK--AUTOGIRO

4-38
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (interivew with Capt. G.J. Powell of Imperial Airways) SOUND				Can No. 1712 x	Roll No. 8
Subject INTERVIEW WITH CAPT. POWELL				Cameraman UNIVERSAL	
Length 106 dev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks LONDON, ENG.--Capt. G.J. Powell of Imperial Airways is interviewed-- Jeffrey questioning capt. on aeronautics..SOUND TALK LONDON, ENGLAND--POWELL--SCOUND INTERVIEW				4-36 Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date

AVIATION
(review of Austria's
Army Aircraft)

Can No.

1720 x

Roll No.

7.8

Subject

AUSTRIA'S ARMY AIRCRAFT

Cameraman

JONAK

Length 365

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AUSTRIAN ARMY--ASPERN,
nr.VIEN A, AUSTRIA

Also as: SCHUSCHNIGG--AIRPORT--LOEHR

4-18-36

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Baby Airplane,
Hendon, Eng.)

Can No.
1728 x

Roll No.

7

Subject
BABY AIRPLANE

Cameraman
UNIVERSAL

Length

31 dev. lav

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE TYPES--HENDON. ENGLAND

~~XXXXXX~~

5-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (New American
Airlines Sleeper Plane,
Douglas Transport)

Can No.
1732 x

Roll No.

2

Subject

NEW AMERICAN AIRLINES SLEEPER
PLANE

Camerman

FREEMAN

Length

722

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: TYPES--GLENDALE, CALIF.

Also as: FLIGHTS--AIR VIEWS--
GRAND CENTRAL AIR TERMINAL

5-1-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Douglas Transport plane forced to land when ~~wheels were lost~~)				Can No. 1741 x	Roll No. 1
Subject PILOT MAKES FORCED LANDING				Cameraman LEMBECK	
Length 257	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks SEE: AI WRECKS--CINCINNATI, O. Also as: TYPES				5-8-38 Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

AVIATION (air meet at St.
Germain France between Mill
~~Burcham of US and Michael Detroyat)~~

Can No.

1760 x

Roll No.

5

Subject

AVIATION FETE

Cameraman

JFA GAUMONT

Length

171 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: STUNTING--ST. GERMAIN, FRANCE

Also as: BURCHAM--DETROYAT

~~5-36~~ Event 5/36

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (interior shots
of airship Hindenburg, taken
on its first trip to U.S.)

Can No.
1763 x

Roll No.

1

Subject

HINDENBURG INTERIORS

Cameraman

PATHE

Length

413 ft. dev.

Neg.

lav.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AIRSHIP(HINDENBURG)--LAKEHURST, N

Also as: FLIGHTS

5-20-36
Date of Event

J. Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Rhode Island
Air Show)

Can No.
1775 x

Roll No.
6,7

Turner sets new N.Y.-Providence mark)

Subject

RHODE ISLAND AIR SHOW

Cameraman
SMITH

Length

400

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AIR SHOW--PROVIDENCE, R.I.

Also as: TURNER--FLIGHT--STATE AIRPORT
GREEN--CROWDS

~~5-20-36~~
Date of Event

5/30/36

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (French planes
overhead at inauguration of
Naval School (SOUND MUSIC ETC)

Can No.

E-1784 x 5;
1786 x 4

Roll No.

Subject

INAUGURATION NAVAL SCHOOL

Cameraman

ECLAIR
EJA GAUMONT

Length

426 ft.dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

FRENCH NAVY--BREST, FRANCE

6-3-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Flying Wing Plane flown by Clyde Pangborn)				Can No. 1807 x 4, 5, 6	Roll No.
Subject FLYING WING PLANE				Cameraman CONNELL	
Length 525	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks SEE: TYPES--LOS ANGELES, CALIF. Also as: MINES FIELD--MASON-- PANGBORN				6-23-36 Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date
FORM 2530-SM-3-38				PRINTED IN U. S. A.	

OVER

**AVIATION (Model Airplane
Contest)**

**Can No.
1810 x**

Roll No.

4

Subject

MODEL AIRPLANE CONTEST

Cameraman

SIMON

Length

193

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: MINNEAPOLIS PLANE--DETROIT, MICH.

Also as: JUDGE--TROPHY

7-2-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (RAF's new
airplanes displayed at
Hendon, Eng.)

Can No.

1811x 6

Roll No.

Subject

WORLD'S BEST AIRPLANES

Cameraman

GEN.FILM DIST.

Length

113 dev. 11v.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: TYPES--HEND N, ENG.

ALSO AS: ARMY

6-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (R.A.F. display,
Hendon, Eng..dropping bombs,
mass 'chute jump etc.)

Can No.

1813 x

Roll No.

5

Subject

R.A.F. DISPLAY

Cameraman

ONE.FILM DIST.

Length

121 dev.la.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ENGLISH ARMY--HENDON, ENGLAND

Also as: SHEIKH OF BAHREIN--BOMBS
CHUTE JUMPING

7-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Clem Sohn, Bat
Man, soaring thru space)

Can No.
1814 x

Roll No.

7

SOUND--INTERVIEWED BY JEFFREY)

Subject

CLEM SOHN, THE BAT MAN

Camerasman

GEN.FILM DIST.

Length

157 dev. 1 v.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CLEM SOHN--LONDON, ENGLAND

Also as: JEFFREY--SOUND--INTERVIEW
PARACUTE JUMP--STUNTS

7-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (R.A.F. inspection,
King Edward getting out of
plane, inspection etc.)

Can No.
1817 x

Roll No.

Subject

R.A.F. INSPECTION

Camerman
GEN.FILM DIST.

Length

70 dev.lav

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ENGLISH AR Y--WITTERI G.ENG.

Also see: WITTING AIRDRONE--
MILDENHALL,ENG.--DUKE OF YORK
KING EDWARD--DUKE OF KENT

~~3-26~~ Date of Event 7/36

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Balloon deflated
Piccard & Cosyne leaving
balloon)

Can No.
1821 x

Roll No.
6

Subject

PROF. PICCARD

Cameraman
ECLAIR

Length

50 dev. 1 av.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: PROF. PICCARD--BRUSSELS, BELGIUM

Also as: C SYNS--BALLOONS

~~7-36~~
Date of Event 7/36

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Hindenberg at
Lakenurst, N.J.)

1830 x

Roll No.

5

Subject

HINDENBURG

Cameraman
LYONS

Length

71

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AIRSHIPS--LAKE HURST, N.J.

Also as: LAKE HURST HANGAR

7-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (amazing new
Autogiro, London, Eng.)

Can No.
1840 x

Roll No.
8

Subject

AMAZING NEW AUT GIRO

Cameraman

GEN. FILM DIST.

Length

57 dev. lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENG.--vertical takeoff--is end
cu and up she goes, stand-still, back
garden landing

LONDON, ENG.--AUT GIRO

7-35

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (8 killed in
plane crash, St. Louis, Mo.)

Can No.
1840 x 5;
1841 x 4;

Roll No.

Subject

8 KILLED IN CRASH OF LINER

Cameraman
PETILL
ANDERSON

Length

290

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: PLANE CRASH--ST. L. UI S, MO.

Also as: DISASTER--TYPES

8-7-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Hindenburg
arrives at Lakehurst)

Can No.
1856 x

Roll No.
4,5

Subject

HINDENBURG ARRIVES

Camerasman
PROFFITT

Length

278

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AIRSHIPS--LAKE-URST,N.J.

Also as: LAKEHURST HANGAR

8-10-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Spanish wrecked plane
being repaired--on road leading
to Somocierra Pass)

Can No.

1859 x

Roll No.

6

Subject

SPANISH REVOLT

Camera man

ECLAIR

Length

172 dev. 18v.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: REV LUTIN--SEVILLE, SPAIN

Also as: REFUGEES--SPANIARDS--PLANE WRECK
ARMY--ESCAMEZ--CABANELLAS--DE LLANO
WARFARE

~~8-36~~
Date of Event

8/36

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Airliner crash
near Croydon, Eng.)

Can No.
1859 x

Roll No.

7

Subject

AIRLINER CRASH NEAR CROYDON

Cameraman
GEN. FILM DIST.

Length

66 dev. lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AIR WRECK--CROYDON, ENG.

XXXXXX

8-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Altitude
record broken, Vincennes,
France)

Can No.
1880 x

Roll No.

7

Subject

ALTITUDE RECORD BROKEN

Cameraman
JFA GAUMONT

Length

93 dev. lav

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

VINCENNES, FRANCE--DETRE breaks the
world's altitude record in height
of 14,836 meters--ground south of
plane, and cu of flier.

VINCENNES, FRANCE--FLIGHTS--DETRE

8-36

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Doctor Schact
takes off from Le Bourget,
France..SOUND TALK)

Can No.

1864 x

Roll No.

7

Subject

DOCTOR SCHACT DEPARTS

Cameramen

JFA GAUMONT

Length

67 dev.1av.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: DR. SCHACT--LE BOURGET, FRANCE

Also as: TYPES--SOUND--INTERVIEW

9-36

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Richman & Merrill
arrive from Coast, landing at
Floyd Bennett Field SOUND)

Can No.
1867 x

Roll No.

4

Subject

RICHMAN ARRIVES FROM COAST

Cameraman

EDWARDS
GRAHAM

Length

261

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, N.Y.

Also as: FLOYD BENNETT FIELD--TYPES--
RICHMAN--MERRILL--SOUND

8-18-36

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (New Monster Passenger
plane arriving at Croydon
Eng., from Germany)

Can No.
1871 x

Roll No.

6

Subject

NEW MONSTER PASSENGER PLANE

Camerman
GEN. FILM DIST.

Length

48 dev. lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: TYPES--CROYDON, ENG.

Also as: FLIGHTS

8-36

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Army Air Demonstration)
Mt. Clemens, Mich...var. types 1872 x
of plates XXXXIXXX AIR SCENES)

Case No.

Roll No.

1,2,3

Subject

ARMY AIR DEMONSTRATION

Cameramen
TRAYNHAM-SIMON
PARA

Length

2250

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S. ARMY--MT.CLEMENS, MICH.

Also as: TYPES--FIELDS--BOYCE--OL FIELD
AIR SCENES--FORMATIONS--MANEUVERS--
CAMP CUSTER--MIMIC WARFARE

8-10-36

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (ENGLAND-SO.AFRICA
AIR RACE)

Can No.
1872 x

Roll No.
7

Subject ENGLAND-SO.AFRICA AIR RACE

Cameraman
GEN.FILM

Length
64 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTH, ENGLAND
FLIGHTS.

Date of Event 9-36

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

**AVIATION (Mrs. Markham's
wrecked plane in Baleine
Cove, N.S.)**

Can No.

1879 x

Roll No.

6

Subject

MRS. MARKHAM'S WRECKED PLANE

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length

198

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: PLANE CRASH--BALEINE COVE, N.S.

Also as: MARKHAM--FLIGHTS--BURKE

9-8-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (DELMOTTE BREAKS
SPEED RECORD) SOUND MOTORS

Can No.

1884 x

Roll No.

4

Subject AIR SHOW

Cameraman

JFA GAUMONT.

Length

229 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

AIR SHOW

LE BOURG T, FRANCE.

Date of Event 9-36.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

**AVIATION (Navy Mass Formation,
San Diego, Calif.)**

Can No.
1890 x

Roll No.

3,4

Subject

NAVY MASS FORMATION

Camerman
**CONNELL--FOX
HEARST**

Length

1160 neg. & lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S. NAVY--SAN DIEGO, CALIF.

Also as: FORMATIONS--AIR VIEWS

8-28-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (DR.GOEBBELS ARRIVES
VIA PLANE AT VENICE)

Can No.
1892 x

Roll No.
6

Subject
DR.GOEBBELS IN VENICE

Camerman
BAVARIA.

Length
52 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

VENICE, ITALY.

GOEBBELS.

Date of Event 8-36.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (RUINS OF PLANE IN WHICH BIDDY WAS KILLED)				Can No. 1894 x	Roll No. 6
Subject PLANE CRASH IN WHICH BIDDY WAS KILLED				Cameraman TRAYNHAM-SAVITT	
Length 76	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks NAPERVILLE, ILL. PLANE CRASH.				Date of Event 9-29-36	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

AVIATION (NAT'L AIR RACES)				Can No. 1898 x	Roll No. 1,2,3,4
Subject NATIONAL AIR RACES				Cameraman CONNELL-STEVENS.	
Length 2155	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES. AIR RACES.				Date of Event 9-4-36.	
				Used No.	Date
FORM 2530-SM-1-37-U				OVER	
PRINTED IN U. S. A.				SEE OVER	

AVIATION (LEBRUN, SMIGLY INSPECT FRENCH AIRPLANES ETC.) ~~TAKEOFFS ETC. SOUND MILITARY BANDS.~~			Can No. 1901 x	Roll No. 4, 5
Subject GEN.RYDZ SMIGLY IN FRANCE			Cameraman EVLAIR-GAUMONT.	
Length 571 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
Description and Remarks SMIGLY PARIS.			Date of Event 9-36.	
			Used No.	Date
FORM 2530-3M-1-27-U			OVER	
PRINTED IN U.S.A.				

SEE OVER

AVIATION (GERMAN ARMY PLANES
ZOOMING ETC. IN MANEUVERS)
SOUND MIL. AIRS, H. TALK, HEILS.

Can No.
1903x5 ;

Roll No.
1884x5,6

Subject REICH CELEBRATION

Cameraman
BAVARIA.

Length
641 dev. lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

CELEBRATION

BERLIN

Date of Event 9-16-36

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (SWEDISH FLIERS HOP)				Can No. 1905 x	Roll No. 8
Subject SWEDISH FLIERS TEST TAKEOFF				Cameraman EDWARDS.	
Length 156	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, NY. FLIGHTS.				Date of Event 9-15-36	
				Used No.	Date

AVIATION (Eastern Airlines
contacts Richman & Merrill

SOUND

Can No.

1912X 2

Roll No.

Subject

EASTERN AIRLINES CONTACTS
RICHMAN & MERRILL

Cameraman

WINER

Length

434

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWARK, N.J. --various scenes in EAL
offices--radio room as Lt Zachen
operator calls Harry Richman who is
over ocean enroute to N.Y. from London--
cu's control board typewriter and chart
showing their location when contacted.

NEWARK, N.J.--SOUND--RADIO--ZACHEN
RICHMAN--FLIGHTS--WIRELESS--MAP

9-14-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (CROWDS WAITING FOR
RICHMAN-MERRILL AT FLOYD BENNETT)

Can No.
SOUND 1912 x

Roll No.
3

Subject CROWD WAITING FOR RICHMAN

Camerman
WINNER-GRAHAM

Length
116

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS--

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, N.Y.

Date of Event 9-14-36

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (RICHPAN-MERRILL LEAVE NEWFOUNDLAND)				Can No. 1922 x	Roll No. 2
Subject RICHMAN & MERRILL LEAVE NEWFOUNDLAND				Cameraman HEARST.	
Length 804 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks FLIGHTS NEWFOUNDLAND, NB, CANADA.				Date of Event 9-36.	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

AVIATION (EKINS ARRIVAL IN ALAMEDA)

Can No.
1922 x

Roll No.
6

Subject EKINS ARRIVAL IN ALAMEDA

Cameraman
COMBS.

Length

51

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALAMEDA, CAL.

FLIGHTS.

Date of Event 10-18-36.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (ENG. TRANSPORT)

Can No.

~~1049X5~~
1449X5

Roll No.

Subject

EMPIRE AIR GIANT

Cameraman

CHERRY

Length

97 day 1av

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

TYPE 9

ROCKETED ENG AND

Date of Event 10/30

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Flying Boats
back in Germany) SOUND TALK
BY PILOTS)

Can No.

1953 x

Roll No.

4

Subject

FLYING BOATS BACK IN GERMANY

Camerasmen

BAVARIA

Length

166 dev. lay.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS--BERLIN, GERMANY

11-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (BROOKLANDS FLYING SCHOOL)			Can No. 1955 x	Roll No. 7	
Subject FIRE AT BROOKLANDS FLYING SCHOOL			Cameraman GEN. FILM		
Length 24 dev. lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Poa.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks FIRE ROCKLANDS, ENG.				Date of Eval 10-36	
				Used No.	Date
FORM 2530-SM-1-37-U				SEE OVER	
OVER					
PRINTED IN U. S. A.					

AVIATION (LEO KIERNAN ENDS
3rd in FLIGHT)

Can No.
1964 x

Roll No.
5

Subject LEO KIERNAN ARRIVES

Cameraman
WINNER.

Length
102

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWARK AIRPORT, NJ.
FLIGHTS.

Date of Event 10-25-36.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION
(COMPETITION AT ST.CLOUD)

Can No.
1971 x

Roll No.
8

Subject AIR COMPETITION AT ST.CLOUD

Camerman
ECLAIR

Length
86 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

ST.CLOUD, FRANCE.

AIR RACES.

Date of Event 11-36

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (NEW PLANE TYPES)		Can No. 1972 x		Roll No. 4	
Subject NEW PLANES DEMONSTRATION				Cameraman ECLAIR.	
Length 107 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks PARIS--gs planes on field, different types, cu girl holding pet deer, cu one plane starting off cu another, cu more--cu twin-motored beaut, big cu into camera and off filling the screen--air views France--harbor watercraft etc. mainland, seashore, etc. cu pilot above clouds, pretty mt. scenes, air views, plane landing, cu idling and cu plane still. PARIS--TYPES--AIR--SCENICS--MTS.--WATERCRAFT				Date of Event 11-36.	
				Used No.	Date
				SEE OVER	

AVIATION
(MOLLISON HOPS FOR HOMELAND)

Can No.
1974 X

Roll No.
5

Subject
MOLLISON'S TAKEOFF

Cameraman
LYONS.

Length
113

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, N.Y.
FLIGHT

Date of Event 0-36.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (DE CIERVA DIES IN
DUTCH TRANSPORT CRASH)

Can No.

1975 Y

Roll No.

5

Subject

AIR DISASTER

Cameraman

GEN. FILM

Length

58 dev. lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CROYDON

PLANE CRASH

Date of Event

12-36

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (SPANISH PLANES, SKELETONS, BURNT ETC. RUINS BOMBER) 1978 x				Can No.	Roll No. 7
Subject SPANISH REVOLT				Cameraman ECLAIR.	
Length 146 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks SO.MADRID, GETAFE, SPAIN REVOLT.				Date of Event 11-36	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

AVIATION (ZE HINDENBURG)

Can No.
1985 x

Roll No.

Subject

NEWSPAPERMAN ON RACE AROUND WORLD

Cameraman

EDWARDS.

Length
205

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LAKFHURST NJ

FLITES

10-1-35.
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (PARIS-SAIGON AIR
RACE..SCENES ALONG ROUTE) 1995 x

Can No.

Roll No.

3

Subject PARIS-SAIGON AIR RACE

Cameraman

ECLAIR

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

348 dev.lav.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS

AIR RACE

Date of Event 1-36.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION
(SEARCH FOR LOST WAE PLANE)

Can No.
2034 x

Roll No.
4,5

Subject SEARCH FOR LOST AIRLINER

Camerasman
RUNSWICK

Length
223

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAULT LAKE CITY, UTAH
PLANE WRECK.

Date of Event 12-36.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION
(AERONAUTIC SALON)

Can No.
2042 x

Roll No.
1

Subject AERONAUTIC SALON

Camerman
ECLAIR

Length

279 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS

AIR SHOW

Date of Event 11-36

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (CUBAN TO FLY TO SPAIN)

Can No.

2628X

Roll No.

6

Subject

CUBAN AVIATOR WHO WILL FLY TO SPAIN

Camerasman

DOMINGO

Length

198

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAVANA

MENENDEZ

Date of Event-9-36.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (CHORINES SHIPPED
VIA AIR)

Can No.
2641 X

Roll No.
2,3

Subject
CHORUS GIRLS SHIPPED AIR EXPRESS

Camerman
LEMBECK

Length
1273

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHORUS

CHICAGO

Date of Event 5-13-36.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (PEOPLE ENTER TRANSPORT
INTERIORS IN THE AIR)

Can No.

2669X

Roll No.

4.5

Subject

GUDGE GORMAN

Camerman

TRAYNHAM

Length

453

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

GORMAN

CHICAGO

Date of Event 7-25-36.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (CHINA CLIPPER TAKES
OFF)

Can No.
2680 X

Roll No.
6,7

Subject
CHINA CLIPPER TAKES OFF

Camerman
COMBS

Length

274

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALAMEDA, CAL.

TYPES

Date of Event 10-7-36

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION
(TWA TRANSPORTS OVER LOOP)

Can No.
2681 X

Roll No.
4, 5

~~AIR VIEWS~~

Subject
TWA TRANSPORTS OVER CHI'S LOOP

Camerman
SAVITT

Length
383

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

TYPES

CHICAGO

~~12-15-36~~
Date of Event

12/16/36

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (SIR SAM HOARE FLIES)
TO INSPECT PLANE CARRIER

Can No.
3311X
~~3311~~

Roll No.
8
~~8~~

Subject
SIR SAMUEL HOARE

Cameraman
G. M. FILL

Length
150 rev. lay.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.
ENG. ARMY

Date of Event **7-36**

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION, 1937

(AIR VIEWS MAR CANTABRICO WAR PLANES)				Can No. V 9 K 526	Roll No. 1
AVIATION					
Subject SPANISH SHIP WINS EMBARGO RACE FOR WAR PLANES				Cameraman WINNER..ARNOLD	
Length 70	Neg. 58	Dupe	Pos.	Can No. 2065x3, 4, 5, 745 2066x3; 350 Can No.	
Description and Remarks SPANISH REVOLT SHIP BR OKLYN NY				Date of Event 1/6/37	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

(MINIATURE PLANE MEET)

Can No.
V 9 R 526

Roll No.
4

AVIATION

Subject MODEL AIRPLANE CONTEST THRILLS
YOUNG BIRDMEN

Cameraman
EDWARDS

Length

82

Neg.

70

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

2065x2, 1025
Can No.

Description and Remarks

MODEL PLANES

MINI FLA

Date of Event 1/3/37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (OMAHA AIRPORT SNOWBOUND
PILOT TAKES OFF)

Can No.
V 9 R 527

Roll No.
4

Subject HEAVY SNOWFALL BLOCKS HIWAYS
IN MIDWEST

Cameraman
TRABOLD

Length
64

Neg.
52

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No. 2071x4; 290

Description and Remarks

MIDWEST BLIZZARD

OMAHA NEB

Date of Event 1/10/37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(EAL plane returns to
AVIATION DC.Hoover-Tolson)

Can No.
V.9.R.528

Roll No.
1

Subject G-MEN COMB N.W. FOR KILLER
(B) J.E. HOOVER RETURNS

Cameraman
SINKEY-LAB-LYONS

Length

181

Neg.
169

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2069x2,3,6;
405
Can No.

Description and Remarks

MATTSON KIDNAPPING
SEATTLE WASH.
WASHINGTON D.C.

Date of Event 1/12/37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(UAL MAINLINER)
AVIATION INT.& AIR VIEWS

Can No.
V 9 R 529

Roll No.
7

Subject NEW SKYLounge LUXURY ~~BOO~~PLANE
PUT INTO SERVICE (THE MAINLINER)

Cameramen ALLEY/TRAYNA/
GRAHAM/TUGANDER

Length

30 102

Neg.

90

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2074x1, 2, 3, 2340
2075x1; 775
Can No.

Description and Remarks

THE MAINLINER

NEWARK AIRPOT NJ

Date of Event 1.16.37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(H. Hughes coast to
AVIATION coast hop 7½ hrs.)

Can No.
V 9 R 530

Roll No.
1

Subject **HOWARD HUGHES FLIES FM COAST TO
COAST IN SEVEN AND HALF HOURS**

Camerman **WINNER**

Length

73

Neg.

61

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

2069x7;165

Can No.

Description and Remarks

RECORD FLIGHT

NEWARK AIRPORT NJ

Date of Event **1/19/37**

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(NEW TYPES)			Can No.	Roll No.
AVIATION SHOW			V 9 R 534	4
Subject NEWEST TYPES PLANE ON DISPLAY AT NAT'L AIR SHOW			Cameraman TUGANDER	
Length 84	Neg. 72	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2107x4; 235 Can No.
Description and Remarks NYC-GRAND CENTRAL PALACE- is flying trapexe, etc., laps to cu same rotary moter workg, couple gals front sea- plane, cut to interior, instrument board, 2-seater monoplane, cu 3-blade prop, cabin mono..lowwing mono hanging, another lowwing on floor..3-ft model AAL transport that opens, floorshots crowds arnd plane, etc. CUTS more same, Stoopnagle and Budd in their ship..more of show. NYC/ AVIATION SHOW/ TYPES (PLANES)/ STOOP BLDGS			Date of Event 1/30/37	
			Used No.	Date
			SEE OVER	

AVIATION (UAL PLANE CRASHES
INTO FRISCO BAY)

Can No.
V.9 R. 537

Roll No.
SPECIAL.

Subject 11 DIE AS TRANSPORT DIVES
INTO SAN FRANCISCO BAY.

Camereaman
McHENRY

Length
112

Neg.
100

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No. 2130x1; 845

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

PLANE WRECK

Date of Event 2-10-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (11 die when UAL
PLANE CRASHES INTO FRISCO BAY) V.9 R.537

Can No.

Roll No.

1

Subject 11DIE WHEN AIRLINER CRASHES
INTO BAY

Cameraman
McHENRY

Length

52

Neg.

40

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

SEE SPECIAL
Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO

PLANE WRECK

Date of Event 2-10-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

**AVIATION (VANDERBILT'S NEW
14 PASSENGER PLANE)**

**Can No.
V.9 R. 537**

**Roll No.
4 D.**

**Subject PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS:
WM.K.VANDERBILT & PLANE**

**Camerman
EDWARDS.**

**Length
45**

**Neg.
39**

Dupe

Pos.

**Cuts 2134x2;
Can No. 460**

Description and Remarks

VANDERBILT

MIAMI

Date of Event 2-13-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION
(I-blade prop)

Can No.
V.9 R. 537

Roll No.
6

Subject ONE BLADED PROP CUTS VIBRATION
AND SPEEDS FLYING

Cameraman
DRELLING

Length
49

Neg.
37

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2132x 2
Can No. 485

Description and Remarks

LITIZ, PA.

TYPES.

Date of Event

2/11/37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Lindys in Rome)

Can No.
V 9 R 538

Roll No.
5

Subject **MUSSO'S SON WEDS-LINDYS IN ROME**

Camerasman
GRIMALDI

Length

83

Neg.

28-43

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **2134x6;245**
Can No. **2125x5;115**

Description and Remarks

MUSSO'S SON (VITTORIO) WEDS
LINDBERGH'S TAKE OFF
ROME ITALY

Date of Event **2/8/37**
Used No. /Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (SOUND)
SUB-ZERO FLIGHT

Can No.
V 9 R 539

Roll No.
4

Subject
ARMY TESTS SUBZERO PLANES

Cameraman
SAVITT-BOX-HEARST

Length

81

Neg.

69

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts S-2139x1;585
F-2139x2;910
Can No. H-2139x3;470

Description and Remarks NT CLEMENS MICH-Selfridge
Field-lineup airmen getting into flyg
suits, all furlined-group gets up from
front of planes, 1s planes taxi-ing,
sev shots CLOSEUPS takeoff, flying in
formation from the air. CUTS: MORE AIR
EOTS FROM BOMBER (INFRA D) group pilots
in heavy suits, angles, cus puttg on
shoes, etc. dressg in heavy togs-var shots
planes taxi-ing-takeoff for Ascoda, Mich.-
SOUND(NOT USED) Col Frank addressing

Date of Event 2/17 '37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

Maj. Lester Maitland, Lt. Henry Clagett, Walter Frank,
Maj. Claude Duncan, Maj. Warren Maxwell-ground shots
squadron 8th Attachment flying-gs air formations-
gs machinegun firing.

SOUND-INTERVIEWS-FLIGHTS-FORMATION-SELFRIDGE FIELD-
MT CLEMENS MICH-AVIATION-TYPES-AIR VIEWS-FRANK-
MAITLAND-CLAGETT-MAXWELL-DUNCAN.

(2) 9-539-4

AVIATION (DOUGLAS PLANT)
~~REFERENCE~~ STRIKE

Can No.
V 9 R 541

Roll No.

1

Subject SITDOWN STRIKERS ROUTED BY DAWN
TEARGAS BARRAGE B) DOUGLAS PLANT

Cameraman
MARKMANN/FREEMAN

Length 78-66
51-45

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2154x1; 2137x4, 5;
2142x6; 730;
2153x3, 580.

Description and Remarks

SITDOWNS

WAUKEGAN ILL
SANTA MONICA CAL

2/26/37
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (TWO KILLED IN BLIND FLYING TEST)		Can No. V 9 R 541		Roll No. 3	
Subject PLANE CRASH KILLS TWO OFFICERS WAKG BLIND FLYG TEST (B)FREIGHT WRECK				Cameraman SAVITT, KING	
Length 45-33 34-28	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cate S2154x3;310 Can No 2156x1;290	
Description and Remarks PLANE WRECK CHICAGO ILL TRAIN WRECK SO. BYRON N.Y.				Date of Event 3/1/37	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

AVIATION (AUTOPLANE)

Can No.

V 9 R 541

Roll No.

6

Subject

AUTOPLANE FOR ROAD AND SKYWAY
DEMONSTRATD

Cameraman

FREEMAN

Length

84

Neg.

72

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2153x2;2151x8;
Can No. 2154x2;1830

Description and Remarks

ARROWMOBILE AUTOPLANE

SANTA MONICA CAL

Date of Event 2/27/37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (BOEING BOMBERS
B-171

Can No.
V 9 R 542

Roll No.
1

Subject ARMY AIR CORPS GETS FIRST OF
13 NEW FLYING FORTS

Camerman
FOX/LYONS/HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts L2166x3;360

R2166x5;260

R2156x5;390

58

16

30 lab

Description and Remarks LANGLEY FIELD VA: flying
fortress boeing bomber B-17.1s and group
and plane-Maj. Berney M. Giles, Gen. Andres-
cu pilot Giles-takeoff and in air-AIRSHOTS-
CUTS: shots of ship in air, landing, taxiing.
Maj-Gen Frank C Andres..Maj Giles. ANDREWS
TALKS..cu Giles-takeoff.

LANGLEY FIELD/ ARMY/AVIATION/TYPES/SOUND
SPEECH/GILES/ANDREWS /AIRSHOTS

Date of Event 3.1.37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION**(Mex. envoy christens
new EAL plane)****Can No.
V 9 R 543****Roll No.
EMBASSY THEA.****Subject
MEXICAN ENVOY NAMES PLANE****Camerman
WINNER****Length****B1****Neg.****69****Dupe****Pos.****Cuts****2141x5;125****Can No.****Description and Remarks****MEXICO PLANE CHRISTENED
NEWARK AIRPORT NJ****Date of Event 3/5/37****Used No.****Date****SEE OVER**

AVIATION(triple chute jump)

Can No.
V 9 R 544

Roll No.
7

Subject FRENCH PARACHUTE JUMPER DEVISES
NEW AIR THRILL

Cameraman
ECLAIR

Length

68

Neg.

Dupe

56 dev

Pos.

lav

Cuts

Can No. 2154x8,175

Description and Remarks

CHUTE STUNTER

VILLACOUBLAY FRANCE

Date of Event 3/37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION				Can No. V 9 R 545	Roll No. 7
Subject EARHART READY FOR FLIGHT ARND EARTH B) HUMAN BIRD				Cameraman HELM M'HENRY PATHE	
Length 86-74 55-49	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts M2181x1,3,4;1130 Can No 2181x2;100 H2181x1;870	
Description and Remarks OAKLAND AIRPORT-loads supplies Amelia puts stuff in zipper, crowds, Earhart, J. Noonan, Harry Manning, Paul Mantz-cu copilot-cu Amelia-thru mud in plane, leaves ground, she's off-bridge, in air - IR SHOTS OVER BAY BRIDGE-OKLAHOMA CY-Wm Goerlitz fastens on wings, cu, -flaps wings, starts run, running down incline, 2 men pull him by rope-on his nose-CUTS; angles OF FLYING LABORATORY -gassing ship-radio beacon aerial-crowds-SIG HED CU AMELIA				Date of Event 3/14/37	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

husband, Geo. Palmer Putnam-angles of Putnams-crowds-
~~maxia~~ plane comg outta hangar-angles plane-start motors,
takeoff-HUMAN BIRD his apparatus, devry shots, strapping on
bicycle wi wings, trials...

OAKLAND CALIF..AVIATION..AIRPORT..EARHART PUTNAM..NOONAN..
MANNING..MANTZ..TYPES..FLIGHTS..BRIDGE..AIRSHOTS..
GOERLITZ..STUNTS..INVENTIONS..GAS

(2) 9-545-7

(Earhart down in Calif)

Can No.

Roll No.

AVIATION

V 9 R 547

3

Subject

PERSONALITIES: EARHART DOWN
MUSSO IN AFRICA

Cameraman

M'HENRY..GRIMALDI

Length

52-44

67-61

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

M2181x10;10

Can No 2189x1, 2; 820

Description and Remarks

EARHART
OAKLAND CAL

MEE MUSSO
AFRICA

3/14/37
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION 13 die in TWA
plane wreck)

Can No.
† 9 R 549

Roll No.

2

Subject **13 DIE IN MYSTERY WRECK OF HUGE
TRANSPORT PLANE**

Camerman
ALEXANDER

Length

49

Neg.

37

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

2199x5;445

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PLANE WRECK

PGH PA/

Date of Event **3.25.37**

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (HAWKS NEW WHITE NEST NEW FANGLED FLYING MACHINE)		Plate No. ~~9-551-8~~ 9-551-8		Roll No. 2	
Subject NEWFANGLED FLYG MACHINE WITHOUT WINGS..HAWKS TIES OUT 350mph RACER			Camera man TRIGGARD R. GRAMM WINNER..PATHE		
Length 86-54 61-55	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts T 280722; 720 UP 280922, 4; 805 Can No.	
Description and Remarks WINLESS PLANE N.Y.C. HAWKS PLANE NO. TEACH N.Y.				Date of Event 3/2/37	
				Used No.	Date

PLANES ON FIELD. AVIATION (ITALIAN)		Can No. V 8 11 653		Roll No. 7	
Subject 33 1ST AVIATION GROUP FORMED FOR ITAL. ARMY				Camerman CRIMMIE	
Length 66	Neg. 54	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~2219x3, 2220~~	Can No. 2219x3
Description and Remarks ITAL. MILITARY ROY. ITALY				Date of Event 4/13/37	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (PICKS MAN FROM
HORSE)

Can No.
Y 9 R 553

Roll No.
10

Subject DONALD STEVENS GLIDER ACE PICKS
MAN FM HORSE

Cameraman
ALLEY

Length 73

Net.
61

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2203x5; 180
Can No.

Description and Remarks

GLIDER STUNT

CULVER CITY CAL

Date of Event 4/10/37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (NAVY BOMBERS HOF FOR HAWAII)				Can No. ~~9-554-2~~	Roll No. ~~---~~
Subject NAVY AIR ATTACHMENT TO HONOLULU NAVAL AIR STATION				Cameraman ALLEY	
Length 8 63	Neg. 31	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 221x2; 510	Can No.
Description and Remarks NAVAL AIR STATION NAVAL AIR STATION				Date of Event 1/12/37	
				Used No.	Date

AVIATION (Jap fliers end
Jap-London hop)

Can No.
V 9 R 855

Roll No.
6

Subject JAP FLIERS END TOKIO LON HOP
IN 94 HOURS

Camerman
GEN. FILM

Length

65

Neg.

Dupe

53 10V.

Pos.

Cuts

2076x5;50

Can No.

Description and Remarks

JAP FLIERS

CROYDON ENGLAND

Date of Event

4/37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION

Can No.
V 9 R 557

Roll No.
4A & B

Subject MRS HARRIMAN MINISTER TO NORWAY
CLEM SOHN KILLED

Camerman
LYONS..LIBRARY

Length 40-32 408
113-107

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2079x81215
Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/25/37

Used No.

Date

MRS HARRIMAN

WASH. D.C.

CLEM SOHN

VINCENNES FRANCE

SEE OVER

AVIATION (SOHN PLUMMETS TO
HIS DOOM) LIBR.ZOOMING

Can No.
V.9 R. 559

Roll No.
1

Subject CLEM SOHN'S FALL TO DEATH
MARS BIG FRENCH AIR MEET.

Cameraman
ECLAIR-ACT-LIBR.

Length
126

Neg.

Dupe
114 dev. lav.

Pos.

Cuts E-2215x5;230
Can No. A-2239x1;175

Description and Remarks

SOHN

VINCENNES, FRANCE.

Date of Event 4-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (ZEP HINDEBURG
EXPLODES)

Can No.
V.9 R. 561

Roll No.
SPECIAL.

Subject ZEPPELIN EXPLODES! SCORES
KILLED!

Camerasman
EDWARDS-HEARST-LIBR.

Length
268

Neg.

Dupe
250 dev. lav.

Pos.

Cuts E-2251x1;330
Can No. H-2288x2;20

Description and Remarks

LAKEHURST, N.J.

ZEP CRASH.

Date of Event 5-6-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (HINDENBURG AIR VIEWS
TWISTED STEEL, INQUIRY STARTS)

Can No.

V.9 R. 561

Roll No.

2

Subject **ZEP SURVIVORS FIGHT FOR LIFE AS
INQUIRY BEGINS**

Camera **DROFFITT
WINNER-TUGANDER**

Length

183

Neg.

171

Dupe

Pos.

Cats **2251x2, to 8; 2455**
Can No. **2252x1, 3;**

Description and Remarks

HL OF YR.

LAKEHURST, N.J.

Date of Event **5-10-37**

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (MERRILL-LAMBIE
HOP ATLANTIC)

Can No.
V.9 R. 561

Roll No.
5

Subject DICK MERRILL HOPS ATLANTIC
FOR CORONATION

Camera PROFFITT
ARNOLD-WINNER

Length

88

Neg.

76

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2256x4, 5, 7;
785
Can No.

Description and Remarks FLIGHTS

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, NY

Date of Event 5-9-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Hagner Exposition

Finder) SOUND UNUSED.V.9 R.562

Can No.

Roll No.

6

Subject REMARKABLE NEW AID TO NAVIGATION IS DEMONSTRATED

Cameraman

LEDERER.

Length

51

Neg.

39

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

2253x1;

Can No.

560

Description and Remarks

SAN ANTONIO, TEX.

INVENTIONS.

Date of Event 5-4-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (MERRILL-LAMBIE COMPLETE Can No.
2-WAY TRANS-OCEAN HOP) V.9 R. 564

Roll No.
6

Subject MERRILL-LAMBIE COMPLETE 2-WAY
TRANS-OCEAN HOP

Camerasman
EDWARDS.

Length
80

Neg.
68

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No. 2260x5;410

Description and Remarks

NYC

FLIGHTS

Date of Event 5-14-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (ZEP HINDENBURG
DISASTER INVESTIGATION) SOUND

Can No.
V.9 R. 564

Roll No.
4

Subject DR.HUGO ECKENER JOINS "ZEP"
CRASH BOARD OF INQUIRY

Cameraman
WINNER ARAY

Length
61

Neg.
49

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 225x1
Can No. 675

Description and Remarks

HL OF YR

LAKEHURST, NJ

Date of Event 5-14-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (MERRILL-LAMBIE IN CANADA; BERMUDA CLIPPER/NO. POLE SOVIET FILERS) SOUND MOTORS.		Can No. V.9 R. 565		Roll No. 2	
Subject SOVIET PLANE HEADS TOWARD NO. POLE TRANS OCEAN PLANE ALMOST COMES TO GRIET BERMUDA CLIPPER FLYING TRYOUTS.			Camera Roll AMKINO-ASSOC- WINNER-EDWARDS-GRAHAM TUGANDER.		
Length	56-44 42-36 63-57	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts A-cuts junked. 224x1, 2, 876-2249x5; 90 Cut No.
Description and Remarks PORT-WASH. FLIGHTS--MO-COW, USSR.				Date of Event 5-24-37	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (ITALIAN STRATO FLIGHT
PAN AMER AND BRITISH CLIPPER
CAVALIER) SOUND MOTORS & TALK.

Can No.
V.9 R. 566

Roll No.
2

Subject N.Y. BERMUDA AIR SERVICE ASSURED
BY SURVEY FLIGHTS - ITALIAN STRATO.

Cameraman GRIMALDI
EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length 103-91
39-33

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2270x2;650
Can No. 2271x1;400

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS.

PORT WASHINGTON, NY.

Date of Event 5-25-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION

(PLANES FLYING OVER GOLDEN
GATE BRIDGE)

Can No.

V.9 R.567

Roll No.

7

Subject GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE OPENS
WITH BIG FETE

Cameraman

McHENRY-CONNELL

Length

106

Neg.

26

Dupe

Pos.

Cut 2290x3; 975; 2291x1;

100; 2287x3, 4; 445; 2294x

Can No. 2-480 2294x1

Description and Remarks

GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE.

SAN FRANCISCO.

5-28-37
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (BAT WING MAN
THOMPSON NEAR DEATH)

Can No.
V.9 R.567

Roll No.
8

Subject BAT-WING MAN NEAR DEATH IN
4000 FOOT DROP.

Cameras
SINKEY-HEARST.

Length
112

Neg.
102

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts ^{2273x7:290}
2290x2,4;335.
Can No.

Description and Remarks

TACOMA, WASH.

CHUTE JUMPING.

Date of Exposure - 28-37.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Stevens Tow-Hop
from Coast to Coast)

Can No.
V.9 R.568

Roll No.
8

Subject GLIDER CHAMP STARTS TOWED HOP
COAST TO COAST

Cameraman
ALLEY

Length

59

Neg.

49

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 2297x1;
680

Description and Remarks

GLIDER--SAN FERNANDO, CALIF.

5-29-37
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (AIR VIEWS & SHOTS ON
M S.FIND LOST WRECKED AIRLINER)

Can No.
V.9 R. 570

Roll No.
1

Subject

MISSING AIRLINER FOUND SMASHED
ON MOUNTAIN PEAK

Camerman

ALLEY--OLSEN

Length

176

Neg.

166

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

2304x2,3,4;

Can No.

830

Description and Remarks

ALPINE, UTAH.

PLANE WRECK.

Date of Event 8-7-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (CHRISTEN HUGE FLYING
NEW'SROOM)

Can No.
V.9 R. \$71

Roll No.
CANADA.

Subject CANADIAN PAPER CHRISTENS HUGE
FLYING NEW'SROOM

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED.

Length

85

Neg.

75

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

RETURN 

Description and Remarks

TYPES

TORONTO, CAN.

Date of Event 8-11-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (RUSSIAN FLIERS ARRIVE
AT VANCOUVER) RCA SOUND SPECIAL.V.9 R.573

Can No.

Roll No.

1

Subject

RUSSIAN AVIATORS BLAZE AIR
ROUTE TO U.S. OVER POLE

Cameraman

AMKINO--EMERY

Length

144

Neg.

126

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2329x1;625

Can No. 2337x2;510

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER, WASH.

FLIGHTS.

Date of Event 6-21-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Russian fliers
finish trip via Mainliner
to Oakland DISMEMBERING PLANE V.9 R.574 4 G

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject

PERSONALITIES: SOVIET FLIERS

Camerman
McHENRY
EMERY

Length

46

41 Neg.

Dupe

Poa.

Cuts 2338x1,2;
Can No. 585

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS--OAKLAND, CALIF.

8-21-57
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION
(TRANSPORT PLANE TAKING
~~OFF IRWIN ABOARD~~)

Can No.
V.9 R. 575

Roll No.
3

Subject IRWIN CONFESSES TO TRIPLE
MURDER LAST EASTER MORN

Cameraman
TRAYNHAM

Length
45

Neg.
35

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2310x4;
Can No. 165

Description and Remarks

CRIME

CHICAGO

Date of Event 6-28-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION
(GLIDER MEET ELMIRA)

Can No.
V.9 R. 575

Roll No.
10

Subject
GLIDING EXPERTS SOAR IN EIGHTH
ANNUAL GLIDER CONTEST

Cameraman
KING.

Length
74

Neg.
64

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.
2340x4;
730

Description and Remarks

GLIDERS

ELMIRA, NY.

Date of Event
6-27-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Russian flyers
feted on visit to N.Y.C.)
SOUND TALK UNUSED)

Can No.

Roll No.

V. 9 R. 576

2

Subject RUSSIAN FLIERS FETED ON VISIT
TO METROPOLIS

Cameraman

TUGANDER

Length 48

Neg.

38

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2344x3;

Can No. 540

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS--NEW YORK CITY

6-30-37
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (BERMUDA CLIPPER OVER
GOTHAM AIR SHOTS..landing &
takeoff etc

Can No.
V.9 R. 577

Roll No.
6

Subject BIG CLIPPER PLANE PIONEERS
NEW AIR ROUTE TO EUROPE

Cameraman
TUGANDER--PARA.

Length
85

Neg.
26

Dupe
39 dev. lav.

Cuts T-2351x1, 2; 725
P-2351x3; 780
Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS

FORT WASHINGTON, NY.

Date of Event 7-4-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (15 HENDON AIRCROF
PLANE/S ON GROUND, 260 MASS

Can No.

V.9 R. 577

Roll No.

8

Subject

HALF A MILLION SEE RECORD DIS-
PLAY OF BRITAIN'S AIR MIGHT

Cameraman

GEN. FILM DIST.

Length

95

Neg.

Dupe

85 dev. lav.

Pos.

Cuts

2325x4

Can No.

110

Description and Remarks

ARMY

HENDON, ENGLAND.

Date of Event

6/37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (MIDGET PLANE CONTEST)

Can No.
V.9 R. 578

Roll No.
3

Subject JUNIOR BIRDMEN PIT MIDGET
PLANES IN FLYING CONTEST

Camerasman
TUGA'NDER

Length

93

Neg.

83

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

2355x3;

Can No.

435

Description and Remarks

NYC

MINIATURE PLANES

Date of Event 8-26-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (PLANE REFUELS
FROM AUTO)

Can No.
V.9 R. 578

Roll No.
5

Subject PLANE REFUELLED FROM AUTOMOBILE
IN DARING TRYOUT

Cameraman
FOX SAVITT

Length
87

Neg.
75

Dupe
12

Pos.
dev. 167

Cuts
2356x3,4;745
Can No.

Description and Remarks

STUNTS

NORTHBROOK, ILL.

Date of Event 7-3-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (AIRLINES GIVING CRIPPLED
KIDNAP RIDES)

Can No.

V.9 R. 579

Roll No.

1

Subject HUNDREDS DEAD AS RECORD HEAT
BLANKETS NATION

Camera TRAYNHAM LIBR.
TUGANDER EDWARDS

Length

138

Neg.

128

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2361x1,2,3;1275
Can No. 2360x3;675

Description and Remarks

HOT WEATHER

C EY ISLAND

Date of Event 7-9-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (IMPERIAL AIRWAYS CALIFORNIA)
OVER NYC) AIR VIEWS OVER CITY. V.9 R. 579

Can No.

Roll No.

2

Subject BIG FLYING BOAT SPANS ATLANTIC
FROM BEHIND

Cameraman

TUGANDER FOX

Length
73

Neg.
25

Dupe
38

Pos.
ev.lav.

Cuts 2363x1, 2;
Can No. 570

Description and Remarks

PORT WASH, NY

FLIGHTS

Date of Event 7-9-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (CALEDONIA CLIPPER

ARRIVES IN MONTREAL) SOUND UNUSED V. 92-574

Can No.

9-574

Roll No.

Canada

CANADA

Subject

BIG FLYING BOAT SPANS ATLANTIC
FROM ENGLAND

Camerman

ASSOCIATED

Length 72

62 Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2357x3,690

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, CAN.

FLIGHTS

Date of Event 7/9/37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (RUSSIAN FLIERS HOP POLE TO US) SPECIAL	Can No. V.9 R. 580	Roll No. 1
---	-----------------------	---------------

Subject RUSSIAN AIRMEN IN 6,7000 MI.HOPE OVER POLE TO U.S.	Cameraman ALLEY.
--	---------------------

Length 125	Neg. 115	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 480 Can No. 2373x2;
---------------	-------------	------	------	--------------------------------

Description and Remarks FLIGHTS SAN JACINTO,CAL.	Date of Event 7-14-37	
	Used No.	Date
		SEE OVER

AVIATION (RESUME HL OF EARHART'S CAREER)			Can No. V. 9 P. 500		Roll No. 6	
Subject 60 PLANES CAN SEA IN VAIN FOR MISS EARHART (HL OF HER CAREER)				Cameraman LIBRARY		
Length 153		Neg. 128 dev.	Dupe 128 dev.	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks PACIFIC OCEAN EARHART					Date of Event 7-37	
					Used No.	Date
						SEE OVER
FORM 2530 SM-6-37-U			OVER		PRINTED IN U. S. A.	

AVIATION (2nd Russian fliers
feted in L.A.)

Can No.
V.9 R. 581

Roll No.
2

Subject CHEERING CROWDS GREET RUSSIANS
WHO HOPPED POLE

Cameraman
ALLEY

Length

52

Neg.

42

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2377x4;
Can No. 355

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS

LOS ANGELES

Date of Event 7-16-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (PICARD STR^{ATO} FLIGHT)

Can No.
V.9 R. 581

Roll No.
8

Subject MASS OF BALLOONS TAKES PICCARD
UP ON BERATO FLIGHT

Camerasman
SLY

Length

66

Neg.

56

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2378x5;

Can No. 450

Description and Remarks

ROCHESTER, MINN.

BALLOONS

Date of Event 7-17-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (New Flight Recorder
demonstrated, Burbank, Calif)

BOUND UNUSED

Can No.

V.9 R.582-2

Roll No.

Subject

NEW FLIGHT RECORDER (?)

Camcraman
ALLEY
LIBR.

Length

133

Nat.
56

Dura
67

Pos.

Cuts 2375x2,3;
Can No. 1225

Description and Remarks

INVENTIONS--BURBANK, CALIF.

~~7/8/37~~
Date of Event 7/8/37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Yukon Air Route Opened)				Can No. V.2 B.582	Roll No. CANADA
Subject YUKON AIR ROUTE OPENED (?)				Cameraman VALIQUETTE	
Length 100	Neg. 90	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2364x7; Can No. 105	
Description and Remarks Edmonton, Alta.--var. photo men pilots Mayor Clarke of Edmonton--cu Mayor--3 fliers from var. companies-- loading mail--mail inspector, pilot & gns for mail--pilot, co-pilot, pilot and mechanic--cu pilot in cabin--take off-- CUTS: 1. to r. Wop May, Grant McConachie, UA (Leigh Brintnell, inaugural flight-- Mayor Jos. A. Clarke, postal man Walter Hale--pilot McConachie, co-Ted Field, mechanic Red Gray--huge silver gray monoplaner taken off--landing. EDMONTON, ALTA.--CLARKE--DEDICATION--MAIL--TYPES				Date of Event 7/17/37	
				Used No.	Date

AVIATION (FRENCH AIR SHOW
PLANES STUNTING ETC)SOUND

Can No.
V.9 R. 583

Roll No.
6

Subject FRENCH AIR CORPS THRILLS
CROWDS IN DARING DISPLAY

Camerasman
ECLAIR

Length
94

Neg.

Dupe
84 dev. lav.

Pos.

Cuts

2370x5.
90

Can No.

Description and Remarks

VILLACOUBLAY

AIR SHOW

Date of Event

3/37
8/37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION
(PLANE-AUTO)

Can No.
V.9 R. 584

Roll No.
5

Subject FOLDING WINS TURN AIRPLANE
INTO AUTOMOBILE

Camerman
FREEMAN

Length
101

Neg.
91

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2381x3
Can No. 505

Description and Remarks

TYPES

LONG BEACH, CAL.

Date of Event 4-1-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (NEW VERTAPLANE
TESTED)

Can No.
V.9 R. 585

Roll No.
7

Subject NEW VERTAPLANE PASSES TEST
FOR SAFETY IN FLYING

Cameraman
TUGANDER

Length
93

Neg.
83

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2383x2
Can No. 540

Description and Remarks
TYPES

PHILA., PA.

Date of Event 7-30-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (RUSSIAN NO. POLE FLIERS RECEPTION MOSCOW)				Can No. V. 9 R. 586	Roll No. 7
Subject GALA WELCOME GIVEN TO SOVIET NORTH POLE FLIERS				Cameraman AMKINO	
Length 79	Neg.	Dupe 69 dev. pos.	Poe.	Cuts 2385x3 Can No. 525	
Description and Remarks FLIGHTS MO. COW				Date of Event 7-37	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

AVIATION (EAL PLANE CRASHES
INTO POWER LINE)

Can No.
V.9 R. 588

Roll No.
1

Subject 4 KILLED WHEN BIG AIRLINER
HITS NEW POWER LINE

Camerman
FITZGERALD

Length
73

Neg.
63

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2386x5
Can No. 210

Description and Remarks

DAYTONA BEACH, FLA.
PLANE WRECKS

Date of Event 8-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (ARMY TESTS NEW LOCKHEED
FLYING LAB PLANE)

Can No.
V.9 R. 588

Roll No.
3

Subject ARMY TESTS FLYING LABORATORY
FOR SUB-STRATOSPHERE

Camerman
MAYFIELD

Length
67

Neg.
57

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2397x5
Can No. 340

Description and Remarks

DAYTON, O.

PLANE TYPES

Date of Exposure 8-11-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION**(GIANT NAVY SIKORSKY****FLYING DREADNAUGHT TESTED)****Can No.****V.9 R. 590****Roll No.****1****Subject****GIANT FLYING BOAT TESTED BY
NAVY AS AIR DREADNAUGHT****Cameraman****EDWARDS****Length****74****Neg.****Dupe****Pos.****Cuts****2404x3****Can No.****700****Description and Remarks****TYPES****BRIDGEPORT, CONN.****Date of Event 8-13-37****Used No.****Date****SEE OVER**

AVIATION (GLIDER TAKES OFF
FROM RACING AUTO)

Can No.
V.9 R. 590

Roll No.
10

Subject GLIDER CHAMPION TRIES DARING
NEW LAUNCHING DEVICE

Cameraman
ALLEY

Length
70

Neg.
60

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2405x1
Can No. 335

Description and Remarks

GLIDERS

OLLYWOOD

Date of Event 8-12-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (WILKINS SEAPLANE SEARCH FOR SOVIET FLIERS)				Can No. V.9 R. 591	Roll No. 1
Subject SIR HUBERT WILKINS HOPS OFF TO SEEK LOST SOVIET FLIERS				Cameraman TUGANDER	
Length 69	Neg. 59	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2411x4 Can No. 450	
Description and Remarks NO. BEACH, NY SEARCHING				Date of Event Apr 19-37	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

AVIATION (ROCKET GLIDER FLOPS)				Can No. V.9 R. 592	Roll No. 8
Subject FLYING BUTCHER SHOOTTS THE WORKS IN ROCKET GLIDER				Cameraman ALLEY	
Length 145	Neg. 135	Dupe	Poa.	Cuts Can No. JUNKED	
Description and Remarks VAN NUYS CAL GLIDER				Date of Event 8-19-37	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

AVIATION (AUTOPLANE)

Can No.
v9 r 594

Roll No.
6

Subject NOVEL ~~XETEXX~~ AUTOPLANE HAS SUC*
CESSFUL RUN AND FLITE

Camerman
KING

Length

68

Neg.

58

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 2420x2;570

Description and Remarks

TYPES

BUFFALO NY

Date of Event

8/31/37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ARMY PLANES FORMATIONS MANITOW (AMER. LEGION PARADE)		Can No. v 9 r 600		Roll No. REEL	
Subject THE LEGION TAKES NY BY STORM				Cameramen LYONS GRAHAM SMITH EDWARDS TUGANDER	
Length 82 845	Neg. 828	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts SEE AMER. LEGION Can No.	
Description and Remarks AMER. LEGION NYC				Date of Event 9/19/37	
				Used No.	Date

AVIATION (VIT. LUSO) TWA (?)
TRANSPORT PLANE TAKES OFF

Can No.
v9 r 601

Roll No.
2

Subject PERSON/TITLE: FDR SWINGS THRU
WEST ON GRAND TOUR. VITTORIO MUSSOLINI

Cameraman
FOX EDWARDS
LYONS, GRAHAM

Length 61-51
42-37

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2468x3; 285
Can No. 2466x3; 4; 510

Description and Remarks

VITTORIO MUSSOLINI
NEWARK NJ

Date of Event 9/24/37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (UAL PLANE DISASTER;
AIR VIEWS IN UINTA MTS) SNOW COV. V.9 R. 608

Can No.

Roll No.

1

Subject **19 DEAD IN CRASH OF AIRLINER**

Cameraman

OLSEN MCHENRY

Length

100

Neg.

90

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **2522x1,2,3;**

Can No.

1105

Description and Remarks

PLANE WRECKS

PORCUPINE RIDGE, UTAH.

Date of Event **10-19-37**

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (PLANES V-FORMATIONS
BATTLESHIPS FORMATIONS BELOW
BEAUTIFUL CLOUDS)

Can No.
V.9 R. 608

Roll No.
9

Subj: S.BATTLE FLEET DISPLAYS
PRO"ESS TO MARK NAVY DAY

Camcraan
SAVITT FOX HEARST

Length

145

Neg.

135

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2520x1,2,3;1700
2521x1,2,3;1750
Can No. 2522x7;420

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO

FLEET

Date of Event 10-8-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(XFM-1 TWIN ENGINE, LOW WINGED PLANE TRIED OUT)	No.
AVIATION (MYSTERY PLANE)	v 9 r 612 6

Subject ARMY TRIES OUT NEW 'MYSTERY'
FIGHTING PLANE

Cameraman
TRAYNHAM, HEGEMEYER

Length

100

Neg.

90

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 2540x1,2,775

Description and Remarks

TYPES

DAYTON O.

Date of Event 11/1/37

Used No.

Date

SHOTS DIFF. TYPE BOEINGS, INT. ON GROUND IN AIR AND II No.
 AVIATION (AIR PROGRESS SHOW) v 9 r 614 3 SCENICS
 OF CITY

Subject AIRLINES STRIDES MADE IN PASSENGER
 FLYING SINCE 1927

Cameramen ETC.
 HENRY

Length

86

Neg.

76

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2551x4; 930

Can No.

Description and Remarks U.S.L.: SAN FRANCISCO: climb
 into early type, closing door, trimotored bi-
 plane 40B2, little 2-pass. plane and type
 247, modern motored mono.--plane in air,
 interior Boeing 80, 2 shot--plane in air,
 interior Boeing 247, and in air, interiors
 INTERIORS AIRLINER over Frisco, in-
 teriors, same, over Golden Gate Bridge--CUTS:
 CARL LINCOLN FIL CO--INTERIORS DIFF. TYPES--
 modern skylounge shows luxurious swivel
 chairs, etc.--var. shots playing cards--over
 Frisco (EXCELLENT STOCK MATERIAL)

Date of Event 11/3/37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AIRSHOT ALCATRAZ --AIRSHOT INTERNATIONAL EXPO SITE-- shoot-
ing thru window of plane-shot made fm pilot's cockpit over
Frisco Bay Bridge,airshot looking up at Skylounge flying
above--

FRISCO..FLIGHTS..TYPES..ANNIVERSARY..SCENICS..AIR..
BRIDGES (GATE & BAY)..BLDGS (ALCATRAZ JAIL)..PRISONS..
FAIR..EXPO

(2) 9-614-3

AVIATION (BRITAIN ARMS)
INT. FACTORY MFG. PLANES ETC.

Can No.
v 9 r 614

Roll No.
7

Subject BRITISH AIRPLANE FACTORY SPEED
NEW FIGHTG UNITS

Camerman
GENFILM

Length 61

Neg.

Dupe
51 dev

Pos.
13V

Cuts 3551x5; 25

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/37

FACTORIES

COVENTRY ENG.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (RED CLIPPER)

Can No.
v9 r 617

Roll No.
5

Subject RECORD CLIPPER PLANE LAUNCHED
HERE FOR SOVIET

Camerman
PROFFITT

Length

56

Neg.

46

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2573x1;535

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/22/37

Used No.

Date

TYPES

BALTO MD

SEE OVER

BEAUTS IN TWA PLANE
AVIATION (BATHING SUITS)

Can No.
v9 r 617

Roll No.
6

Subject STREAMLINED BATHING SUITS SEEN
FOR 1938

Cameraman
SAVITT

Length
66

Neg.
56

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2573x2;515
Can No.

Description and Remarks

FASHIONS

BURBANK CAL

Date of Event 11/21/37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(BOMBERS PLANES ON FIELD IN AIR) OVER MEDITERRANEAN
 AVIATION OVER TUNIS...CU'S IN (AIR)
 v 9 r 618 1

Subject **FRANCE SENDS BATTLE PLANES
 TO ORIENT**

Camerman

ECLAIR...ACTUAL.

Length

114

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

92 dev lav

Cuts

2577x4,5,6,7;

Can No. **780**

Description and Remarks

FRENCH ARMY

ISTRES FRANCE

11/37
 Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (RUSS PLANE)

Can No.
v 9 r 619

Roll No.
2

Subject **HUGE NEW AIRLINER BUILT FOR
RUSSIA HAS FIRST FLITE**

Camerman
PROFFITT PATHE LYON

Length **45**

No. **23**

Dupe
12 de

Pos.
lav

Cut **2586x1,2,3;750**

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event **11/23/37**

Used No.

Date

TYPES

BALTO. MD.

SEE OVER

AVIATION (CODES TO SO ALER.)

Can No.

v 9 r 620

Roll No.

3

Subject CODOS TAKES OFF ON RECORD FLITE
TO SO. AMER.

**Caméraman
ECLAIR**

Length

39

Net.

Dupe

29 dev

Pos.

lav

Cuts 5 ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

11/37

Used No.

Date _____

FLIGHTS

PARIS FRANCE

SEE OVER

**(JUMPERS GRADUATE)
AVIATION (CHUTISTS) FROM BLIMP**

**Can No.
V 9 r 620**

**Roll No.
10**

**Subject STUDENT PARACHUTE JUMPERS GRADUATE
WI HIGH HONORS**

**Camera man PROFFITT FOX
WINNER PATIE**

**Length
38**

**Neg.
18**

**Dupe
18**

Pos.

**Cuts 2592x1,2,3,4;
Can No. 1400**

Description and Remarks

**PARACHUTE JUMPG
LAKEHURST NJ**

Date of Event 12/1/37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (AIR RACES) AT MIAMI
HAINES' KLEING WRECKAGE

Can No.
v 9 r 621

Roll No.
1

Subject FLYING ACES THRILL THOUSANDS
AT 10TH ANNUAL AIR SHOW

Cameraman
EDWARDS LYONS FOX

Length 281

Neg.
271

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2597x1,2,4;
Can No. 1770

Description and Remarks

AIR SHOW

MIAMI FLA

Date of Event 12/5/37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(NEW WAR PLANES, Takeoffs, AVIATION (FRENCH ARMY)	in air ^{Can} AIR SHOT ON ^{FIELD} ~~FIELD~~ v 9 r 622	4 BELOW
--	--	---------

Subject FRENCH AIR CORPS TRIES OUT SPEEDY
NEW WAR PLANES

Camerman
ECLAIR

Length

43

Neg.

Dupe

33 dev

Pos.

lav

Cuts 2594x6;50

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FRENCH ARMY

VILLACOUBLAY

Date of Event 11/37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ACTUAL PURSUIT PLANE
AVIATION (CRACKUP)

Can No.
v 9 r 623

Roll No.
7

Subject THOUSANDS SEE ARMY FLIER DIE IN
AIR FETE CRASH

Cameraman
COOKE

Length

60

Neg.

50

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

2805x3,540

Description and Remarks

PLANE CRASH

LANGLEY FIELD VA

~~12/11/37~~
Date of Event

12/11/37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (ICE GLAZE)
PLANES TAKEOFF ICE GLAZE

Can No.
v 9 r 624

Roll No.
2

Subject FLOODS RAVAGE WEST COAST AFTER
BIG STORM B) ICE GLAZE TIES UP CITY

Cameraman
M' HENRY HARNDEN

Length

38-28
53-48

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cut M2598x6;270
2610x2;945
Can No.

Description and Remarks

12/13/37
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

FLOODS

SEBASTOPOL CAL

SEE OVER

AVIATION (R.A.F. HOP)				Can No. v 9 r 624	Roll No. Canada
Subject ROYAL AIR FORCE SENDS SQUADRON ON 30000 MI. HOP				Cameraman GENFILM	
Length 108	Neg.	Dupe 98 dev	Pos. lav	Cut 2602x4 Can No.	
Description and Remarks ENGLISH ARMY HANWORTH ENGL.				Date of Event 12/37	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

AVIATION (WRIGHT BROS.)

Can No.
v9 r 625

Roll No.
4

Subject 34TH ANNIV. OF EPOCHAL WRIGHT
FLITE CELEBRATD

Camerman
COOKE FOX ARMY

Length
80

Neg.
46

Dupe
24 dev

Pos.
18V

Cuts 2613x4,5,6;575
Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

12/17/37
7

Used No.

Date

ANNIVERSARY

KITTY HAWK N.C.

SEE OVER

AVIATION (RUSS CHITISTS)

Can No.

~~V 2 n 608~~

Roll No.

~~9-625-8~~

Subject RUSSIA DISPLAYS HER MIGHT AND
SKILL IN THE AIR

Cameraman
AMKINC

Length

107

Neg.

Dupe

117

Pos.

AV POS

Can No. ~~2617x2~~, 1330

Can No. 2617x2

Description and Remarks

PARACHUTE JUMPING
MOSCOW

Date of Event

7/37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (DE ICERS)

Can No.
V 9 P 628

Roll No.

2

Subject PLANE'S RUBBERS HALT FORWARD
OF ICE ON WINGS

Cameras
TR. YNHAM

Length 87

No. 87

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

2626x1 935

2626x1

11/21/37

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

DEVICES

K.C. NO.

SEE OVER

AVIATION (1937): (Balloon experiments
with Jean Piccard) 1937

Issue Number

35-61

3

Subject 25 YEARS AGO TODAY--PICCARD BALLOON--
MARCONI & WIRELESS--AMERICAN CUP RACE--"BIG
APPLE" DANCE

Camerasman HEARST

Length

7-16³/₄

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROCHESTER, MINN.--Piccard in

Makeup
Date of Event 7/26/62

balloon--cu same--ls balloons--balloons take off--
cu balloons--ss basket in flight--ROME, ITALY--cu Marconi & wife in
ship--cu Marconi--ss Marconi at board--opt. to Pope--ss Pope--Pope &
Marconi--cu same--NEWPORT, R.I.--Captains at wheels--ss boats--air shot
same--crowd--air shot race--crowd--ss race--U.S.A.--Big Apple ss dance--
cu same girl--ls dance--cu man dances--ls dance--ss dance couples--
ls dance--cu same--ls finish of dance.

OLD & RARE FILMS--ROCHESTER, MINN.--PICCARD--BALLOONS--AVIATION 1937--
ROME, ITALY--MARCONI--COMMUNICATIONS (TELEGRAPH)--POPE PIUS XI--
NEWPORT, R.I.--BOAT RACE--ITALY--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (8/37 Earhart's plane disappears
in flight & 3 Russian pilots
record--used in "25 YRS. AGO"

Can No.

Roll No.

35-67

3

8/16/62

Subject

TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO: (A) SEARCH FOR
AMELIA EARHART (B) RUSSIANS SET AIR RECORD
(C) HEAT LAZE

Cameraman UNIVERSAL
NEWSREEL

LIBRARY

Length

199

Neg.

192

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

none

Description and Remarks

Date AUG 37

PACIFIC OCEAN: (med. shot, Amelia
Earhart & partner Fred Noonan--
plane in hangar--leading operation, cu of Amelia with case--takeoff and
2 shots, airborne--carrier "LEXINGTON", AS (begin search)--3 shots, planes
take off and airborne in search--cu Amelia Earhart--SAN JACINTO, CALI
(AS, Russian plane--plane on ground--crowd farmers look on--2 shots of
Russian pilots, (3 of them)--Russian plane--Pilots with American Officer
NEW YORK CITY & CHICAGO, ILL: (NYC pool, crowded--2 shots, kids diving off
diving boards--thermometer, 103--3 shots, kids in street showers--2 shots
secretary sit on cake of ice in bathing suit, take dictation--Horatio
Carter, with his ingenious idea to beat the heat, then takes

SEE OVER

(2) 36-57-3

3 shots, he show how his invention works in his hat--puts hat back on--
Horatio strolling and whistling, not ainding the heat-----

PACIFIC OCEAN(AT SEA)--FAHART--TYPES PLANE--NOONAL--TAKEOFF--EARCH--
USS LEXINGTON--OLD & IRRE FILE--

SAN JACINTO,CALIFORNIA--RUSSIANS--AVIATION--PILOTS--FEATS--CROWD--
HL OF YEAR--

NEG. YORK CITY--CHICAGO, ILL--HEAT--WATER--CROIDS--CHILDREN--ODDITIES--
CASTERBUILT--HATS--INVENTIONS--

AVIATION: (9/37--bombing of Shanghai, China
used in "85 YRS.AGO" 9/62)

Can No.

Roll No.

SEP 37

35-75

3

Subject

TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO: SHANGHAI BOMBING
MARINES SAIL FOR CHINA: U.S. ARMY TROOPS
TO CHINA

Cameraman

UNIV. NEWS. LIB

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

209

202

NONE

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI, CHINA: (hs waterfront--

Date of Event

SEP. 37

street, people--girl push wagon--

Used No.

Date

refugees, street--2 planes overhead--2 shots, refugees on run--shot low
skyward--2 shots, refugees on run--street, damage, smoke, refugees run--
afire--victims in rubble--stretcher case--5 shots, refugees move in
streets--3 sec. refugees behind barbed wire--3 sec, Americans leaving--
American Naval officers--Army wife bids 'bye--people leave--3 sec. shi
& passengers--smoke, bombed city--swish--SAN DIEGO, CALIF: Marines para
people watch--crowd look on--Colr Guard--parade to pier--2 sec. goodbye
Marines board ship--ship, pier crowded, waving--little girl wave--Adm
wave--bs ship in bay, crowd wave--SHANGHAI, CHINA--WAR--BOMBING--REFUG
HULIAN INT--AVIATION--MONTAGE--MEDICAL--SAN DIEGO, CALIF--USMC--PARADE--
EXPLANATION--CROWD--IL OF TRAP--OLD & RARE FILMS--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (See Army mystery plane shot
in Dayton, Ohio--12/37)

Can No.

35-101

Roll No.

4

~~DEC. 37~~

Subject

TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO: (Landslide

Cameramen

Univ Newsreel Libr.

Threat--Record Floods--Mussolini Rally--

Army Mystery Plane--Gen. Pershing--Police Car Catcher

NEG

Dupe

Pos.

Cut

Can No.

7-104

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

normal
12/37

Used No.

Date

LOS ANGELES, CALIF: (AS slide--cu
rubble, 3 shots--cu wrecked car--damaged concrete--

MARYLAND: (Potomac on rampage, 2 shots--cleanup mud--

wreck cars, 4 shots--ROME, ITALY: (huge crowd shot--Mussolini talk, 2 shot--

2 shots, crowd--2 shots, Musso on podium, crowd waving--cu Musso smile, wav-

crowd waving--cu Mussolini--DAYTON, OHIO: (plane take off--2 scs. mystery

plane (U.S. Army plane) airborne--NEW YORK CITY: (2 scs. Gen. John Persh-

ing seated with Col James Collins--Pershing seated alone--PORTLAND, ORE:

2 cus, bumper mechanism in operation--2 shots, 2 cars speeding along--

cu hookup catch bumper of front car--pulls car to stop--cops caught

by cops, hands up--LOS ANGELES, CALIF--OLD & RARE FILM--HL IR--

LANDSLIDE--CALIF--WRECKAGE--MARYLAND--FLOOD--RIVER--ROME, ITALY--MUSSOLINI

DAYTON, OHIO--AVIATION--US ARMY--NEW YORK--PERSHING--COLLINS--PORTLAND, OH

AVIATION (KIDS PARTY IN PLANE)				Can No.	Roll No. 2001x3
Subject KIDS BIRTHDAY PARTY IN PLANE				Cameraman TUGANDER	
Length 196	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks BIRTHDAY NEWARK AIRPORT NJ				Date of Event 1/30/37	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

AVIATION (FIRST BALLOON FLIGHT CELEBRATED)		Can No. 2005 x		Roll No. 4,5		
Subject CELEBRATE FIRST BALLOON FLIGHT				Cameraman PROFFITT.		
Length 298		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks PHILADELPHIA BALLOONS					Date of Event 2-9-37	
					Used No.	Date
						SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION (AIR RACE)

Can No.

Roll No.

2040 ~~4~~ x 4, 5

Subject

ISTRES..DAMASCUS AIR RACE

Camerman

ECLAIR..ACTUAL.

Length

372 dev lav

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

7/37

Used No.

Date

AIR RACE

LE BOURGET FRANCE

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Japanese fliers,
holders of record Tokyo-
London hop, at Le Bourget)

Can No.
2068 x 7
2211 x 5

Roll No.

Subject

JAPANESE FLIERS AT BOURGET
ANDRE JAPY

Cameraman

ACTUALITIES

Length

341 dev. lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLIGHT--LE BOURGET, FRANCE

4-37
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (JAP FLIERS IN LE BOURGET) SOUND				Can No. 2071 x 5;	Roll No. 2076 x6
Subject JAP FLIERS ARRIVE AT LE BOURGET				Cameraman ECLAIR-ACT.	
Length 259 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks FLIGHTS. LE BOURGET, FRANCE.				Date of Event 4-37	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

AVIATION (ARMY FLIES TYPHOID
SERUM FLOODS)

Can No.
2097 x

Roll No.
4

Subject COAST GUARD GIVES OUT SERUM

Camerman
PATHE.

Length
150 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

EVANSVILLE, IND.
FLOODS.

Date of Event ²⁻²⁻³⁷

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (LE BOURGET BEING BUILT)				Can No. 2097 x	Roll No. 8
Subject LE BOURGET AIRPORT BEING BUILT				Camerasman ECLAIR	
Length 193 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks LE BOURGET AIRPORT PARIS				Date of Event 1-37	
				Used No.	Date
FORM 2530-DM-1-37-U				PRINTED IN U. S. A.	

OVER

SEE OVER

AVIATION (FRENCH PROTECTION
AGAINST AIR RAIDS)

Can No.

2099 x

Roll No.

5

Subject PROTECTION AGAINST AIR RAID

Cameraman
ECLAIR.

Length 287 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS

ARMY

Date of Event

1-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (SKY PARADE OVER
NYC)

Can No.
2101 x

Roll No.
8

Subject PLANES IN SKY PARADE

Camerasman
BUGANDER.

Length
190

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FORMATIONS

Date of Event 1-28-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (FLOOD VICTIMS ARRIVE
VIA TRANSPORTS)

Can No.
2103 x

Roll No.
1

Subject

FLOOD REFUGEES ARRIVE IN INDIANAPOLIS

Camera man

SAVITT.

Length

574

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLOODS

INDIANAPOLIS

Date of Event

1-28-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION
(CHUTE JUMPING IN FRANCE)
FROM PLANE ETC.

Can No.

2107 x

Roll No.

7

Subject PARACHUTE JUMPING SCHOOL

Cameraman
ECLAIR.

Length

83 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

AVIGNON, FRANCE.

CHUTE JUMPING.

Date of Event 1-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (HAWAII HOP)

Can No.

2110x2

Roll No.

2106x3

Subject

NAVY STAKER HOP FOR HAWAII

Cameraman

PARA... HENRY

Length

343 11v-735

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS

SAN DIEGO CAL

Date of Event

11/28/37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (BIG FLYING BOAT)				Can No. 2119x7	Roll No.
Subject EMPIRE'S NEWEST AIR ROUTE				Cameraman GENFLIN	
Length 23 dev 1ov	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks TYPES SOUTHERN ENGLAND				Date of Event 2/37	
				Used No.	Date
FORM 2530-SM-9-37-U				OVER	
PRINTED IN U. S. A.					

SEE OVER

AVIATION (DAILY EXPRESS PLANE CRASH)				Can No. 2148 x	Roll No. 4
Subject NEWSPAPER PLANE CRASH				Cameraman GEN.FILM	
Length 67 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks PLANE CRASH NR.NE TON STE WART, SCOTLAND.				Date of Event 2-37	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

AVIATION (NEW MAINLER PLANE TAXIING AND TAKEOFF)				Can No. 2150 x	Roll No. 4,5
Subject FASHIONS IN PLANE				Camerasman TRAYNHAM	
Length 343	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks NEWARK AIRPORT, NJ. FASHIONS.				Date of Event 2-28-37	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

AVIATION
(MODEL PLANE BUILDING)

Can No.
2169 x

Roll No.
8

Subject BOYS BUILD MODEL PLANES

Cameraman
BAVARIA.

Length
79 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

MUNICH, GERMANY.

MINIATURES.

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Hydroplane
crashes, France)

Can No.

2176 x 6

Roll No.

Subject

HYDROPLANE CRASHES(CAPRICORNUS)

Cameraman

ECLAIR

Length

35 dev. lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PLANE CRASH--MTS. OF BEAUJOLAIS, FRANCE

3-37
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (BUILDING LARGEST
AIRLINERS FOR IMPERIAL AIRWAYS) 2187 x

Can No.

Roll No.

7

Subject BIGGEST AIR LINER FOR EMPIRE
SERVICE

Cameraman
GEN. F ILM

Length
58 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

TYPES

CROYDON, ENGLAND.

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (COAST GUARD PATROLS
FLA.COAST)

Can No.
2205x4,5,6;

Roll No.
2206x4;

2209 x1;

Subject

COAST GUARD PATROLS FLA.COAST

Cameraman

HEARST-FOX-EDWARDS.

Length

1421 lav.& neg.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

COAST GUARD

MIAMI

~~8-31-37~~
Date of Event

3/31/37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (LAY SMOKE SCREEN OVER JAMES RIVER BRIDGE)				Can No. 2207 x	Roll No. 4,5
Subject ARMY LAYS SMOKE SCREEN OVER BRIDGE.				Camersman LYONS.	
Length 345	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks NEWPORT NEWS, VA. U.S.ARM.Y.				Date of Event 4-12-37	
				Used No.	Date
				SEE OVER	

AVIATION (FOREIGN) (EDEN IN BRUSSELS)

Can No.

Roll No.

2208x6

Subject

EDEN ARRIVES IN BRUSSELS

Camerman

ECLAIR

Length

35 dev lav

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

4/37

Used No.

Date

EDEN IN BRUSSELS

BELGIUM

SEE OVER

AVIATION (WASH. D.C. FLOODS)

Can No.

Roll No.

2219x5,6,7

Subject

FLOODS

Cameraman

EDWARDS

Length

399

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

4/28/37

Used No.

Date

FLOODS

WASH. D.C.

SEE OVER

AVIATION
(HAWKS ARRIVES FROM MIAMI)

Can No.
2221 x

Roll No.
1

Subject FRANK HAWKS ARRIVES FROM MIAMI

Camerman
TRAYNHAM

Length
315

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS

NEWARK AIRPORT, NJ.

Date of Event 4-13-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

PLANE FORMATIONS IN AIR ETC
AVIATION (HITLER'S BIRTHDAY)
SOUND MUSIC CORPS OF GUARD.

Can No.
OOD.

Roll No.
2226x4,5

Subject

HITLER'S BIRTHDAY

Camerasman

BAVARIA

Length

380 dev lav

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HITLER

BERLIN

Date of Event 4/20/37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Duke of Kent
opens Aviation Hdqtrs.,
London, Eng.)

Can No.

2228 x

Roll No.

6

Subject

DUKE OF KENT OPENS
AVIATION HDQTRS.

Camerman

GEN. FILM

Length

134 dev. lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

DUKE OF KENT--LONDON, ENG.

5-37
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (NIESSEN CHRISTENS PLANE)

Can No.

Roll No.
2235x5,6

Subject
GRETA NIESSEN CHRISTNS PLANE

Camoraman
WINNER

Length
301

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

5/5/37
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

NIESSEN

NEWARK AIRPORT NJ

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Glider Race,
Karls horst, Germany)

Can No.

2240 x 5

Roll No.

Subject

FLIERS & HORSES

Camerasman

BAVARIA

Length

258 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HORSE RACE--KARLSHORST, GERMANY

5-37
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Gas Model-Plane
Meet, Buffalo, N.Y.

Can No.
2241 x

Roll No.
4,5,6

Subject
GAS MODEL-PLANE MEET

Cameraman
KING

Length
475

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

MINIATURE PLANES--BUFFALO, N.Y.

5-2-37
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (GER. GLIDERS)

Can No.

Roll No.

2242x8

Subject

Camerman

GLIDERS

BAVARIA

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

96 dev lav

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/37

Used No.

Date

GLIDERS

NR. HILDESHEIM GER.

SEE OVER

AVIATION (airship wreckage
washed ashore)

Can No.
2243 x

Roll No.
4, 5

Subject

AIRSHIP WRECKAGE WASHED ASHORE

Camerman

PROFFITT

Length

400

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PLANE CRASH--CAPE MAY, N.J.

4-29-37
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (start passenger
service to China, Alameda, Cal.)

Can No.
2245 x

Roll No.

1

Subject

START PASSENGER SERVICE TO CHINA

Cameraman

McHENRY

Length

402

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLIG TS--ALA EDA, CALIF.

4-28-37
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (PARIS EXPO)				Can No.	Roll No. 2246x5
Subject GERMAN PAVILION AT EXPO				Cameraman ECLAIR	
Length 105 dev lav	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks EXPOSITION PARIS FRANCE				Date of Event 6/37	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

AVIATION (R.A.F. PLANES)				Can No.	Roll No. 2254x7
Subject GERMAN WARMINISTER INSPECTS RAF PLANES				Cameraman GENFIDM	
Length 90 dev lav	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks ARLY ANDOVER ENG.				Date of Event 5/37	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

AVIATION (Earhart's plane
X-Rayed)

Can No.
2261 x

Roll No.

2.

Subject

EARHART'S PLANE X-RAYED

Camoraman

ALLEY

Length

311

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SCIENCE--BURBANK, CALIF.

8-13-37
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (CLOSEUPS MERRILL,
RICHTMAN, LAMBIE) SOUND

Can No.

2272 x

Roll No.

1

Subject
CLOSEUPS DICK, HARRY & LAMBIE

Cameraman

LIBRARY

Length

550

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MERRILL

FLIGHTS

Date of Event 36-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (ARMY AIR MANVRS)				Can No.	Roll No. 2281x2
Subject MAJ ANDEWS ARRIVES FOR MANEUVERS				Cameraman ALLEY	
Length 37 6	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks ARMY MARCH FIELD CAL				Date of Event 5/6/37	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

AVIATION (FR. BOMBERS)

Can No.

Roll No.

~~22~~ 2283x4

Subject
BOMBING PLANES

Cameraman
ECLAIR

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

88 dev lav

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

6/37

Used No.

Date

ARMY

CAMP AVOR FRANCE

SEE OVER

TRANSPORT LANDS, HE ALIGHTS
AVIATION (BLOMBERG IN ROME)

Can No.

Roll No.
2285x6

Subject

MILITARY MEETING IN ROME

Cameraman

GRIMALDI

Length

153

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MEETING

ROME ITALY

Date of Event 6/2/37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (CHINA MINISTER & PLANES)			Can No.	Roll No. 2291x4
Subject CHINESE MINISTER REVUES NEW PLANES			Cameraman ECLAIR	
Length 129 dev lav	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
Description and Remarks FRENCH ARMY LE BOURGET FRANCE			Date of Event 6/37	
			Used No.	Date
				SEE OVER

**AVIATION (AIR VIEWS PLANES
FORMATIONS)**

Can No.
2292 x

Roll No.
5

Subject **FLEET MANEUVERS**

Cameraman
ECLAIR.

Length
161 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

NAVY

BRITTANY, FRANCE.

Date of Event **5-37**

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (NEW STRATO PLANE FOR US ARMY)

Can No.

Roll No.

2297x4

Subject

NEW STRATO PLANE FOR US ARMY

Cameraman

ALLEY

Length

256

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

TYPES

BURBANK CAL

Date of Event 5/7/37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION (Tommy Thompson
"Bat Man")

Can No.
2298 x

Roll No.
5,6

Subject

TOMMY THOMPSON "BAT MAN"

Cameraman

HEARST
SINKEY

Length

468 ft.neg. & lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

TACOMA WASH.--Tommy spreads his wings
on the ground--cu's of Tommy--2 Camera-
men go with him on same ship--he is
loaded into ship--crowds--var.shots--shots of
him jumping and falls in a clump of
trees, still safe & sound--AIR SHOTS
LEAVING PLANE--into space then he soars--
he descends--

TACOMA, WASH.--STUNTS--CHUTE JUMP
THOMPSON--PRESS--THRILLS--AIR VIEWS

6-13-37
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (RUSS FLIERS)

Can No.

Roll No.

2306x5

Subject

SOVIET FLIERS

Camerman

M^r HENRY

Length

91

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/22/37

Used No.

Date

FLIGHTS

FRISCO

SEE OVER

MILLMAN PLANE RIDE
AVIATION (PREACHED OWN FUNERAL)

Can No.

Roll No.
2309x1

Subject

MILLMAN PREACHED OWN FUNERAL? HITS HIS SPOTS TRAYNHAM

Cameraman

Length
1097

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MILLMAN

CHICAGO

Date of Event 5/26/37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (LAST BLIMP OUT)

Can No.

Roll No.

2314x1,2

Subject

LAST ARMY BLIMP TAKEN OUT OF SVC

Cameraman

M^o HENRY

Length

1070

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BLIMP

SUNNYVALE CAL

Date of Event 6/7/37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (RUSS. FLIERS GREETD BY
NEW UAL MAINLINER ARRIVING.

Can No.
AMBASS)

Roll No.
2332x1

Subject
SOVIET ALBASSADOR GREETTS FLIERS

Camerman
EMERY

Length
342

Neg.

Dupe

Poa.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

6/20/37

Used No.

Date

FLIGHTS

VANCOUVER WASH

SEE OVER

AVIATION (SO. AFRICA AIRMAIL)

Can No.

Roll No.
2332x5

Subject
NEW SOL AFRICAN MAIL SVC

Cameraman
GENFILM

Length
128 dev lav

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/37

Used No.

Date

FLIGHTS

MISC. ENGLAND

SEE OVER

AVIATION (RUSSIANS IN OAKLAND CAL)

Can No.

Roll No.

2338x3

Subject
SOVIET FLIERS ARR. IN OAKLAND

Camerman
CONNELL

Length
100

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/21/37

FLIGHTS

OAKLAND CAL

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (RUSSIANS LEAVE FOR FRISCO)

Can No.

Roll No.

2338x4

U.S. MAINLINER TAKES OFF.

Subject

SOVIET FLIERS LEAVE FOR FRISCO

Camerman

EMERY

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

196

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/37

Used No.

Date

FLIGHTS

PORTLAND ORE

SEE OVER

AVIATION (NEW ALTITUDE RECORD.

Can No.
(ENCL.)

Roll No.
2344x5

Subject
NEW ALTITUDE RECORD

Camera
GENFILM

Length
56 dev lav

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

7/37

Used No.

Date

FLIGHTS

CROYDON ENG.

SEE OVER

SEAPLANE ZUBA SOUND.				Can No.	Roll No.
AVIATION (SEAPLANE ON CROSS CONTINT FLITE)				2348x3	
Subject SEAPLANE ON X CONTINENT FLITE				Cameraman EDWARDS	
Length 651	Neg.	Dupe	Poa.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks FLIGHT NO. BEACH N.Y.				Date of Event 6/25/37	
				Used No.	Date
FORM 2330-EM-9-37-U				OVER	
				PRINTED IN U. S. A.	

SEE OVER

AVIATION (TYPES)				Can No.	Roll No. 2361x5
Subject AUTOGYRO & GLIDERS				Cameraman <i>e</i> BAVARIA	
Length 195 dev lav	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks TYPES KOENIGSBERG GERMANY				Date of Event 7/37	
				Used No.	Date

SOUND TALKS
AVIATION (BRITISH CLIPPER GOES HOME)

Can No.

Roll No.

2363x4

Subject

BRITISH CLIPPER RETURNS TO ENGL.

Cameraman

TUGANDER.GRAHAM

Length

514

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS

PORT WASHINGTON NY

Date of Event 7/12/37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (TRANSATLANTIC)

Can No.

Roll No.
2369x1

Subject

TRANSATLANTIC PANAM. CLIPPER RETURNS

Cameraman

GRAHAM. TUGANDR

Length

522

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

7/18/37

Used No.

Date

FLIGHTS

PORT WASHINGTON N.Y.

SEE OVER

AVIATION (VERTAPLANE)

Can No.

Roll No.

2392x5

Subject
VERTAPLANE

Cameraman
PATHE

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

110 dev lat

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/37

Used No.

Date

TYPES, PLANE

N Y C

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Blind Flying
Instructor)

Can No.
2398 x

Roll No.

1

Subject

BLIND FLYING INSTR CTOR
(LINK TRAINER)

Cameraman

A C HENRY

Length

822

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

OAKLAND, CALIF. OAKLAND AIRPORT..Tom
Davis pilot into miniature plane--var
shots controls, etc.--the "bug" record
ing--Capt. Carl Kalberer instructor--
REV. EX AIR SHOTS PLANE IN WHICH PILOT
IS BLIND FLYING--flying thru and above
flog--as blind landing--angles radio
station and towers which sends out
radio beam..

OAKLAND, CALIF.--FLIGHTS--SCIENCE--
INVENTION--DEVICES--AIR VIEWS--TYPES
AIRPORT--RADIO--KALBERER

8-8-37
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Roger Q. Williams
to seek lost fliers)

Can No.

2415x5

Roll No.

~~2415x5~~ ~~2416x4~~

Subject ROGER Q. WILLIAMS TO SEEK
LOST FLIERS

Camerman
TUGANDER

Length

372

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, N.Y.--1st of plane 8-25-37
being rolling from hangar, also shots Date of Event

of plane with motors turning, cu's of
prop turning--taking off--gassing up--
shots of Williams--

Slim West co-pilot--cu's and semis fliers--
semi cu Chas. Harding Babb backer..

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, N.Y.--TYPES--SEARCHING
WILLIAMS--WEST--BABB--GAS--AIRPORT

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (CHINESE STUDENTS
SEEL PLANES)

Can No.
2427 x

Roll No.

2

Subject

CHINESE STUDENTS SEEL PLANES

Camerman
TUGANDER

Length

510

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROOSEVELT FIELD, L.I.--travelling shot 8-12-37
students in front of planes ready for
takeoff--ls John Phillips giving boys
final instructions--semi cu and full cu's
Larry Wong, Wally Chin and Kar Lee--Lee takes
off in his small Fleet biplane--both taking
off--both planes stunting in sky--landings--
Wally Chin and Wong prep for flight in
their Fledglings--Hermelinda Briones woman
pilot from Ecuador hands over bill of sale
and check..
ROOSEVELT FIELD, L.I.--ROOSEVELT FIELD--CHINESE
TYPES--PHILLIPS--WONG--CHIN--LEE--STUNTING--

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (PLANE CRASH SEVERSKY)

Can No.

Roll No.
2428x6

Subject

SEVERSKY PLANE CRASH

Cameraman
ARNOLD

Length

199

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PLANE CRASH

FARMINGDALE NY

Date of Event 9/37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (WRECKED RAF PLANE)

Can No.

2450 X

Roll No.

7

Subject CRASH MARS AIR RACE

Cameraman

GEN.FILM

Length

77 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HENDON, ENG.

AIR RACES

Date of Event 9-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (AMER. AIRLINES PLANE IN
ROCK. CENTRE)

Can No.

Roll No.

2453x1

Subject

AMERICAN AIRLINES PLANE IN ROCK.
CENTRE

Camerman

TRAYNHAM

Length

304

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/3/37

PLANE TYPES

NEW YORK CITY

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (INDIAN BECOMES AIR HOSTESS)

Can No.

Roll No.

2453x2

Subject

INDIAN GIRL BECOMES AIRLINE HOSTESS

Camerman

SAVITT

Length

283

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

4/9/37

Used No.

Date

INDIAN GIRL BECOMES AIRLINE HOSTESS

CHICAGO ILL

SEE OVER

AVIATION (GLIDER MEET)				Can No.	Roll No. 2453x4
Subject GLIDER MEET				Cameraman KING	
Length 558	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks GLIDERS ELMIRA N.Y.				Date of Event 7/10/37	
				Used No.	Date

AVIATION (B. MC FADDEN HOPS FOR MIAMI)			Can No. 2454 X	Roll No. 5
Subject BERNARR MCFADDEN TAKES OFF FOR FLA.			Cameraman EDWARDS.	
Length 243	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
Description and Remarks McFADDEN FLOYD BENNET FD,NY			Date of Event 9-29-37	
			Used No.	Date

AVIATION (USS WICHITA UNLOADS CRATED PLANES ONTO BARGE)				Can No. 2460 x	Roll No. 1
Subject FREIGHTER UNLOADS CRATED AIRPLANES				Cameraman SAVITT.	
Length 600	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks SHIPPING SAN PEDRO, CAL.				Date of Event 9-16-37	
				Used No.	Date

AVIATION (HOWARD HUGHES' NEW PLANE)				Can No. 2469 X	Roll No. 4
Subject HOWARD HUGHES' PLANE				Camerasman ARNOLD	
Length 200	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks HUGHES ROOSEVELT FD, L.I.				Date of Event 10-37	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (GERMAN AIR FORCE ON
DISPLAY, BOMBERS FORMATIONS SWELL

Can No.
2485X1

Roll No.

MASS FORMATIONS, SKYFULL OF PLANES)
BANDS, CROWDS SINGING UBER ALLIES.
REICHS PARTY DAY AT NUREMBURG

Cameraman

BAVARIA

Length

432 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NUREMBURG, GERMANY

ARMY

Date of Event - 37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (AIR SHOTS OF NEW
LE BOURGET FD, PLANES BELOW LINED UP ETC.)

Can No. 2568x7;

Roll No.

2568x5

Subject LE BOURGET AIRPORT ENLARGED

Cameraman

ECLAIR ACT.

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

166 dev. lav.

Description and Remarks

LE BOURGET, FRANCE

AIRPORT

Date of Event

11-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (GERMAN BREAKS
AIR SPEED RECORD)

Can No.

2595 x

Roll No.

5

Subject

AIRPLANE SPEED RECORD BROKEN

Cameraman

BAVARIA.

Length

88 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISC.GERMANY

FLIGHTS.

Date of Event 11-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (SEVERSKY TAKEOFFS,
ALSO MISS COCHRAN ")

Can No.

2598 x

Roll No.

4

Subject

COCHRAN & SEVERSKY TAKEOFF

Cameraman

WINNER.

Length

337

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, NY

FLIGHTS.

Date of Event 12-3-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (FRENCH ARMY EMPIRE CRUISE) Can No.

Roll No.

OVER ALGERIA, BLIDA, SAHARA, AOULEF, 2600x5;

2613x3

~~GAO, BAMAKO, KONAARI, GUINEA, MT. DU TEECALIT~~

Subject

Camerasman

FRENCH PLANES ON EMPIRE CRUISE

ECLAIR ACT

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

566 dev. lav.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

TYFES

OVER ALGERIA

Date of Expt 12/37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (SERVICES FOR DEAD
AVIATORS OF THE LAURENT GUERRERO) 2605 x4;
~~SOUND BAND RECORDING MARSEILLES, COT TALKS~~

Can No.

Roll No.
2607x4

Subject

MEMORIAL SERVICES AT THE INVALIDES

Cameraman

ECLAIR ACT.

Length

330 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS

ARMY

Date of Event 12-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (LS AND CU'S 4-MOTOR
CONDOR TRANSPORT, FULL SCREEN

Can No.
2605 X
TAKEOFF IN AIR ETC.)

Roll No.

6

Subject
NEW AIR TRANSPORT

Cameraman

BAVARIA.

Length
103 dev. lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

TEMPLEHOF AIRDROME, GERMANY
TYPES.

Date of Event 12-37

Used No.

Date

AVIATION (CODOS RETURNS FROM
PARIS, SANTIAGO CHILE & RETURN FLIGHT)

Can No.

Roll No.

2608x² 7

Subject

CODOS ARRIVES AT LE BOURGET

Camerman

ECLAIR

Length

35 dev. lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CODOS

LE BOURGET

Date of Event 12-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (YOUNGEST PILOT TAKES OFF)			Can No. 2612 X	Roll No. 7
Subject YOUNGEST PILOT IN THE WORLD			Cameraman ECLAIR	
Length 48 dev.lev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
Description and Remarks LE BOUTFILLER LE BOURGET			Date of Event 12-37	
			Used No.	Date

AVIATION (FRENCH PLANES EMPIRE CRUISE) CUP'S SPINNING PROP IN IR FUEL		Can No. 2620 X	Roll No. 4	
Subject FRENCH PLANES COMPLETE EMPIRE CRUISE		Camerman ACTUALITES.		
Length 21 dev.1av.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
		Cuts Can No.		
Description and Remarks ARMY AFRICA .			Date of Event 12-37	
			Used No.	Date

AVIATION (KING GEORGE VI
VISITS HANDLEY PAGE FACTORY)

Can No.
2621 x

Roll No.
4

Subject
KING VISITS AIRCRAFT FACTORY

Camerman
GEN.FILM DIST.

Length
173 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

KING GEORGE VI

CRICKLEWOOD, ENG.

Date of Event 12-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(193 7

Issue Number

~~see x numbers in ref. folder~~

Subject

"BOMBING OF THE PANAY"

Cameraman

Norman Alley

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

see bk.nos.in ref
folder under

Can N.W.FEATURETTES

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(in the China

Ref F1937

Sea--exclusive coverage of the Bombing of
the Panay and its sinking-- see reference folder for all
information on the thousands of feet of cuts filed on this,
but all were lost in fire 12/1/78. none are 8190
Lav.Dupe filed under 7805x1,2,3 & Neg.Dupe 7806x1,2,3---
other cuts listed in folder along with spotsheet from short
AT SEA--SHORTS(BW FEAT)--USS PANAY--WAR--HISTORICAL--STOCK
SHOTS-----U.S.NAVY--DISASTER(Ship)--NANKING,CHINA--BOMBING
--ALLEY,NORMAN--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

AVIATION (ARMY BOMBERS DROPPING SMOKE BOMBS. PARACHUTE BOMBS)				Can No. 2670 X	Roll No. 4
Subject ARMY STAGES AIR SHOW				Cameraman SAVITT.	
Length 399	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks RIVERSIDE, CAL. AIR SHOW.				Date of Event 11-12-37	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

AVIATION (CAMBRIA ATLANTIC
GIANT)

Can No.

2683 X

Roll No.

4

Subject
CAMBRIA TO FLY THE ATLANTIC

Cameraman

GEN.FILM

Length

85 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

TYPES

W.COAST OF IRELAND

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION**(DE SEVERSKY HAVANA TO WASH)****Can No.****2823 x****Roll No.****4****Subject****SEVERSKY SETS HAVANA TO
WASHINGTON RECORD****Cameraman****LYONS.****Length****214****Neg.****Dupe****Pos.****Cuts****Can No.****Description and Remarks****WASH.D.C.****FLIGHTS****Date of Event****12-20-37****Used No.****Date****SEE OVER**

AVIATION (PICKABACK PLANE)
TEST HOP

Can No.

2854 x

Roll No.

6

Subject

PICK A BACK PLANE

Cameraman

GEN. FILM

Length

56 dev. lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

TYPES

LONDON

Date of Event 9-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (CUS PREPPING PLANE
FOR CATAPULT AND ANGLES OF CATAPULT)

Can No.
2866 X

Roll No.

4

Subject

FIRST LORD VISITS FLEET

Camerman

GEN.FILM

Length

150 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLISH NAVY
INVERGORDON, SCOT

Date of Event

9-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Try to cure deaf
lad by plane ride)

Can No.

Roll No.

~~3380~~
3649 x 4

Subject

TRY TO CURE DEAF LAD BY PLANE RIDE

Camerasmen

PROFFITT

Length

3.3

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILA. PA. -- BOULEVARD AIRPORT -- LITTLE
PARKER into plane with nurse -- takeoff
solo shots plane, Dr. Owen, holds child --
on pilot "flier" -- Lewis' ma and pa --
takeoff dive, plane going up etc.

PHILADELPHIA, PA. -- DEAF (HUMAN) -- AIRPORT
PARKER -- AVIATION -- MEDICAL -- OWENS

Date of Event

9/11/37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (CHINA CLIPPER TAKES
OFF FOR CHINA WITH ALLEY)

Can No.
2873 x 2;

Roll No.
2863 x 6

Subject
ALLEY LEAVES FOR CHINA

Cameraman
SAVITT MCHENRY

Length
750

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALAMEDA CAL

ALLEY

9-15-37
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (ARMY MOTORIZES ITS BLIMPS)			Can No. 2881 X	Roll No. 1	
Subject US ARTILLERY MOTORIZES ITS SAUSAGES			Camerman HELM		
Length 909	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks FT SILL OKLA ARMY				Date of Event 8-2-37	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

AVIATION

(HOME MADE BALLOON ASCENSION)

Can No.

2891 X

Roll No.

1

Subject

HOME MADE BALLOON ASCENSION

Cameraman

KING

Length

368

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BALLOONS

BATAVIA NY

Date of Event 6-23-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (GDENN MARTIN 25
YR. PIONNER IN AVIATION

Can No.

3352 A

Roll No.

7

Subject **FLIES OVER TRAIL BLAZING SIGHTS**

Cameraman

ALLEY

Length

599

Neg.

Dupe

Poa.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

AVALON CAL.

MARTIN

Date of Event **5-37**

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (RUSSIAN GIRL GOES FOR GLIDER RIDE

Can No.

3352 x

Roll No.

7

Subject GIRL FARMER GLIDER FLIGHT

Camerasman

AMKINO

Length

69 dev. lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW, USSR

GLIDER

Date of Event 5-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION, 1938

NARA acc 8/90

AVIATION (SKI PLANE)

Can No.
10-631

7 Roll No.

Subject

SKI PLANES NO. FLY ENTHUSIASTS
TO SNOW COUNTRY

Cameraman

SAVITT

Length

95

Neg.

85

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

2853x2; 590

Description and Remarks

SKIS

HURDANTE CAL

Date of Event 1/6/38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (SAMOAN CLIPPER LOST)
CU'S PLANE TAKEOFF ETC.

Can No.
V.10 R.632

Roll No.
1

Subject SAMOAN CLIPPER LOST IN PACIFIC
WITH CREW OF 7

Cameraman
LIBRARY

Length
48

Neg.
38

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS

PAGO PAGO, SAMOA

Date of Event 1-12-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (CHINA CLIPPER
FORCED BACK)

Can No.

V. 10 B. 635

Roll No.

1

Subject

CLIPPER FORCED BACK 700 MILES
BY GAS TROUBLE

Cameraman

ALLEY

Length

53

Neg.

43

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

2685 x3;390

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES

TYPES

Date of Event 1-22-35

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (QUICK-CHUTE DEMONSTRATION * DOUBLE)			Can No. V.10 R.635	Roll No. 8	
Subject QUICK-OPENING PARACHUTE IS DEMONSTRATED			Cameraman ARMY (UNUSED) LIBRARY LYONS PATH		
Length 91	Neg. 15	Dupe 66	Pos.	Cuts 2686x1, 2; 1015 Can No. A-2691x8	
Description and Remarks WASH. D.C. CHUTE JUMP				Date of Event 1-23-38	
				Used No.	Date

AVIATION (ITALY TO BRAZIL HOP)

Can No.
v 10 r 636

Roll No.
5

Subject IL DUCES SON ON ITAL. PIONEER
FLITE TO BRAZIL

Cameraman
GRIMALDI

Length

59

Neg.
49

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2686x4; 335

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS

ROME ITALY

Date of Event

1/18/38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (AIRSHOW)

Can No.
v 10 r637

Roll No.
8

Subject NEW AVIATION DEVELOPMENTS AT
INDOOR SHOW

Cameraman
SAVITT..TRAYNHAM

Length

119

Neg.
109

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2692x8,9;485

Can No.

Description and Remarks

AIRSHOW

CHICAGO

Date of Event 1/28/38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (KING GEORGE)			Can No. v 10 r 839	Roll No. 5	
Subject KING GEORGE VISITS THE FLYING SCHOOL HE ATTENDED IN '18			Cameraman GENFILM		
Length 52	Neg. 42	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2710x4;105 Can No.	
Description and Remarks KING GEORGE VI CRANWELL ENG				Date of Event 2/38	
				Used No.	Date

AVIATION (PLANE CRASH STUNT)

Can No.
v 10 r 639

Roll No.
10

Subject DAREDEVILS THRILL STATE FAIR
CROWDS BY PERILOUS STUNTS

Cameraman
EDWARDS. HEARST

Length

77

Neg.

55

Dupe

12

Pos.

Cuts 2718x1,2; 1235

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHUTE JUMPING

TAMPA FLA

Date of Event 2/2/38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (NEW TYPES)

Can No.
v 10 r 640

Roll No.
6

Subject NEW TYPE PLANES PROVE EXCELLENT
IN FIRST TRYOUTS B) DITTO

Camerman
TRAYNHAM.ALLEY

Length
47-37
40-35

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2730x2:935
2732x1)
Can No.

Description and Remarks

TYPES

CHICAGO

Date of Event

2/7/38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (RUSSIANS AT POLE)

Can No.

v 10 r 641

Roll No.

2

Subject RUSSIAN POLAR SCIENTISTS FACE
DEATH ON FLOE

Camerasman

AMKINO

Length

50

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

40 dev pos

Cuts 2715x3;475

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/38

Used No.

Date

FLIGHTS

ARCTIC CIRCLE

SEE OVER

AVIATION (NEW BRIT. PLANE)				Can No.	Roll No.
				v 10 r 641	8
Subject BRITAINS NEW BOMBING PLANE HAS SUCCESSFUL TRIAL				Cameraman GENFILM	
Length 54	Neg.	Dupe 44 dev	Pos. lav	Cuts 2718x4;25 Can No.	
Description and Remarks ARMY (BRITISH) MISC ENGLAND				Date of Event 2/38	
				Used No.	Date
				SEE OVER	

AVIATION (TRANS ATLANTIC)

Can No.
v 10 r 642

Roll No.
2

Subject **WORLDS LARGEST PLANE BUILT**
FOR US. EUROPE SERVICE

Cameraman
SINKEY

Length
48

Neg.
38

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2710x1; 360
Can No.

Description and Remarks

TYPES

SEATTLE

Date of Event **2/14/38**

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (PANDA ARRIVES)

Can No.
v 10 r 642

Roll No.
6

Subject RARE BABY PANDA RUSHED BY PLANE
TO MIDWEST ZOO

Cameraman
SINKEY

Length
54

Neg.
44

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2711x3, 350
Can No.

Description and Remarks

PANDA

SEATTLE

Date of Event 2/13/38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (FLYING FORTRESSES
HOP FOR ARGENTINE)

Can No.
V.10 R.643

Roll No.
3

Subject ARMY BOMBERS IN MASS HOP TO
THE ARGENTINE

Camerasman EDWARDS
(UNUSED) HEARST.

Length

59

Neg.

Dupe

49 dev.lav.

Pos.

Cuts

2734x6;240

Can No.

2761x2;267

Description and Remarks

MIAMI

FLITES

Date of Event 2-16-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (PIGGY BACK PLANE)

Can No.

Roll No.

V. TO 647

4

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS
BUDGET AUTO BREWERY BLAST

Cameraman GEN. FILM
ECLAIR FORDHAM

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/5/30

PORTSMOUTH ENGL.

TYPES

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (NAVY PLANE IN AIR AND TESTING) FORMATION

Can No. **18-648-1**
~~V TO R648~~

Roll No.
L

Subject **U. S. FLEET IN TESTS IN
PACIFIC**

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

**U. S. FLEET
PACIFIC OCEAN
SAN DIEGO CALIF.
WASH D. C.**

Date of Event **2-26-38**

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (TEST FULL SIZED PLANE
IN WIND TUNNEL) SOUND

Can No.

V.10 R.649

Roll No.

2

Subject

FULL-SIZED PLANE CAN BE TESTED
IN GIANT WIND TUNNEL

Cameraman

LYONS GRAHAM

Length

90

Neg.

80

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

2781x2,3;

Can No.

1745

Description and Remarks LANGLEY FD, VA.--Nat. Advisory
Comm. for Aeronautics Research Lab.--ls gen
view turning on smoke props to make wind
turn, smoke across first wing, shot in ether
direction showing smoke thru tunnel, back
to wing, fancy smoke over slotted wing, guy
showing magnetic contacts on little model
model in wind machine, man at work at mach-
ine controls, back to model in machine--
CUTS: DITTO.

Date of Event 3-10-38

Used No.

Date

LANGLEY FD, VA.--FLITES--WIND TUNNEL--TESTING
SMOKE SCREEN--SCIENCE--INVENTION--MACHINE

SEE OVER

HAWKER P ANES
 AVIATION (BRITISH)
 TAKEOFFS IN AIR ETC.

Can No.
 10-650
 VLO 5500

Roll No.

Subject

WORLD AVIATION IN THE 1930S
 FLEET MANEUVERS HULL TALK
 ARRIVALS

Camera

LYONS GRAHAM
 ALLEY LIBR. GENL.
 FIL. LIBRARY

Length

112-104
 33-28 6I-56
 95-90

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

2778x2, 400
 2778x4; 170:2789x2; 275
 Can No. 2777x5; 55

Description and Remarks

WASH D C
 PHILA (NAVY YARD)
 LONG BEACH CAL. (FLEET)

WASH DC

FLEET

Date of Event 5-10-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ATTENTION (PENSACOLA AIR SCHOOL)		Can No. 10-652-2		Roll No. 2	
Subject WORLD EVENTS • ROYAL FORCES • NAVY AIR SCHOOL • YACHT • RAFT • DIVER				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Poe.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks WORLD'S TITANS NAVY				Date of Event 3/20/38	
				Used No.	Date
				SEE OVER	

ATTENTION (ALSO PLANES OVERHEAD CHICAGO. SHAM BATTLE No. 2)
 (TEST FLYING POWER) ~~V. TO 2604~~
 10-654-2

Subject: BATTLE WITH JAPANESE. THE JAPANESE CAMERAMAN
 DETECTED BY THE JAPANESE. JAPANESE CAMERAMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks ST. BATTLE CH. U.S. NAVY	Date of Event 3/26/38	
	Used No.	Date

ATTENTION (BILLER PLATE-GRACE TOP)		Can No. V. 10 R655		Roll No. 2	
Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS - FDR (R) TOWN HALL (C) FREEDOM (H) TABLETS (E) RITZ BAR				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Poe.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks DIT - INFORMATION FILE				Date of Event 3/31/38	
				Used No.	Date
FORM 2530 SM-5-38-U				OVER	
				PRINTED IN U. S. A.	

SEE OVER

AVIATION
(AT STANDBSTILL IN BLIZZARD)

Can No.
V. IO R657

Roll No.
7

Subject 20,000 HOMELESS AS SEVERE FLOODS
SWEEP THE SOUTH: STORM: BLIZZARD

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONTGOMERY ALA.

FLOODS

Date of Event 4-7-8-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION
(HYDROPLANE TO RUSSIA FROM US)

Can No.
V. IO R658

Roll No.
4

WORLD WIDE NEWS: WHITNEY JAILED: MUSCAT SULTAN
RUSSIAN SEAPLANE: NAVAL MANEUVERS: EXPEDITION RETURNS
SPANISH REFUGEES: ALPINE TROOPS

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SSINING N.Y.

WHITNEY JAILED

Date of Event 3-30-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION
(WRIGHT BROS' HOME A SHRINE)

Can No.
V. 10 R659

Roll No.
3

Subject
WRIGHT BROTHER'S HOME IS DEDICATED
AS AVIATION SHRINE

Camerasman

SIMON

Length

54

Neg.

44

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

2848xI;
410

Can No.

pan from home to bike shop No. 20
pm 50. Kitty Hawk group; Orville with 3 men
assoc. with him in first flite-cu Capt. Tate,
Wright and orig.flyers-cu Henry Ford--Wright and Ford in
crowd,crowd,Orville and Henry on porch-Cuts airliner,
Capt. Stevens and Maj. Hagenberger--carriages-Wright and Ch
Chas.Taylor,mach.-l.to r. Wright,Maj.Gen.Benj.D. Foullois,
Col. Frank Lahm--Taylor,Col.Chas.Chandler,Col.Frank Humphrey
Wright and relatives--Ford and Tate--Seffanson,explorer,Chas
F.Kettering--W.R.May and Sir.Hubert Wilkins--Augustus Post
early pilots- Daniels and Etheridge--Griff Brewer--1st of
pilots see dope sheet who flew Wright planes-dedicate home,
the shop-Sikorsky and Kettering--Sik.and Foulos-Ford signs.

Date of Event 4-16-38

Used No.

Date

book--Edsel Ford

BEARBORN MICH.

WRIGHT

KITTY HAWK NC

TATE

FORD

STEVENS

HAGENBERGER

TAYLOR

FOULOIS

LAHM

CHANDLER

HUMPHREYS

STEFFANSON

KETTERING

↑
MAY
↓

WILKINS

POST

CEREMONIES

DANIELS

ETHERIDGE

BREWER

SIKORSKY

(2) 10-659-3

AVIATION (CORRIGAN'S FLIGHT)
SHOWN IN DUBLIN

Can No.
V. IO R686

Roll No.
~~Ispecial~~
SPECIAL

Subject corrigan a hero after ocean hop

Cameraman

GEN. FILM LIBR.

Length
I 32

Net
115 dev. lav.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No. 3023x5;
80

Description and Remarks

DUBLIN IRELAND

CORRIGAN

Date of Event 7-18-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (FRENCH STAGE
(HUGE AIR SHOW)

Can No.
V. IO R686

Roll No.
4

Subject: WORLD WIDE NEWS: GERMAN ADVISOR
LEAVES: AIR SHOW

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HANKOW CHINA

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 7-5-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (GERMAN SEAPLANE
(NORDMEER ARRIVES)

Can No.
V. IO R687

Roll No.

2

Subject WORLD NEWS: FLOODS: NORDMEER
POWER BOAT SHOW: BASTILLE DAY

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILA. PA.

~~XXXX~~
FLITES

Date of Event 7-23-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (HOWARD HUGHES
(HAILED IN CHICAGO & HOUSTON)

Can No.
V.10 R689

Roll No.
I

lands his plane

Subject HUGHES GETS WELCOME IN MIDWEST
AND HOUSTON

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

3006x2,3
~~3006x2,3~~

I275

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

HUGHES

Date of Event 7-29-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (PAN AMER. CLIPPER
(PLANE LOST)

Can No.
V. IO R689

Roll No.
2

Subject, ORLD NEWS: KING & QUEEN: CLIPPER
LOST: PIER FIRE: JAP BOMB: PA DIVINE

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-31-38

PA IS FRANCE

GEORGE & ELIZABETH

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION
(NEW TYPE GLIDER)

Can No.
V. 10 R659

Roll No.
6

Subject NEW TYPE GLIDER IN SUCCESSFUL
TYROUT ON COMEST

Camerman
ALLEY

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARVIN CAL.
GLIDER

Date of Event 4-17-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

**AVIATION
(PLANE OFF SHIPS AT SEA)**

Can No.
W. IO R660

Roll No.
I

Subject **BATTLESHIPS FIGHT HEAVY SEAS
DURING WAR GAMES**

Camerman
NAVY

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

**OFF HAWAII
FLEET**

Date of Event **4-38**

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION
(TEST TAILLESS PLANE)

Can No.
V. 10 R662

~~Roll~~ No.
~~1~~ 3

~~WORLD WIDE NEWS:~~ FORD VISITS FDR: STUDENT
STRIKE: SVC PARADE: DE VALERA: SYNTHETIC
ICE: TAILLESS PLANE

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

FORD

Date of Event 4-27-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVAIATION (STUNNING)
ST. GERMAJIN FRANCE

Can No.
V. 10 R664

Roll No.
2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: SOLDIERS DAY: AIR
SHOW: KING CAROL: YACHT YANKEE

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MEXICO CITY

AIR SHOW

Date of Event 4-27-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (TYPES AT LEBOURGET &
CROYDON FD: SEAPLANE CRASH

Can No.
V. IO R665

Roll No.
2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: DALADIER: MAY DAY
FIRE: ECKENER: ANTIHAGUE: PLANE CRASH

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOURGET FRANCE

RIOT

Date of Event 5-I-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION
(ARMY FLIGHT OVER NYC)

PURSUITS

Can No.
V. 10 R666

Roll No.
2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: HELIUM CONFERENCE
SLUM CLEARANCE: OLD & NEW ENGINES
ARMY PURSUIT FLIGHT

Camerasman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D:C.

FORMATION FLYING

Date of Event 5-II-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION
(POLISH FLIERS) (ENGL. BALOONS)

Can No.
V. IO R667

Roll No.
2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: BALOON BARRAGE
HOTEL FIRE: SS LAFAYETTE FIRE: POLISH
FLIERS: TANK DEMONSTRATION

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ATLANTA GA.

FR. TANKS

Date of Event 5-16-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (MASS ARMY GAMES ATTACK FARMINGDALE SOUND RITE				Can No. V. 10 R668	Roll No. I
Subject CITY DESTROYED IN REALISTIC AIR CORPS BATTLE MANUEVERS				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks FARMINGDALE N.Y. MANUEVERS				Date of Event 5-16-38	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

AVIATION (JAPANESE PLANE
FLIES WITH ONE WING BROKEN)

Can No.
V. IO R668

Roll No.
2

Subject ORLD WIDE NEWS: NIEUW AMSTERDAM
SNO FLOWS: MINE DISASTER: BROKEN
WING PLANE

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOBOKEN N. J.

SS NIEUW AMSTERDAM

Date of Event 5-16-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (PLANE WRECK FOUND)
MINT CANYON CAL.

Can No.
V. IO R669

Roll No.
2

Subject OLD TIME NEWS: WAR CLOUDS: OLD
VETS: MUSSO: GRETCH PAYS: PLANE WRECK

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRAGUE CZECH.

WAR

Date of Event

5/18/38
5-48-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION
(AIRLINER UAL CRASHES)

Can No.
V. IO R670

Roll No.
2

Subject NO RLD WIDE NEWS: PLANE CRASH
LT. OLSEN: SUBWAY CRASH:
CRICKET PLAGUE

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

INDEPENDENCE OHIO

PLANE CRASH

Date of Event 5-24-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION
(WOMEN FLYING CORPS)

Can No.

Roll No.

~~10-10-37~~
10-670-4

4

Subject AMY JOHNSON SPURS INTEREST
IN WOMEN FLYING CORPS

Cameraman

gen film

Length

45

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

35 dev. 1 ev.

Cuts junked.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROMFORD ENGLAND

AMY JOHNSON

Date of Event 5-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION
AIR SHOW FATAL CRACK UP
STUNTING

Can No.
V. 10 R67I

Roll No.
4

Subject FATAL CRACK UPX MARS BIG
PACIFIC COAST AIR SHOW

Camerasman
MCHENRY

Length
74

Neg.

84

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2934x2,3;
Can No. 1080

Description and Remarks

OAKLAND CAL.
PACIFIC COAST

Date of Event 5-28-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (DC-4 TESTED)
(LARGEST TRANSP RT)

Can No.
V. IO R672

Roll No.
2

Subject ORLD WIDE NEWS: CASH KIDNAPING
SPANISH SILVER: TRANSPORT: PINACHCROP
APPTS. ROYAL: KING ITALY: MILITARY SHOW

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRINCETON FLA.

CASH KIDNAPING

Date of Event 5-31-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (FOUR MOTORED
BOEING CLIPPER TESTED)

Can No.
U. IO R673

Roll No.
2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: TRANS OCEAN CLIPPER Cameraman
CHINA FIREWORKS: SNITE RETURNS: CASH KIDNAPING
STADIUM FETE

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE WASH
KIDNAP CASE

Date of Event 5-30-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

**AVIATION
MODEL PLANE COMPETITION**

Can No.
V. 10 R673

Roll No.
CANADA

Subject **MODEL PLANE FANS IN TRY OUTS
FOR WORLD CONTEST**

Camerman

ASSOC.

Length

84

Neg.

74

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

2933x5;

Can No.

20

Description and Remarks

**TORONTOM CAN.
MINIATURE**

Date of Event **6-4-38**

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (NEW DOUGLAS TRANS*
PORT TESTED)

DC-4

Can No.
V. IO R674

Roll No.
2

Subject ORLD IDE NEWS:DC-4:KING ITALY
HAGUE PAR.DE: IATSE COVEN.:WEST POINT
~~CADETS: CYCLISTS: MIDDLES LEAVE~~

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANTA MONICA CAL.

YPES

Date of Event 6-6-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION
US BOMBER CRASHES DELAVAN ILL

Can No.
V. IO R675

Roll No.
2

Subject ~~WORLD IDS NEWS~~ PLANE CRASH: CASH
KIDNAPING: FASCIST LEVT: ANNIV. SOC. DEMO PARTY:
~~SILVER STORER: STREAMLINER~~

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

DELAVAN ILL.

PLANE CRASH

Date of Event 6-10-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (LOST TWO PLANE
FOUND IN MTS.)

Can No.
V. IO R677

Roll No.

2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: TRAIN RECK: LOST
PLANE: CANTON BOLBED: BOWL OF RICE
KENNEDY RETURNS: T. LOOPING COLORS

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAUGUS ONT.

TRAIN WRECK

Date of Event 6-15-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (TINY DELAGDO FILM)
SETS RECORD)

Can No.
V. 10 R680

Roll No.

2

Subject: WORLD WIDE NEWS: PRINCE DEDICATED
STATION: MUSEUM: PLANE RECORD: COAST
DEFENCE GUN: ARGENTINE SHIP

Cameras

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PULLY PA

BERTTI

Date of Event

6-24-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (TEST LOCKHEED PLANE
(WITH 4 motors. 1 PROPELLOR)

Can Neg
V. IO /R68I

Roll No.
2

Subject

WORLD WIDE NEWS: KING & FLEET
PLANE: NEW HIWAY OPENED

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WEYMOUTH ENG.

ENGLISH NAVY

Date of Event 7-2-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (HOWARD HUGHES ~~ATLANTA~~
(STARTS WORLD FLIGHT)

Can No.
V. 10 R682

Roll No.
2

Subject
WORLD WIDE NEWS© HOWARD HUGHES
SPANISH WAR

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BURBANK CAL.

FLITES

Date of Event 8-27-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (HUGHES TAKES OFF)
(GERRIGAN ARRIVES IN CRATE)

Can No.
V. 10 R683

Roll No.
I a & b

Subject HUGHES SPANS ATLANTIC IN
RECORD FLITE. GERRIGAN ARRIVES

Camerasman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLOYD B.L. F.D.

FLITES

Date of Event 7-10-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (HUGHES' ILLUSTRATED
(COMPLETE WORLD FLIGHT) SOUND

Can No.
V. IO R684

Roll No.
2

Subject HUGHES' COMPLETE RECORD
BREAKING UP AROUND GLOBE

Camerman

Length

147

Neg.

137

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

HUGHES

Date of Event 7-14-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (WICHES LANDS
(LOCKHEED AFTER RECORD HOP)

Can No.
V. TO R684

Roll No.
ny only

Subject
WICHES COMPLETES RECORD
BRIDGING AIR AND WORLD HOP

Camerman

LIBRARY

Length

74

Neg.

64

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLOID BEN. FLD.

FLITES

Date of Event 7-14-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (HUGHES COMPLETES HOPE)
(CORRIGAN LANDS OLD CRATE)

Can No.
V. IO R685

Roll No.
2

Subject
WORLD NEWS: HUGHES LANDS REFUELS
RECEPTION: CORRIGAN: CROWN PRINCE
FOREST FIRE: OIL FIRE

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS FR.

RECEPTION

Date of Event 7-II-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (HOWARD HUGHES)
(HAS RECEPTION IN LOS ANGELES)

Can No.
~~V. 108690~~

10-690

Roll No.

~~3~~
3

Subject WORLD NEWS: SHIP AGROUND: WEST PT.
CADETS: HUGHES: HINDU FIRE WALKER
MODERN VENUS

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN JUAN P .R.

HUGHES

Date of Event 7-28-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (CORRIGAN VISITS (AIRPORT WHERE HE STARTED)			Can No. V. IO R69I		Roll No. I	
Subject CORRIGAN VISITS AIRPORT: AT PEEKSKILL: PLANE ARRIVES				Camerman		
Length		Neg.	Dupe	Poa.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks FLOYD BEN. FLD.N.Y. CORRIGAN					Date of Event 8-5-38	
					Used No.	Date
FORM 2530 SM-2-36-U					OVER	
					PRINTED IN U. S. A.	

AVIATION (CORRIGAN HAILED
(IN BOSTON LANDS HIS P ANE)

Can No.
V. 10 R69I

Roll No.
local

Subject
WRONG WAY DOUG GETS HUGE WELCOME

Cameraman
SEARS

Length

85

Neg.

75

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
3020xI,
Can No. 535

Description and Remarks

BOSTON MASS.

CORRIGAN

Date of Event 8-8-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (FRENCH PLANES
(BEING BUILT)fly too

Can No.
V.IO R 692

Roll No.
2

Subject WORLD NEWS: JULY 18 SPAIN: FRENCH
PLANES: P.T. EXERCISES: BABY CLIPPER
CORRIGAN

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

VILLADOLID SPAIN
CORRIGAN

Date of Event 8-7-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (CORRIGAN FLIES AGAIN)
SOUND UNUSED)

Can No.
V. IO R693

Roll No.
8 2

Subject
WORLD NEWS: RUNCIMAN: RARE STAMP
BLIND GAL & DOG: CORRIGAN

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRAGUE CZECH.
,
CORRIGAN

Date of Event 8-3-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(MRS. BOGERT WINS AIR
(TRIP TO N.Y.)

Can No.
V. IO R694

Roll No.
1001

Subject 25 YRS. WITH WARNER BROS.

Camerman ALLEY

Length
99

Neg.
89

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No. 3024x4,110

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES CAL.
MOTION PIX

Date of Event 8-16-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (HUGHES BREAKS US
(TRANSPORT RECORD IN LOCKHEED)

Can No.

~~4. 10-6945~~

10-695

Roll No.

~~2~~

2

Subject **WORLD NEWS: SUBWAY CRASH: HUGHES
CORRIGAN IN CHI.: MARINE SHAME BATTLE**

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

HUGHES

Date of Event 8-20-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (FRANK HAWKES DIES
(IN FLIVVER PLANE CRASH)

Can No.

Roll No.

V. 10 R 696

2

Subject
WORLD NEWS: CONFISCATED GUNS: SWAMPNOBILE
LOCOS FOR SOUTH AMERICA: HAWKES

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO

PLANE CRASH

Date of Event 8-19-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(DEW COM IAN RELOOED TO
NEW ORLEANS (PARADE)

Can No.

~~V. TO 880~~

10-697

Roll No.

~~101~~

1001

Subject

COMMERCIAL GROWING MAIL WORKING WAS LITER

Camerman

PROVINCET

Length

11

Neg.

11

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

3051x1, 390

Can No.

~~1001, 880~~

Description and Remarks

NEW ORLEANS P.A.

COMMERCIAL

Date of Event

8/27/38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (FRENCH FLYING BOAT LANDS
(AT PORT WASHINGTON FROM LAIS)

Can No.

10-698

~~10-1888~~

Roll No.

2

~~2~~

Subject: WORLD NEWS: HELICA LAUNCHED: GREEK BURIAL
MODEL PLATES: SALADY TURN: JEWELRY SHOW

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN N.Y.

PLATES

Date of Event

2/27/38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (SET FLIVVER PLANE
(ENDURANCE RECORD 100 HRS.)

Can No.
~~V. 10-R900~~

Roll No.
~~2~~

Subject
WORLD NEWS: ENDURANCE FLIGHT
HARVEST FETE: TIN CAN SUBMARINE

Camerasman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SYRACUSE N.Y.

FLITES

Date of Event

9/6/38
8-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (72-PASS. BOEING
(CLIPPER FLIES IN TESTS)

Can No.
V. IO R7OI

Roll No.
2

Subject: WORLD NEWS: WAR GAMES: ORPAHSN EVACUATED German
CLIPPER: HINES TRIAL: STORE STRIKE
VESUVIUS ERUPTS

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

VALDAHON FRANCE
FRENCH ARMY

Date of Event

9/10/38
9010-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (WRONG WAY DOUG
(WIDDLY GREETED)

Can No.
V.10 R702

Roll No.
PRE-REL.

Subject
CORRIGAN GETS GALA RECEPTION

Cameras
ALLEY

Length

95

Neg.

85

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3067x4;
Can No. I50

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES
CORRIGAN

Date of Event 9-13-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (ENGLISH BALLOON BARRAGE
(CORPS TESTS: FLIGHTS OF PLACES
(RUSSIAN BARRAGE CORPS))

Can No.

~~10-28703~~

10-703-2

Roll No.

~~8~~

Subj: WORLD NEWS: FDR CABINET: DA: ADMIRAL & ROCKET
LONDON & RUSSIA: ITAL. GERMAN. RUSSIAN ARMIES: CENSORING :OVE

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event

9/19/38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (US ARMY PLANES FLY
(IN FORMATION OVER LEGION)

Can No.
V. IO R704

Roll No.
I

Subject AMER. LEGION "TAKES" WEST COAST
EXC.L.A.:FRISCO:PORTALDN:SEATTLE
SALT LAKE: DENVER

Camerasman

FOX MCHENY

Length

102

Neg.

92

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

3085x3,4;
585

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES

AMER. LEGION

Date of Event 9-20-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (GEN.WESTOVER AIR CORPS
HEAD KILLED IN PLANE CRASH

Can No.

V. IO R705

Roll No.

2

Subject

WORLD NEWS:FLOODS: PLANE CRASH

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HARTFORD CONN
FLOODS

Date of Event 9-23-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (TWO JAP PLANES
(COLLIDE AND CRASH)

Can No.
V.10 R706

Roll No.
2

Subject WORLD NEWS: TRUCK STRIKE
PLANE CRASH

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC
STRIKES

Date of Event 9-27-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (CHAMBERLAIN FLIES TO
(SEE HITLER) sound

Can No.

V.10 R707

Roll No.

I

Subject WAR SCARE DIES AS FOUR POWER
PLAN ASSURES PEACE

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3105xI, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6
Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 9-28-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (GERMAN WAR PLANES) ARRIVAL Can No.
OF CHAMBERLAIN & DALADIER
sound unused V.I.O R709

Roll No.

2

Subject
WORLD NEWS: FOUR POWER CONFERENCE

Cameraman

Length I27 dev.1 & v. Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MUNICH GER.

WAR

Date of Event I0-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (NEW ALTIMETER TESTED)
ON UAL PLANE

Can No.
V.10 R709

Roll No.
3

Subject

A RADIO ECHO BEAM IDEA

Cameraman

FORDHAM LYON

Length

78

Neg.

70

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

3121x3,4, 900
Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWARK N. J.

INVENTIONS

Date of Event 10-6-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (CANADIAN TRANS*-CANAL
AIR SERVICE STARTED

~~Can No.~~
~~10-713~~
10-713

~~Roll No.~~
~~LOCAL~~
LOCAL

Subject LINKING DOMINION

Camera ASSOC

Length

96

Neg.

86

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3138x4;

Can No. 305

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL CAN.

AIRMAIL

Date of Event 10-22-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (FDR INSPECTS AIR DEFENCES (ARMY & NAVY SWELL LINEUP PLANES ON FIELD,				Can No. 10-715	Roll No. I
Subject PRES. LOOKS OVER AIR FLEETS				RUNNING SHOT, FROM TRUCK ALSO. HUGE SEAPLANE Cameraman	
Length 66	Neg. 56	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3152x1,2,3; Can No. 1050	
Description and Remarks WASHINGTON D.C. NAVY				Date of Event 10-29-38	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (MODEL PLANE MEET HELD)

Can No.
10-715

Roll No.
CAN.

Subject MODELS FLY FOR TROPHIES

Camerasman
ASSOC.

Length

84

Neg.

84

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3137x4
Can No. 340

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL CAN.

MINIATURE PLANES

Date of Event 10-28-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (PLANES LINED UP)
PUTTING MOTOR IN ONE

Can No.
10-717

Roll No.
I

Subject US REARMAMENT TO ASSURE SAFETY
TO ALL AMERICAS

Camerman
LIBR.

Length

104

Neg.

94

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

US ARMY

Date of Event I-7-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (TWO ARMY FLIERS DIE
IN WASH D.C. CRASH)

Can No.
10-718

Roll No.
2

Subject WORLD NEWS: PLANE CRASH: ARMY NAVY
NURSE STATUE: TREE JAIL

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

PLANE CRASH

Date of Event II-5-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (THREE BRITISH PLANES
FLY NONSTOP TO AUSTRALIA

Can No.

10-720

Roll No.

2

Subject: WORLD NEWS: BEATIFICATION OF
MOTHER CABRINI:RAF FLITE:SIDEWALK
SUPT CLUB

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ISMAILIA EGYPT

CABRINI

Date of Event I-13-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (TEST NOVEL AMPHIBIAN
MOTOR IN HULL: GEAR TO PROP

Can No.

10-722

Roll No.

3

Subject
WORLD NEWS: AMPHIBIAN: FANIES: XMAS TREES
GIVES COATS TO POOR: CYCLE SHOW: BEER STEINS

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PT. WASHINGTON N.Y.

TYPES

Date of Event 11-22-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (UAL PLANE FALLS IN
PACIFIC:5 DIE IN SURE

Can No.
10-724

Roll No.
2

Subject
WORLD NEWS:HANKOW FALLS:PLANE CRASH
FDR SEES AMB. WILSON & PHILLIPS

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HANKOW CHINA

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event
10-26-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (8 KILLED WHEN MEXICAN
AIRLINER DOWN IN MTS.

Can No.

10-726

Roll No.

2

~~News~~ : PAN AMER. DELEGATES AT PANAMA:
CZECHS EVACUATED: JIMMIE IN MOVIES: CRAFT

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PANAMA CITY PAN.
CONFERENCE

Date of Event 1-30-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (1903 FLIGHT OF WRIGHT BROTHERS COMMEMORATED AT CITY HALL NC)				Can No. 10-730	Roll No. 2
Subject: OLD NEWS: STEEL MILL OPENS: KELLY SUBWAY: AVIATION AND IVINSARY: BUS CRASH RADIO BOAT MRS. DOKERTY JAMES PARTY				GIBSON HEART LIBR. ANTHONY GIBSON	
Length	58-41 48-46 40-35 60-1 58-51 64-59	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	SP00X3; SP01X3, 5, 6; 3204x1 H-junked Can No.
Description and Remarks 11:00 AM return to work, 1st interiors, 1st men watch operations, pan executives, hot sh steel sets water bath--Subway--crowds with 2 shots Kelly speaks, crowds, 2 shades turn and Ices, pneumatic drills, crowds, --Aviat Mark as planes fly overhead, cl ser ceremo crowds, laying wreath, shot memorial, flight man at controls, plane takes off, fade to s planes, 2 shots, shot modern transport in a crowds around overturned bus, cus and 1st r and angles, stiff into ambulance in time to inventor at controls, the boat rudder over				Date of Event 12-2-38 Used No. 011 Date placards in sts. no cobbles, Kelly on-1st kitty as at memorial plane takes off adron modern navy r--BUS wreck- ins, seb. shots a bus--Radio Boat tes, fill tank SEE OVER	

with eyedropper, start motor, cus at controls and shots of
boat do ng stuff in water--XMAS party-Mrs.Doherty and kids
applaud Santa--Mrs.and Santa--gives out toys,kids with
toys,sevlshots--how to play golf,kid ditto,pulls off
beard and he's Sammy Snead,pan to Mrs.D--she and Santa-
CUTS--F.Wellington Morse,boat inventor--Mr.Irvin gets
key to steel mill--Mr.Fariless,of US Steel--Interior
steel mill--100's men changing shifts,pretty girls and
brawny men at work-More Kelly-
SEE:PITTSBURGH,PA

(2) 10-730-2

AVIATION (JAP AIR RAIDS CHINA)
CHAMBERLAIN FLIES TO PACT
SOUND

Can No.
10-731

Roll No.

1
I

Subject WORLD CHAOS: HANKOW FALLS: EUROPE
WAR CRISIS: PAN AM PEACE PARLEY

Cameraman

LIBR.

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HANKOW CHINA
WARS

Date of Event 12-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (

HIGHLIGHTS OF YEAR

Can No.
10-731

Roll No.
6

Subject POLAR FLIERS RESCUED: PICKABACK
PLAN: BOXING SEAPLANE TRIED: HUGHES
FLITES: CORRIGAN FLITE

Camerman

LIBR

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW USSR

FLITES

Date of Event 12-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (NAVAL AIR SCHOOL PENSACOLA IN ACTION			Can No. 10-732	Roll No. 1	
Subject OLD DE MOYERS RECONDITIONED: AIR SCHOOL			Camerasman JOHNSON LIBR.		
Length 84-74 88-83	Neg.	Dupe	Poa.	Cuts 3211x12; Can No. 1205	
Description and Remarks SAN DIEGO CAL. U.S. GOV'T				Date of Event 12-23-38	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (NEW STRATOLINER PLANE
ROLLS FROM ASSEMBLY LINE

Can No.

10-732

Roll No.

2

^{Subject}
WORLD NEWS: BRITISH MANEUVERS: PAN AM
PARLEY: HARRY HOPKINS: NEW PLANE

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HONG KONG CHINA
CONFERENCE

Date of Event 12-27-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (NEW BEEING STRATO LINER FLIES				Can No. 11-733	Roll No. 2
Subject WORLD NEWS: FLIGHT: TRAIN CRASH GRAND DUKE VLADIMIR				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks SEATTLE WASH. TYPES				Date of Event 12-28-38	
				Used No.	Date
FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U				SEE OVER	
OVER					
PRINTED IN U. S. A.					

AVIATION (FOOL-PROOF RUDDERLESS PLANE)				Can No. 2183 x	Roll No. 4
Subject FOOL PROOF RUDERLESS PLANE				Cameraman MCHENRY	
Length 704	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks SAN FRAN CAL TYPES				Date of Event 3/9/37	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

AVIATION (MINIATURE PLANES)				Can No. 2637 x	Roll No. 1
Subject MODEL AIRPLANES				Cameraman EDWARDS.	
Length 886	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks MINIATURE PLANES MIAMI				Date of Event 1-2-38	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

AVIATION (FRENCH TRANSPORT
PLANE ARRIVES AT LE BOURGET)

Can No.
2654 x

Roll No.
6

Subject
PAUL EMILE VICTOR

Camerman
ECLAIR.

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

35 dev. lav.

Description and Remarks

VICTOR

LE BOURGET, FR.

Date of Event
1-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (GOV. EARLE BLIND
FLYING)

Can No.
2662 x

Roll No.
1

Subject
GOV. EARLE DEMONSTRATES
BLIND FLYING

Cameraman
PROFFITT

Length
680

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

EARLE

HARRISBURG, PA.

1-6-38
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION
(AMER. AIRLINES PLANE ARRIVES)

Can No.

2667 X

Roll No.

7

Subject

AMER. AIRLINES PLANE ARRIVES

Cameraman

LYONS

Length

66

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D. C.

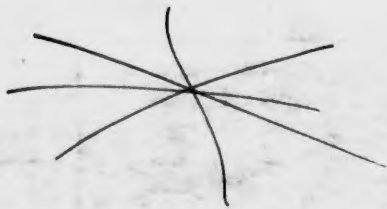
TYPES

Date of Event 1-18-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER



AVIATION (10 die in Northwestern AL crash)				Can No. 2676x	Roll No. 8
Subject 10 DIE IN NORTHWESTERN AIRLINER CRASH				Cameraman SMITHER	
Length 137	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks BOZEMAN, MONT. AIR CRASH				Date of Event 1-10-38	
				Used No.	Date

AVIATION (FRENCH FARMAN OLD FLITE
AND SPILL, DISSOLVE MODERN HOMBERS
~~SETFULL OF ARMY PLANES)~~

Can No.
2688 x

Roll No.
6

Subject

OLD PLANE RECORD

Camerman

ECLAIR

Length

156 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS

TYPES

Date of Exposure

1/38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION

(SOVIET PLANE ARRIVES)

Can No.

2689 X

Roll No.

5

Subject

SOVIET PLANE ARRIVES
FROM BALTIMORE

Cameraman

ARNOLD

Length
200

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLOYD BENNETT FD, NY

TYPES

Date of Event

1-20-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (BIGGEST SKYLINER
ENSIGN MONOPLANE) TAKEOFF IN FLITE

Can No.

Roll No.

2716 x 4

Subject AERONAUTICS

Cameraman

GEN.FILM

Length

139 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROMFORD ENG.

TYPES

Date of Event

1-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (SEARCH FOR LOST
PLANE IN HUDSON)

Can No.
2717 x

Roll No.
5

Subject
SEARCH FOR PLANE IN HUDSON

Camerasman
MARKMANN

Length

260

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

GARRISON NY

PLANE CRASH

Date of Event

2/6/38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (6 U.S. FLYING FORTRESSES
TAKEOFFS ETC)

Can No.

2734 x

Roll No.

4

Subject

FLYING FORTRESSES

Cameraman

PROFFITT

Length

399

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LANGLEY FD, VA.

U.S. ARMY

Date of Event 2-14-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (GERMAN MONOPLANE
3-MOTOR TRANSPORT CRASHES)

Can No.

2742 X

Roll No.

7

Subject AIRLINER CRASH

Cameraman

ACT.

Length

100 dev. lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHATENAY-EN, FRANCE.

PLANE CRASH.

Date of Event 3-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (MC NUTT ARRIVES
ON CLIPPER)

Can No.
2743 X

Roll No.
4

Subject

PAUL McNUTT ARRIVES IN FRISCO

Cameraman

MCHENRY

Length

341

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALAMEDA, CAL

McNUTT

Date of Event

2-16-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (NEW FRENCH PLANE
TEST) POTOZ TYPE 141) 4-motor

Can No.
2768 X

Roll No.
5

Subject NEW FRENCH PLANE TESTS

Cameraman
ECLAIR

Length
127 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

TYPES

MUREAUX, FR.

Date of Event 3-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (MOBFUL GERMAN PLANES
IN AIR)

Can No.
2784 X

Roll No.
4

Subject VIENNA SITUATION

Camerasman
GEN. FILM

Length
125 dev. lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

VIENNA

Date of Event 3-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (GERMAN BOMBERS FLYING
OVERHEAD FORMATIONS ETC.)

Can No.
2803 x 3;

Roll No.
2804 x 1

~~SOUND OVER ALLIES TALKS.~~

Subject

HITLER IN VIENNA
GERMANY-AUSTRIA ONE

Cameras

BAVARIA

Length

1312 dev. lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

VIENNA

WAR

Date of Exposure 3-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (CLOUSTON BREAKS MARK)

Can No.
2821 x

Roll No.
5

Subject
CLOUSTON BREAKS RECORD

Camerasman
GEN.FILM

Length
61 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS

CROYDON, ENG.

Date of Event 2/38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (FRENCH SCOUTS, PURSUITS
BOMBERS LINED UP ON FIELD SWELL

Can No.
2833 x 5;

Roll No.
2835 x 2

~~PHOTO, TAKEOFFS, IN AIR FORMATIONS ETC.~~

Subject AIR SHOW

Cameraman
ECLAIR ACT.

Length
600 dev. lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISC. FR

FR. ARMY

Date of Event 4-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(BASTIE RETURNS AFTER
FLITE TO SO.AMERICA)

Can No.
2850 X

Roll No.
7,8

Subject
MARYSE BASTIE

Camerman
ACT ECLAIR

Length
200 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLITES

LE BOURGET FR

Date of Event ²/38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (JAP BOMBERS OVER WASTELANDS CU FULL SCREEN, 3S OF THEM, WRECKED PLANE PG)				Can. No. 2852 x	Roll No. 10
Subject SINO JAP WAR				Cameraman MOMIURI	
Length 65 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks MISC.CHINA SINO JAP WAR				Date of Event 1-15-38	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

AVIATION (MERRILL RECEIVES
TROPHY)

Can No.

2861 X 6

Roll No.

Subject

MERRILL RECEIVES HARMON TROPHY

Camerasman

SMITH

Length

202

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWARK NJ

MERRILL

Date of Event 3-21-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION

(PLANE CRASH) FLYING FUSELAGE

AFTERMATH

Can No.

Roll No.

2885 Y

5

Subject

PLANE CRACKS UP IN TEST

Cameraman

PIPER

Length

219

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER, WASH.

PLANE CRASH

Date of Event 4-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (GLIDER MEET, STUNTING
ZOOMING ETC. SWELL SHOTS)

Can No.
2887 x 1;

Roll No.
2880 x 7

Subject GLIDING

Cameraman
ECLAIR ACT.

Length
474 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOULOUSE, FR.

GLIDERS.

Date of Event 4-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (KING GEORGE VI INSPECTS PLANES, AIR FORCE, IN & OUT PLANE & TAKEOFF)				Can No.	Roll No. 2917 X 6
Subject KING INSPECTS AIR FORCE				Cameraman GEN FILM	
Length 112 dev. lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Poe.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks NORTHOLT ENG KING GEORGE VI				Date of Event 5-38	
				Used No.	Date
FORM 2520 RM-1-38-U				OVER	
PRINTED IN U. S. A.				SEE OVER	

AVIATION (ARMY PLANES, OVER NYC
FORMATSONS, OVER HUDSON, OVER

~~EMPIRE STATE BLDG...AIR VIEWS TAKEOFF MITCHELL FD)~~

Can No.

2922 x 6,7

Roll No.

2923 x1,2

Subject

ARMY PLANES OVER NEW YORK

Camera

MARKMANN SMITH
EDWARDS FORDHAM PARA

Length

1250 neg & lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARMY

MITCHEL FD, NY

Date of Event 5-17-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Fuel Dumping
Tests)

Can No.

~~2025~~
2125X

Roll No.

~~5~~
3

Subject

FUEL DUMPING TESTS

Cameraman

LYONS

Length

619

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

WASHINGTON, D.C.--BUREAU OF STANDARDS--
Dept. of Air Commerce--var. shots showing
how fire is started by spark--thru wind
tunnel, planes tail set in before tunnel--
pipe setup--blow gas coming out of
into tail--sparking--cu gas coming out of
nozzle--cu setting spark

WASHINGTON, D.C.---TESTS---DEPT. OF COMMERCE
WIND TUNNEL

SCIENCE

Date of Event

5/12/38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (PLANE CATAPULTS ON WARSHIPS, AVIATION SHOW, PLANES ~~BOMBARDING & SHELLING SHIPS IN HARBOR)~~				ITAL. Can No. 2926 x	Roll No. 1,2,3
Subject HITLER IN ITALY				Cameraman GRIMALDI LUCE	
Length 719-1551	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks FLORENCE ITALY ITAL. ARMY				Date of Event 5-3-38	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

AVIATION (BKLYN PO AIRMAIL
WEEK)

Can No.
2929 x

Roll No.
5

Subject

BKLYN P.O. AIRMAIL WEEK

Cameraman

MARKMANN

Length
199

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BKLYN NY

MAIL

Date of Event 5-20-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (DEPICT FIRST AIRMAIL
CONTRACT FLITE ANNIV)

Can No.

2934 x

Roll No.

1

Subject

FIRST AIRMAIL CONTRACT FLITE ANNIV.

Cameraman

SIMON

Length

325 lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

DEARBORN MICH

AIRMAIL

Date of Event 5-19-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (MASS FORMATION/SKYFUL
IN AIR, CUS NOSES PURSUITS ON FIELD,
LINEUP NOSES)

Can No.

2936 x

Roll No.

6

Subject

MASS ED FLITE

Camerman

GEN. FILM

Length

49 dev. lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORTHOLT, ENG.

ENGLISH ARMY

Date of Event 5-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (GEN.VIEW AIRPORT)

Can No.

Roll No.

3 STUNTING, SKYFUL PLANES, SHOT PLANES ON FIELD. 2941 x4

Subject EMPIRE AIR DAY

Camerman

GEN FILM

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Poa.

Cuts

Can No.

100 dev.lav.

Description and Remarks

NORTHOLT, ENG.

ARMY

Date of Event 5-29-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (BOEING CLIPPER TAKEOFF)				Can No. 2942 X	Roll No. 4
Subject BOEING CLIPPER TAKES OFF				Cameraman NELSON	
Length 207	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks TYPES SEATTLE				Date of Event 6-7-38	
				Used No.	Date
				SEE OVER	

AVIATION (NEW GUINEA EXPEDITION TAKEOFF)				Can No. 2944 X	Roll No. 3
Subject TAKEOFF FOR NEW GUINEA EXPEDITION				Cameraman ALLEY	
Length 609	Neg.	Dupe	Poe.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks EXPEDITION SAN DIEGO				Date of Event 6-3-38	
				Used No.	Date
FORM 2030 SM-S-32-U				SEE OVER	
OVER					
PRINTED IN U. S. A.					

AVIATION (GERMAN AIR PURSUIT
PLANES DISPLAY) SWASTIKA TAILS)

Can No.
2948 x

Roll No.
2

Subject TAKEOFFS, SHOTS ON FIELD ETC. IN AIR Cameraman
AVIATION BAVARIA.

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

454 pos & neg.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

GERMAN ARMY

BERLIN

Date of Event 6-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (AIRLINER ARRIVES AT
NEWARK)

Can No.

2948 x

Roll No.

5

Subject PANDA ARRIVES IN NEW YORK

Cameraman

SMITH

Length

337

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWARK AIRPORT NJ

PANDA

Date of Event 6-10-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (BOMBING PLANES, CU ATTACHED BOMBS, CUS PLUMMET--CUS LEVER, AND BOMBS FALLING, CUS HITS ETC.) Subject BOMBING PLANES				Can No. 2953 x 5	Roll No. 2955 x 1
				Cameraman ECLAIR ACT.	
Length 670 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks FR. ARMY RHEIMS FR				Date of Event 6-3-38	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER
FORM 2530 SM-5-38-U				OVER	
PRINTED IN U.S.A.					

AVIATION (PLANES TAKES OFF
(WITH 10 DANCING GIRLS)

Can No.
2977 x

Roll No.
I

Subject DANCING GALS INNOCULATED
BEFORE LEAVING FOR S.A.

Cameraman
SAVITT

Length

604

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ULL.

MEDICAL

Date of Event 6-21-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (MYSTERY SPEED PLANE)
TESTED

Can No.
2979x

Roll No.
2

Subject MYSTERY SPEED PLANE

Camerman ALLEY

Length

344

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MINES FIELD CAL.

TYPES

Date of Event 5-2-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION

Can No.
~~22~~ 2082 x

Roll No.
 5

Subject
 PICK A BACK PLANE

Camerman
 GEN. FILM

Length
 62 dev. lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Poa.

Cuts
 Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.
 TYPES

Date of Event 7-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (CORRIGAN FLIES TO
(IRELAND)

Can No.
2983 x

Roll No.
5

Subject

CORRIEAN IN DUBLIN

Cameraman

GEN. FILM

Length

I35 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

DUBLIN
FLITES

Date of Event

7-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (HUGHES THANKS SECY STATE
(HULL FOR FLITE PLANS)

Can No.

2984 x

Roll No.

7

Subject HOWARD HUGHES

Camerman LYONS

Length

II4

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

FLITES

Date of Event 7-21-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION) MODEL PLANES)

Can No.
2996 X

Roll No.
6

Subject
MODEL AIRPLANE MEET

Camerman
GEN. FILM

Length
79 dev. lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

MINIATURE PLANES

Date of Event 7-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (HUGHES TAKES OFF FOR
CHICAGO

Can No.
2997 X

Roll No.
4

Subject
HOWARD HUGHES TAKES OFF

Camera
FORDHAM

Length

I33

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLOYD BENNETT FLD.

FLITES

Date of Event 7-29-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (PICK A BACK PLANE
(ARRIVES SOUND)

Can No.
3005 X

Roll No.
~~127~~ I, 2,

Subject

MERCURY PLANE ARRIVES

Camerasman

HEARST EDWARDS

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

I400 part. lav.

Description and Remarks

NYC
TYPES

Date of Event 7-21-38³⁸

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (AIR MAIL TO AUSTRALIA
(STARTED))

Can No.
3010 x

Roll No.
7

Subject

INAUGURATION FLIGHT

Camerasman
GEN FLM

Length

85 dev. lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENGLAND

AIRMAIL

Date of Event 8-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (CORRIGAN INSPECTS
(AIR FIELD)

Can No.

~~3010 X~~
3010 X 8

Roll No.

~~8~~

Subject

DOUG LOOKS OVER AIRP RT

Cameraman

GEN FILM

Length

45 dev.lav .

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

KEX HATFIELD ENGL.

CORRIGAN

Date of Event 8-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (AIR SHOW OLD AND
NEW PLANES

Can No.
3011x 6;

Roll No.
3014 x 4

Subject ALSO CELEBRATION FOR HITLER

Cameraman
BAVARIA

Length
133
132 dev. lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

BRESLAU, GERMANY
HITLER

Date of Event 8-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (M'FADDEN'S PLANE)

Can No.
3026 X

Roll No.
3,4,

Subject

BERNARR M'DADDEN'S RACING PLANE

Cameraman

ARNOLD ?

Length

93 - 395

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~XX~~

FLOYD BEN.FLD N.Y.

M'FADDEN

Date of Event 8-9-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION

sound

Can No.
3027 ✕Roll No.
2,3

Subject

GERMAN PLANE LANDS & TAKES OFF FOR
BERLIN

Cameraman

FORDHAM GRAHAM

Length

I340

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLOD BEN. FLD N.Y.

FLITES

Date of Event 8-II-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (CONDOR LANDS AFTER
(HOP FROM NEW YORK))

Can No.

3033 x

Roll No.

6

Subject

GERMAN PLANE CROSSED OCEAN

Camerasman

BAVARAI

Length

28I dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

FLITES

Date of Event 8-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (NEW FRENCH FLYING
BOAT MODEL TESTED

Can No.
3039 x 4 ;

Roll No.
3037 x 4

Subject

PLANE

Cameraman

GENFILM ECLAIR

Length

6I & 82 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS FRANCE

TYPES

Date of Event 7-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (HUGE BOEING CLIPPER
TESTED

Can No.
3057 x

Roll No.
3

Subject TEST RUN

Camerman
NELSON

Length
378

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE WASH.
TYPES

Date of Event 8-31-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (NEW TRANS ATLANTIC FLYING
BOAT TESTED

Can No.
3063 x

Roll No.
4

Subject
GOOD AIR SHOTS FLYING

Camera
BAVARIA

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

197 dev. inv.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN GER.

TYPES

Date of Event 9-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (LINDBERGH LANDS)

3070^{Can}~~x~~

Subject

LIN IN PRAGUE

Cameraman

JONAK

Length

II7

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRAGUE CEZECH.

LINDBERGH

Date of Event 9-3-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (WRONG WAY DOUG LANDS
PLANE AT LONG BRANCH

Can No.
3072 x

Roll No.
I

Subject

CORRIGAN ARRIVES

Camerman

ALLEY

Length

626

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONG BRANCH CAL.

CORRIGAN

Date of Event 9-12-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (FRENCH PLANE TAKES
DALADIER & BONNET TO ENGLAND)

Can No.

3096 x

Roll No.

5

Subject

WAR CRISIS MEETING COMING

Cameraman

JFA GAUMONT

Length

8I dev.1av.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOURGET FR.

WAR

Date of Event 9-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (AIR TRANSPORT WEEK)
FLIGHT OVER NYC

Can No.
3103 x

~~2~~ Roll No.
3,4,5

Subject
AIR TRANSPORT WEEK

Camerman
FORDHAM
PATHE MARKMAN

Length
820 part lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks 15 planes lined up at field, Date of Event 10-3-38
Grover Whalen presents pilots & hostesses
with ~~exp~~oll--shots planes over NYC and 15 ships spread oo
out in formation--planes passing Rockefeller Center Bldg
Pathe Shots-
SEE: FLOYD BENNETT FIELD (NY)

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (CHAPTERLAIN FLIES
TO SEE HITLER ON CZECHS

Can No.

3104 X

Roll No.

6

Subject TWO MOTOR AMERICAN PLANE

Camerman

GENFILM

Length

200 dev. 1 av.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 9-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (FRENCH DIPLOMATS FLY
TO ENGLAND FOR CONFERENCE

Can No.
3106 x

Roll No.
4,5

Subject

D.LADIER & BONNET LEAVE

Cameraman

GENFILM ACT

Length

394 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HESTON ENG.

WAR

Date of Event

9-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (MARATHON GOLFER FLIES
FROM LINK TO LINK
AAL PLANE TAKEOFF LANDING ETC.

Can No.
3107 x

Roll No.
I, 2, 3

Subject

COAST TO COAST GOLF

Cameramen
EDWARDS ALLEY

Length

2200

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOLLYWOOD CAL.

GOLF

Date of Event 9-25-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (DALADIER OFF FOR
FOUR POWER CONFERENCE

Can No.
3108 x 6;

Roll No.
3110 x 4

Subject

DEPARTS BY PLANE

Camcraman
ECLAIR ACT

Length

139 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOURGET FR.

DALADIER

Date of Event 10-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (BRITISH AIR MISSION
ON FRENCH GOODWILL TOUR

Can No.

3128 x

Roll No.

5

Subject **AMITH FLIGHT**

Camerasman

ACT

Length

122 dev.1av.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOURGET FR.

FLITES

Date of Event **10-38**

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (ENGLISH PLANE LANDS AT BOURGET FIELD)				Can No. 3169 x	Roll No. 6
Subject DUKE & DUCHESS GLOUCESTER ARRIVE				Cameraman ACT	
Length 65 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks BOURGET FR. GLOUCESTERS				Date of Event 11-38	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

AVIATION (MIN. AIR INSPECTS NEW
STUFF AT AIR SHOW

Can No.

3197 x

Roll No.

3

Subject

AVIATION

Camerman

ACT

Length

273 dev. lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks plane arrives, Guy La Chambre, Min. Date of Event 12-38
Aviation arrives, cus on field, cus crowds on tower, flag, etc--inspects troops--into cr and away, arrives at Lenz--out of car into bldg.--(Aeronautical show)--1s
show genviews cus looking over models, looking over and inspecting winf tunnels, cus inspect models, walking shot, motors, bombers etc--
BOURGET--LA CHAMBRE--MINIATURE--TYPES--AIRPORT

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

Aviation (PLANE USED AS FLOW)

Can No.
3207 x

Roll No.
2

Subject

AIRPLANE USED IN FARM WORK

Cameraman

SANDERS

Length

403

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NR. ASHEVILLE, N.C.

PLANE TYPES

Date of Event **7-16-38**

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

**AVIATION (ARMY BOMBERS & PURSUIT
(PLANES FLY OVER FLEET)**

Can No.

Roll No.

3043x3, 3083x2, 3-3090x1, 2, 3, 4,
3092x1, 2, 3091x2, 3, 1

**Subject NEW LEGION COM.DR: REVIEW FLEET
CONVENTION**

Cameraman

WASA 4197

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WILMINGTON CAL.

AMER. LEGION

Date of Event 9-22-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION, 1939

NARA Q86 8/90

AVIATION (AMER. ACES THRILL.
CROWDS AT AIR MEET

Can No.
11-735

Roll No.
5

Subject

ACES THRILL CROWDS

Camerman

TRAYNHAM PATHE

Length

177

Neg.

152

Dupe

15

Pos.

Cuts 3222x1,2,3;

Can No. 1400

Description and Remarks

MIAMI FLA.

AIR SHOW

Date of Event 1-6-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (BERMUDA PLANE SINKS
IN OCEAN ...CAVALIERE LIBR SHOTS 11-739
~~3 BERMUDA CLIPPER TAKEOFF~~

Can No.

Roll No.

1

SubjectTHREE DIE: TEN SAVED IN PLANE DISASTER

Camerman

Length

224

Neg.

214

Dupe

Pos.

Cut(3238x1,2,3,4,5,6;
Can No. 3239x1,2,3,4;

Description and Remarks

NYC

SHIPWRECK

Date of Event 1-23-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (PRIVATE FLIERS FLY TO BREAKFAST & PREVUE

Can No.

11-741

Roll No.

LCL

Subject 83 BIRDMEN FLY TO SECIAL
SHOWING AVIATION MOVIE

Camerman

DRILLING

Length

154

Neg.

144

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 3260x2; 435

Description and Remarks CAMDEN AIRPORT--var.type s

planes landing--at airport--crowd--women
fliers arrive--eat breakfast in plane--
field to go to movie --CUTS-ditto

Date of Event 1-29-39

Used No.

Date

pilots leaving

~~XXXXXXXX~~CAMDEN--FLIGHTS--AIRPORTS--TYPES

SEE OVER

AVIATION (74-PASSENGER SEAPLANE)
LANDS AT FRISCO BASE
sound

Can No.

11-742

Roll No.

1

Subject

WORLD'S LARGEST TRANSPORT
READY FOR OCEAN SERVICE

Camerasman

Length

111

Neg.

101

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3254x1, 2, 3, 4, 5;
Can No. 1360 1 av. 285 no

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
TYPES

Date of Event 1-28-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (ARMY'S MYSTERY ~~XXXXX~~
SPEED PLANE CRASHES MITCHEL FIELD

Can No.

11-745

Roll No.

2

Subject NEWS: TANKER FIRE: PLANE: BENE S& ARANHA
ARRIVE: SNOPLAWS & SLIDE: LION QUINIS

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BLOCK IS. R.I.
FIRE

Date of Event 2-11-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (BOEING BOMBER ENDS
MERCY FLIGHT TO CHILE QUAKE)

Can No.
11-746

Roll No.
E2

Subject: NEWS: HOOVER FLAYS NEW DEAL: FLIGHT
EDISON DIORAMA

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC
HOOVER

Date of Event 2-10-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (BRITON SETS NEW
SOLO DISTANCE MARK

Can No.

11-747

Roll No.

2 3

Subject

NEWS: SPAIN R. JUGUES: AIR RAID
ST. LOUIS: AIR MARC: BOMBS AT CHI. U:
ASYLUM FIRE: FDR DE ANTS

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LA. VICTIMS FR.

REVOLT

Date of Event 2-10-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (DOUGLAS PLANT IN OPERATION)
SHOTS IN AIR ETC

Can No.

11-748

Roll No.

2

Subject: NEWS: PLANE PLANT: FIR FRANCE: TANK
SHOW: NEW YEAR: SWEDISH & DANE KINGS:
CHARRO DAYS: NICE CARNIVAL

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANTA MONICA CAL.

CHINATOWN

Date of Event 2-16-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (CHINA & YANKEE CLIPPERS)

1st TAKES OFF FOR CHINA:

OTHER LANDS BALTIMORE

Can No.

11-749

Roll No.

2

Subject

NEWS: THROUGH TRAIL: SHIP GRAIN
CLIPPER PLANES: WADLOW GRANT: ARMY
EQUIPMENT INSPECTION

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

SS WILGAND

Date of Event 2-24-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (FR. AIR SCHOOL CADETS
UB THRILLING REVIEW

Can No.
11-754

Roll No.
2

Subject NEWS: CZECH CRISIS: CADETS: REFUGEES: Cameraman
BUTERR 73: MAYOR AT FAIR: FIRE: TEA TASTERS
HAIR ON END

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRAGUE

WAR

Date of Event 3-13-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (3) AMPHIBIANS FOR PERU
AIR FORCE LEAVES FLOYD BENNETT

Can No.
11-758

Roll No.
2

Subject: NEWS: MADRID FALLS: LA PASIONARA: SPAIN Cameraman
& ITAL. ENVOYS: PLANES: STREAMLINED SUBWAY

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MADRID SPAIN

WA⁴⁴
"

Date of Event 3-28-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (TAKEOFF FROM TAIL OF
CARRIER COURAGEOUS..LANDING
FROM PLANE TO SHIP) GOOD

Plane No.

11-750

Roll No.

2

Subject NEWS: HAINAN - SEAMEN LEARN TO
FLY - STREET CAR ACCIDENT

Cameraman SMITH
GEN FILM SEARS

Length 116-104
60-55
35-30

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAINAN IS.

HAINAN, CHINA.

Date of Event

2-1-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (YANKEE CLIPPER NAMED
BY MRS. FDR: FLITE OVER WASH.

Can No.
11-751

Roll No.
~~1~~ 2

Subject NEWS: BATTLESHIP LAUNCHED; GANDHI
YANKEE CLIPPER: QUEEN HOTEL FIRE

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Poa.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWCASTLE ING.
GANDHI

Date of Event 3-4-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (OVERNITE MAIL
SERVICE STARTED

Can No.

11-751

Roll No.

LCL

Subject LST HOP IN DOMINION
FAST MAIL

Camerman

ASSOC.

Length

90

Neg.

80

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

junked

Description and Remarks TCA PLANE--taxiing in,exit plane,shake crew.loading mail into truck and truck away-CUTS-more officials and postal men--landing,taxiing,unload mail--cus bags,bag labels--truck leaves----
MONTREAL--FLIGHTS--AIRMAIL--TYPES--ST:HUBERT AIRPORT

Date of Event 3-3-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (KING INSPECTS PLANT
SEES NEW PLANE BUILT

Can No.

11-753

Roll No.

2

Subject: NEWS: AIR RAID TESTS: BERARD RETURNS; Cameramen
NEW RECRUITS: MOVINT MT: STRATO PLANE

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BIRMINGHAM ENG.

KING & QUEEN

Date of Event

3-11-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (STRATO PLANE LANDS AFTER
TESTING NEW OXYGEN MASKS

Can No.
11-753

Roll No.
2

~~SALES~~: AIR RAID PRECAUTIONS: BERARD BACK: Cameraman
NEW RECRUITS: MOVING MT.: STRATO PLANE

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BIRMINGHAM ENG.

KING & QUEEN

Date of Event 3-11-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (YANKEE CLIPPER TEST
FLIGHT NEW YORK CITY

Can No.
11-754

Roll No.
1

Subject

CLIPPER IN TEST FLIGHT
FOR OCEAN HOP

Cameraman

Length

71

Neg.

61

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3304x2,3,4
Can No. 2300

Description and Remarks

PORT WASHINGTON N.Y.

ELITES

Date of Event 3-14-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (BOEING SUPER STRATO
LINER CRASHES KILLS 40

Can No.
11-755

Roll No.
2

Subject: NEWS: HURBAN & CZECH BLDG: BATA WORKS
BABY GAS MASKS: CHINK TERRORISTS: DOUGLAS TO COURT
ASHES: TRAIN WRECK: PLANE CRASH: OLD CHOO CHOO

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

SAITO

Date of Event 3-17-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

BRANIFF AIRLINES

Can No.

Roll No.

AVIATION(10 DEAD TRANSPORT

11-757

2

CRASH:CLIPPER OFF FOR EUROPE 11-757

Subject

NEWS:CLIPPER TAKEN BY NAZIS:BRANIFF
TALKS: ANTI HITLER PARADE: PLANE
CRASH:CLIPPER:IT TAKEN SHOT AT LAST

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANNONIA

WAR

Date of Event

3/26/39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (4 NAVY FLIER ~~DES~~ IN
CRASH DURING LAUNCHING

Can No.

11-760

Roll No.

2

~~Subject~~ NEWS: PLANE CARRIER LAUNCHED:
DESTROYERS REFITTED: NEUTRALITY HEARING:
DESERT QUEEN: TYPICAL BOY: BEAUTIFUL BABY

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

QUINCY MASS.
LAUNCHING

Date of Event 3-31-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (HEAVY AIR LIFT)
SPEED UP ON BOOMING PLANES

Can No.

11-763

Roll No.

2

ATLANTIC CLIPPER RETURNS TO BALTIMORE

Subject

CMS: FDR FORCE SPEED: LINCOLN & HUTTON
PLANE FACTORY: CLIPPER BACK: TORNADO

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

FDR

Date of Event 4-16-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(NEW DIVE BOMBER
TEST FLIGHT

Can No
11-765
~~11-8765~~

Roll No
Canada
~~CAN~~

Subject DIVE BOMBER EXCELLENT PLANE

Camerman

ASSOC

Length
101

Neg.
91

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3354x5;
Can No. 100

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL QUE.

TYPE C

Date of Event 4-22-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (NEW CANADIAN DIVE
BOMBING PLANE TESTED

Can No.

11-766

Roll No.

2

Subject: ENG. CONSCRIPTIONLB LLOON BARRAGE
PLAN: CLIPPER CHRISTENED: BIG CHEESE

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 4-25-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (RUSS FLIERS FORCED
DOWN ON ISLAND (LAND N.Y.)

Can No.

41-767

Roll No.

3

Subject PERSONALITIES: RUSS FLIERS: NORWAY
ROYAL PAIR: MRS. LINDY ARRIVES HOLE

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISCOU ISL. N.B.

FLITES

Date of Event

4-30-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (FLYING FORTRESSES)
BOARD OVER PARADE

Can No.
11-769

Roll No.
1

Subject

COLORFUL MILIT. PARADE FOR
PRES. SOMOZA NICARAGUA

Cameraman

Length

80

Neg.

70

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

3371x1, 2, 3, 4,
5, 6, 7, 8,
Can No. 2000

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

FDR & MRS.

Date of Event

5-5-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (FAST NEW FLYING BOAT
TESTED 52 PASSENGER

Can No.
11-769

Roll No.
2

~~FLYING CONSOLIDATED BOAT~~

Subject NEWS: ARP RECRUITS: GEFENCU IN PARIS: Cameraman
EX BODYGUARDS: PLANE: MANTARAY: SMITHS AT FAIR

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LEEDS ENG.

NG. ARMY

Date of Event

5-3-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (T. SMITH TAKES OFF
IN TINY PLANE TO SPAN OCEAN
LOST AT SEA

Can No.

Roll No.

11-776

2

Subject NEWS: FLIER LOST: K & Q SEE INDIANS:
WITE IN FRANCE: ROBOT LIFE LINE:
GAL TRAFFIC COPS: MAGICIANS

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

OLD ORCHARD ME.
KING & QUEEN

Date of Event 5-28-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(AIRMAIL FOR EUROPE)
STRATOPLANE TESTED

Can No.
11-773

Roll No.
3

Subject AVIATION:CLIPPER OFF FOR EUROPE:
NEW STRATOPLANE TESTED

Camerasman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORT WASHINGTON N.Y.
FLIGHTS

Date of Event 5-20-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (42 ON TRY OUT FLITE OF
dc-4; ARMY PLANE CRASH

Can No.
11-774

Roll No.
3

Subject TION: HUGE AIRLINER 1ST TEST HOP:
2¢ DEAD AS PLANE HITS OBSERVATORY

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES CAL.
FLITES

Date of Event 5-22-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(LATEST TYPE FRENCH PURSUIT PLANES:CONSTRUCTION & STU TING IN AIR				Can No. 11-775	Roll No. 2
Subject NEWS:SUB SALAVAGE:DEMPSEY FOR FILM CAN REPEAL:BERGDOLL ARRIVES:HALIFAX IN PARIS: FR.PLANES				Cameramen	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Poa.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks PORTSMOUTH N.H. USS SQUALUS				Date of Event 5-25-39	
				Used No.	Date
FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U				SEE OVER	
OVER					
PRINTED IN U. S. A.					

AVIATION (DC-4 IN EAST) FRENCH &
AMERICAN AIR SHOWS

Can No.

11-777

Roll No.

3

Subject AVIATION: DC-4 OVER NYC:
AIR SHOWS

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FLITES

Date of Event 6-3-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (FLIER TO "MARS" ARRESTED
AFTER ARRIVING ON BOAT

Can No.

11-778

Roll No.

2

Subject:
NEWS: NY FIRE: FLIER: BOWLING ALLEY: KIDS
PARTY: PERFECT BACKS: PRINCE SKIS

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FIRE

Date of Event 6-6-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

**AVIATION (NAVY BOMVERS TEST
FLIGHT**

Can No.

Roll No.

11-278

4

Subject

**FORMATION TESTFLIGHT TEST FOR
HAWAII HOP**

Cameraman

ALLEY HEARST FOX

Length

62

Neg.

52

Dups

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

**SAN DIEGO CAL.
FLITES**

Date of Event **5-29-39**

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (HUGE FLYING FORTRESSES
IN FORMATION) CUTLINE IN AIR

Can No.

11-778

Roll No.

SPECIAL

Subject BRITISH RULER ROYALTY RECEIVED
ON VISIT TO CAPITAL

GOOD FLASHES.
Cameraman

Length

291

Neg.

273

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

KING GEO.

Date of Event 6-8-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (SARABIA CRASHES) BODY HOME
TO MEXICO IN BOMBER

Can No.

11-779

Roll No.

2

Subject

NEWS: IST PIX BRITISH SUB DISASTER:
MEX. FLIER'S BODY HOME

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIVERPOOL BAY, ENGLAND

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR

Date of Event 6-10-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (MEX. ~~PROP~~ Flier Buried
IN POMP

Can No.

11-780

Roll No.

2

^{Subject}
NEWS: POLICE DEMONSTRATION: ITAL. TROOPS
LEAVE SPAIN: FLIER BURIED: GAMBLING SHIP

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI CHINA

SINO JAP & SPAN. WAR

Date of Event 6-11-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SEAPLANE
AVIATION (CLIPPER OFF ON 1ST
PASSENGER FLITE TO EUROPE

Can No.
11-781

Roll No.
2

Subject: LEGIONS HOME: JOFFRE STATUE: FINLAND ~~CAPITOL~~
RUSS ENVOY: CLIPPER: FORDS: LIQUID COAL: KING DEPART

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NAPLES ITALY

FLITES

Date of Event 6-16-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (AIR SHOW DISPLAY FOR
BRAZIL GEN. MONTEIRO

Can No.
11-783

Roll No.
2

^{Subject} NEWS: PHENIX LOSS MOURNED: BRAZIL: CLIPPER OFF: ^{Caption}
MCNUTTS: BLESS BANNERS: SHIP AGROUND: TRICK BIKES

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LE HAVRE FR.

FLITES

Date of Event 6-22-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (GLIDER MEET HELD)

Can No.

11-783

Roll No.

4

Subject
SPORTS: HARVARD CREW WINS: WAR ADMIRAL
RETIRES: WATER SKIING: GLIDERS

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW LONDON CONN.

CREW

Date of Event 6-24-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (NAVY PLANES MASS HOP
TO HAWAII) ALSO CLIPPER OFF

Can No.

Roll No.

11-784

2

~~BOMBERS.....DIXIE SHOTS N.C. USED TAKEOFF YANKIE~~

NEWS:NAVY PLANES:DIXIE CLIPPER:LAUNCH NEW
SUB:KAHN ESTATE:ITAL.FETE LIFEGUARDS DRILL

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO CAL.

FLITES

Date of Event 6-26-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (AMER. EXPORT SURVEY PLANE
HOPS OFF FOR EUROPE

Can No.

11-785

Roll No.

2

Subject
NEWS: KING QUEEN HOME: FLEET AT GOLDEN
GATE: SURVEY PLANE: MCNUTT HOME:
CANADA DAY AT FAIR

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

US FLEET

Date of Event 6-30-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (FR. NAVY PLANES) & TRANSPORT
 BRINGS LSU HEAD TO JAIL EAL ARRIVED 11-786-2
 60 BOMBER OVER FLEET, SHOOTING BELOW
 SHOWING PILOTS

NEWS: LONDON FIRE: FR. FLEET
 Subject
 GAMES: FDR PRESS. CONFER.: LSU HEAD
 JAILED: RELIGIOUS RITES

Camoraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON/ENG.

FR. FLEET

Date of Event 7-4-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ALSO AVIATION SCHOOL... STUNTLING BLACKBOARD DRILL
 AVIATION (HOWARD HUGHES TESTS
 NEW BOEING STRATOLINER 11-787 2

Subject: NEWS:FLOOD:CIVVY TROOPS:WEDDING ROYAL:
 HUGHES: AIRSCHOOLS:WOMAN ENDS TRIP IN
 OLD KETCH:GIRL SCOUT MARINERS Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOREHEAD KY.

FLOODS

Date of Event 7-9-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (AUTOGIRO STARTS AIRMAIL
SERVICE FROM AIRPORT

Can No.

11-787

Roll No.

LCL

Subject GIRO SERVICE FROM AIRPORT TO
POST OFFICE

Camerman

DRELLING

Length

94

Neg.

84

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMDEN N.J.

AIRMAIL

Date of Event 7-6-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (KING BAO DAI OF ANNAM TAKES FLYING LESSON (FRANCE))				Can No. 11-789	Roll No. 2
NEWS: WPA STRIKE: COAL MINE BLAST: KING FLYING: QUEEN MARY GARDEN PARTY : SHAVING DERBY				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks MINNEAPOLIS MINN. STRIKES				Date of Event 7-12-39	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

LANDS IN FRISCO ON CALIF CLIPPER. ~~6~~ THEN NEWARK (ON No.
 AVIATION (MRS. ADAMS COMPLETES UAL MAINLINER
 RECORD WORLD FLIGHT TRIP 11-790 2)

NEWS: POLE SHIP: DUCHESS RENAMES SHIP:
 WHEAT HARVEST: GLOBE FLIER RECORD:
 SCHOOLHOUSE FIRE

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

E. BOSTON MASS.

WHEAT

Date of Event 7-17-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (LIGHTPLANE ENDURANCE
FLIGHT: CONTACTS THRILLING

Can No.

11-791

Roll No.

2

Subject
NEWS: FLIGHT FAILS: WPA STRIKE
MEETING

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE MD.

STRIKES

Date of Event 7-20-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

**AVIATION (ARMY BOMBERS IN
SPECTACULAR MASS FLIGHT**

Can No.

11-791

Roll No.

5

IN OVER & AROUND GRAND CANYON, BOULDER DAM ETC.

Subject

**BOMBERS FLY OVER BOULDER DAM
& THRU GRAND CANYON**

Cameraman

ALLEY HEARST FOX

Length

124

Neg.

114

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOULDER DAM NEV.

3 FLITES

Date of Event **7-21-39**

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (NEW FLYING FOTRESS SPANS
U.S. IN RECORD TIME.
RADIO CONTROL PLANE. CUS.

Can No. **U-794**
11-7034

Roll No.

2

9

~~New~~ BOMBER RECORD: RADIO CONTROL PLANE:
CHINA WAR: STARK & SAYRE: OLD BIKE RIDER

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLOYD BEN. FLD. N.Y.

FLITES

Date of Event **8-2-39**

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (SOUND TAKE OFF COAST
TRANSPORT PLANE

AAL FLAGSHIP

Can No.
11-794

Roll No.
HOME OFFICE

Subject

EXHIBITORS SPONSOR 16000 MI.
AET TOUR BY UNIVERSAL ENVOY

Cameraman

EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length

127

Neg.

117

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWARK N.J.

TOUR

Date of Event 8-1-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

**AVIATION (AIRMAIL FROM ENGLAND
TO CANADA**

CARIBOU PLANE

Can No.

11-795

~~**Roll No.**~~

LCL

**Subject 1ST TRANS ATLANTIC AIRMAIL
TO THE DOMINION OPENS**

Cameraman

ASSOC.

Length

90

Neg.

80

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONREAL QUE.

TYPES

Date of Event

8-6-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (FAMILY OF 20 GOES
FOR PLANE RIDE XUAL MAINLINER

Can No.
11-796

Roll No.
2

Subject: ~~NEWS: TANK MANEUVERS: JADE COLLECTION.~~ ~~TAKES OFF GOOD SHOT.~~ Cameraman
FAMILY RIDE: HANDOMEST LOGGER

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT. GEO. MEADE MD.
TANKS

Date of Event

8-2-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

**AVIATION (NAVY 'CHUTE STUDENTS
IN MASS JUMPS**

Can No.

11-798

Roll No.

5

Subject

**NO ONE FLUNKS--STUDENTS PASS THEIR
EXAMS**

Cameraman

**HARDE HEARST
MARKMANN**

Length

130

Neg.

120

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. .

Description and Remarks

LAKEHURST N.J.

PARACHUTE JUMP

Date of Event **8-16-39**

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (SPEEDY MYSTERY BOMBER
FOR FRACE TESTED

Can No.
11-799

Roll No.
2

Subject: FATAL LAUNCH: OIL WELLS: YARNELL: ZOG Cameraman
EXILE: ITAL. ARMY: BOMBER: VESUVIUS ERUPTS
LILLY REUNION

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BELFAST IRE.

ENG. NAVY

Date of Event 8-19-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (CIVILIAN AIR CADETS GRADUATED WITH HONORS)				Can No. 11-800	Roll No. 1
Subject CADETS GRADUATED IN 1ST MOVE TO EXPEND AIR CORPS				Cameraman ALIEY HEARST	
Length 93	Neg. 83	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. junk	
Description and Remarks lineup cadets 2 shots, flash head cutins, six planes zooming, air shot 6--plane down on highway, pilots head look down, plane attacking is, camera plane, plane overhead in air (Alley shooting) air shot from tail plane-plane in air, barrel rolling, cu in plane, ground spinning around, plane in air rolls, camera plane another roll, ground spinning-Cut a-Capt. Day and Lt. Clatbourne inspect cadets- talk--cu diving by students in biplanes- GLENDALE CAL--ARMY--FLIGHTS--AIRPORT--STUNTING AIR SHOTS--DAY--CLAYBOURNE--PLANE--TYPES				Date of Event 8-12-39	
				Used No.	Date

AVIATION (HOSTESSES ENROLL NURSES)
PURSUIT SHIPS FOR FOR. NATIONS

Can No.

11-802

Roll No.

1

Subject AMERICANS RUSH HOME FROM
WAR SCARED EUROPE

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR

Date of Event 8-30-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (RUSSIAN PLANE FILL LIBRARY
SKY IN SPECTACULAR FLIGHT

Can No.

11-803

Roll No.

SPECIAL

Subject

EUROPE AT WAR: NAZIS INTO POLAND:
BRITAIN & FRANCE PREPARE TO STRIKE

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

WAR

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (BOMBERS FLY OVER WARSAW (MOCK RAID) RESCUE SCENES				Can No. 11-805	Roll No. 1
SUBJECT CANADA WATK WAR • WAR SAW DEFENSES: TANKS MANHATTAN ARIVES: US ENFORCE EMBARGO PANAMA DEFENSES REI FORCED				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks OTTAWA ONT. WAR				Date of Event 9-8-39	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

AVIATION (ARMY AIR CORPS
ATTACK PLANES FLITE

Can No.

11-805

Roll No.

4

Subject U.S. BATTLE PLANES IN TRAINING
FLIGHT ABOVE THE CLOUDS

Cameraman

ALLEY HEARST FOX

Length

106

Neg.

96

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MARCH FIELD CAL.
FLITES

Date of Event 9-7-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (CAN. PILOTS TRAINED FOR WAR DUTY)				Can No. 11-811	Roll No. CAN.
Subject FLEDGLING PILOTS TRY THEIR WINS IN ROYAL AIR FORCE				Cameraman ASSOC.	
Length 106	Neg. 96	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks CAMP BORDEN ONT. WAR				Date of Event 9-29-39	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

AVIATION (PLANES IN PAMPHET
BOMBING

Can No.
11-813

Roll No.
LCL

Subject PLANES RAID CITY WITH
PAMPHLETS URGING NEUTRALITY

Cameraman

SLY

Length
108

Neg.
98

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

MINNEAPOLIS
WAR

Date of Event 10-6-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (NORTH BEACH AIRPORT) ARMY & NAVY PLANES ETC				Can No. 11-815	Roll No. 2
Subject WORLD'S GREATEST AIRPORT DEDICATED BY GALA AIR FETE				Cameraman EDWARDS MARKMAN HEARST GRAHAM	
Length 64	Neg. 54	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3563x1,2,3 1700	Can No.
Description and Remarks No. Beach-air shots of airport travel shot gs of planes, Admin Bldg-crowds planes bg-crowds, Mayor and Co. arrive--ls down from top, show crowds-inside, cu dome-inside, cu dome--Army planes overhead, formations--2 shots air shot over court--Cus--4 hostesses-control room, guy at post--direct planes by radio--speakers stand--weather waves and wind indicator-incompleted hangers and Admin. Bldg--Army bombers--Pan. Amer. Clipper landing--airliners taxiing onto field--army and navy planes landing--long lens speakers stand--Farley, LaGuardia--air shots by Hearst--				Date of Event 10-16-36	
				Used No.	Date
				SEE OVER	

SEE: NORTY BEACH N.Y.

(2) 11-815-2

AVIATION (NEW ATTACK PLANE) BRITISH
BOMBERS READY (NAVY PLANES V'S)

Can No.
11-816

Roll No.
2

~~AIRACUDA~~

~~US~~ NAVY MARKS NAVY DAY WITH IMPREIVE
MANEUVERS: ATTACK PLANE: BRIT. BOMBERS

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE PACIFIC
US NAVY

Date of Event 10-17-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ALSO ENDURANCE FLITE COAST
AVIATION (FAIREY BOMBER (RAF) HIDDEN
BY TREES) FORMATION OF 6 in air

Can No.

11-818

Roll No.

1

Subject RAF IN FRANCE: ALPINE TROOPS: MAP
MAKERS HEADACHE: NEW SAFETY DEVICE:
SALMON RUN ON: ENDURANCE FLIGHT

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISC. FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (FLIERS LAND ENDURANCE
"CUB" PLANE

Can No.

11-819

Roll No.

1

~~BRITISH FLIERS MAP ENEMY LINES. PARADE~~
Subject: ENDS FAIR: FLIERS BREAK MARK: SNOW
CRUISERS & SNOW DOGS

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

EASTERN FRANCE
WAR

Date of Event 10-24-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (USE PARACHUTE TO GET
THE JUMP OF FOREST FIRES

Can No.

Roll No.

11-820

1

~~SATILL SHOT FROM PLANE AS JUMPER DOES HIS STUFF~~

DRIVE LAST RIVET LARGEST BLDG. PROJECT;
FINLAND: CHINA FLOOD: FIRE FIGHTERS

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Poa.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR

Date of Event 11-1-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (PERU FLIERS READY
TO TAKE OFF

Can No.

11-820

Roll No.

SPAN.

Subject PERUVIAN FLIERS HOPOFF

Cameraman

HARDE

Length

74

Neg.

64

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLOYD BEN.FLD.

FLITES

Date of Event 8-21-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(AIR SHOTS&INTER.

AIRPLANE FACTORIES DOUGLAS

COAST 11-821

Can No.

Roll No.

1

NEUTRALITY LAW: EMBARGO LIFTED: NAZI
PRISONERS: STOCKHOLM MEETING: FINNS
PREPARE: BRITISH WAR MATERIAL

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON

WAR

Date of Event 11-3-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (NAT PLANE DOWNED)
BRIT. PLANES SINK AT PIER

Can No.

11-823

Roll No.

2

NEWS: NAZI PLANE: PRISONERS: DOVER PA
PATROL: PLANES SINK: LIBYAN COLONISTS:
SNOWCRUISER

Camerasman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SCOTLAND
WAR

Date of Event 11-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (LINK TRAINER TRAINS
CANADA PILOTS

Can No.
11-823

Roll No.
161

Subject FUTURE ACES LEARN ABC'S OF
FLYING IN SPECIAL TRAINER

Camerman
ASSOC.

Length
96

Neg.
86

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTON ONT.
CANAD. ARMY

Date of Event 11-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (GIRL STRETCHES INCH
TO GET INTO FLYING SCHOOL

Can No.

11-825

Roll No.

2

RE NAVY PATROL: TANKER BLAST: FOR
DEDICATES LIBRARY: GIRL STRETCHES AN
INCH: DIMAGGIO WEDDING

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ON WAR FRONT
WAR

Date of Event 11-19-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (NAZI PLANES DOWNED)
BLDG. BRITISH BOMBERS

Can No.

11-827

Roll No.

2

ON WAR FRONT: CHURCHILL TALK: FRENCH PLANES
Subject: BRITISH BOMBERS: BOYER ARRIVES:
BYRD SHIP SAILS

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 11-22-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (BRITISH FLIERS TAKE OFF)
SHOOT DOWN NAZI BOMBER TRIO

Can No.

11-828-1
~~11-888~~

Roll No.

~~1~~

Subject
CALLS ON WOMEN FOR WAR BRAVERY:
RAF IN FRANCE: LAUNCH WARSHIP: TREASURE
HUNT: CROCHET SPEED CONTEST

Camerasman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 11-15-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

COMING INTO CAMERA AVIATION (PLANES STRAFE TROOPS IN MANEUVERS (SMOKE SCREENS)				Can No. 11-828-3	Roll No. ~~13~~
Subject BIGGEST WAR GAMES IN PEACE TO TRAIN TROOPS				Cameraman LYONS SANDERS HEARST	
Length 129	Neg. 119	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks FT. EBENNING GA. US ARMY				Date of Event ~~11-828-3~~ 11/24/39	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

AVIATION (GIRL STUDENTS TAKE
TRIP IN PLANE (FLYING SCHOOL))

Can No.

Roll No.

11-830

1

FLAGS FLY MARINE BIRTHDAY: ARMY DEFENSES
KENNEDY: ALBANIA FLAG: CHINA JUNK: WEIGHT
LIFTING: HEALTH CLUB: E COEDS FLYING

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI CHINA

KENNEDY

Date of Event 12-3-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (ARMY TESTS NEW VU TEE
PLANE WITH TOP OF 400MPH

Can No.

11-833

Roll No.

2

Subject
WAR FRONT: LINER AFIRE: U BOAT CREW: KING
AT FRONT: POLE SUBS: GREEK LINER MINED:
NAZI BURIAL: ARMY PLANE: POPE BLESSING

Camoraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOMEWHERE ENGLAND
WAR

Date of Event 12-13-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (WORLD'S LARGEST AMPHIBIAN
NEW NAVY PLANE TAKES OFF
XPBY 5A

Can No.
11-834

Roll No.
3

Subject
BRITISH CHASE NAZI FREIGHTER RO PORT:
CANAD. TROOPS, MYSTERY PLANE; CAMP
BULLIS MANEUVERS

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORT EVERGLADES FLA.
WAR

Date of Event 12-19-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (ARMY BOMBERS FLY IN K DEATH VALLEY ETC)				Can No. 11-836	Roll No. 2
Subject US ARMY BOMBERS SURVEY FLIGHT OVER MT. WHITNEY				Cameraman JOHNSON PATHE HEARST	
Length 85	Neg. 75	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks MARCH FIELD CAL. FLITES				Date of Event 12-28-39	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

AVIATION (NEW TRANSPORT
PLANE TESTED

Can No.

3234 *

Roll No.

6

Subject PLANE FLITE

Cameraman

TOBIS

Length

100 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN GER.

TYPES

Date of Event 1-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(KIDS OF JEW REFUGEES
FLEE CZECH. BY PLANE

Can No.

3247 x

Roll No.

6

Subject

LEAVE FOR LONDON BY AIR

Cameraman

HONAK

Length

252

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRAGUE, CZECH.

REFUGEES

Date of Event 1-11-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(74-PASS. BOEING CLIPPER
LANDS AFTER 1ST FLIGHT

Can No.
3253 x

Roll No.
4

Subject
GIANT CLIPPER

Camerman
EMERY

Length
7548

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

ASTORIA, ORE.

TYPES

Date of Event
1-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (AIRPLANE FACTORY
INSPECTED

Can No.

3267 x

Roll No.

5

Subject

PLANE PLANT

Camerman

GEN FILM

Length

1x 55 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Sir Kingsley Wood inspects
Vickers Factory at Biggin Hill,ls arrives
turning out Spitfire machines--planes under
construction--Spitfire planes doing 350
KENT ENG--INDUSTRY--WOOD--FACTORIES--
ENGLISH ARMY

Date of Event

2-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (PLANES FOR
FRANCE

Can No.

~~3287X~~
3267X

Roll No.

~~6~~
6

Subject

PLANES FOR FRANCE

Cameraman

ARNOLDS

Length

98

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks
Douglas DC-3 airliner which
is being shipped to Mongolia--also Lockheed
I4's--these latter arrive from Coast to
be dismantled and crated to abroad--

FLOYD BEN.FLB.- TYPES--INDUSTRY

Date of Event 2-13-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (BOEING 74-PASS.
CLIPPER ARRIVES

Can No.

3289 x

Roll No.

3

Subject CLIPPER TAKES OFF TOO

Camerman

CROTCHETT

Length

409

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW ORLEANS LA.

TYDES

Date of Event 2-23-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (GERMAN SEAPLANE OFF
FOR CHILE)

Can No.
3249X

Roll No.

5

Subject

~~CHILE FLITE~~
CHILE FLITE

Camerman

~~TOBIS~~
TOBIS

Length

100 dev. lrv.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

3/39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (INTER. ACTION SHOTS
YANKEE CLIPPER

Can No.

3304 X

Roll No.

1

Subject

INTERIORS CLIPPER CREW ETC

Cameraman

LYONS

Length

202

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE MD.

TYPES

Date of Event

5/11/39
11 30

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (JUNKERS PLANE IN
IR OVER SEAS

Can No.

Roll No.

3304x 4

3309x

Subject

NORMANDIE CRUISE
(TO RIO)

Cameraman

ACT

Length

101 dev. lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISC. FRANCE

SS NORMANDIE

Date of Event

3-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(NEW FLYING BOATS) SHORT PLANES

Can No.
3317X
~~5317X~~

4 Roll No.
~~1~~

Subject

AVIATION VISIT SHORT FACTORY

Cameraman

G. M. JIL

Length

11C dev.lev.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROUTED FOR INFO.

12 11 16 1939

Date of Event

3/39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (CLARE BUNCH SETS NEW LIGHT PLANE RECORD)

Can No.

3328x

Roll No.

4

Subject

coast to coast FLIGHT

Camerman

EDWARDS

Length

214

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROOSEVELT FLD N.Y.

TYPES

Date of Event

~~4-2-39~~
4/3/39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (CHINA CLIPPER HOP
OFF FOR PACIFIC FLITE)

Can No.

3335x

~~8275~~

Roll No.

2

Subject

35 ABOARD FOR CHINA FLITE

Camerman

C. J. J. J.

Length

312

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRESSURE IS. C/L.

TYPE S

Date of Event

3/29/39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(YANKEE CLIPPER ARIVES
IN FRANCE

Can No.
3342 x

Roll No.
4

Subject
CLIPPER IN FRANCE

Camerman -
ACT

Length
194 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BISCAROSSE, FR.

TYPES

Date of Event 4-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(YANKEE CLIPPER LANDS
IN ENGLAND

Can No.
3342x

Roll No.
5

Subject
CLIPPER IN ENGLAND

Cameraman
G.F.

Length
74 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOUTHAMPTON, ENG.

TYPES

Date of Event 4-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (GERMAN AIR SHOW)

Can No.

3394 X

Roll No.

5

Subject AIR SHOW

Cameraman

TOBIS

Length

316 dev. lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIPPSTADT GERM.

GERMAN ARMY

Date of Event 5-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (BIG FRENCH OCEAN
PLANE STARTS

Can No.

3397x

Roll No.

6

Subject

LT.DE VAISSEAU PARIS

Cameraman

ECLAIR

Length

96 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BISCAROSSE FR.
TYPES

Date of Event

5-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (FRENCH OCEAN PLANE
ARRIVES U.S.

Can No.

3400x

Roll No.

3,4

Subject

ATLANTIC PLANE HERE

Cameraman

BRAHAM

HEARST MARKMANN

LT. DE VASSEAU OF PARIS.

Length

531

Neg.

173

Dupe

dev.lav

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORT WASHINGTON N.Y.

FLITES

Date of Event

5-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

**AVIATION (HUGE AIRLINER LANDS
CHICAGO**

Can No.

3402 x

Roll No.

4,5

Subject

DC-4 PLANE

Camerman

SAVITT TRAYNHAM

Length

630

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

**CHICAGO ILL.
FLITES**

Date of Event 5-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (BIG ENGLISH AIR
DEMONSTRATION

Can No.

3409x

Roll No.

7

Subject AIR DEMONSTRATION FOR PARL'T

Cameraman

GENFILM

Length

64 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORTHOLT ENG.

ENGLISH ARMY

Date of Event 5-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (TRANS OCEAN PLANE
ARRIVES CONSOLIDATED FLYING

Can No.

3436x

Roll No.

4

Subject

AMER. EXPORT AIRLINER

BOAT

Camerasman

MARKMAN

Length

196

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLOYD BEN. FLDK. N.Y.

FLITES

Date of Event 6-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (AMER. EXPORT PLANE
CHRISTENED

Can No.

3445x

Roll No.

3

Subject NEW FLYING BOAT

Camerasman

EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length

450

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC
FLITES

Date of Event 6-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (ARMY PLANES FORMATION OVER PARADE GERMAN BOMBERS

Can No.
3446x

Roll No.
2

Subject PRINCE PAUL OF UGO GREETED

Cameraman
TOBIS

Length
906 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN GER.
ARMY

Date of Event 6-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (ATLANTIC CLIPPER
LANDS IN FRANCE

Can No.

3448 x

Roll No.

5

Subject

CLIPPER LANDS IN FRNCE

FR. TRANSPORT TAXING & OFF, LANDING.

Camerman

ACT

Length

66 dev. lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MARIGNANE FR.

FLITES

Date of Event 6-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (MEXICAN FLIER ARRIVES				Can No. 3456 x	Roll No. 5
Subject MEXICAN FLIER SARABIA				Cameraman ARNOLD	
Length 1 rollfilm	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks FLOYD BEN. FIELD N.Y. SARABIA				Date of Event 6-39	
				Used No.	Date
FORM 2520 10M-9-38-U				OVER	
PRINTED IN U. S. A.					

SEE OVER

AVIATION(NEW FRENCH AIR SERVICE)

Can No.

3458

Roll No.

6

Subject NEW AIR ROUTE

Cameraman

ACT

Length

201 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOURGET FR.

FLIGHTS

Date of Event 7-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (BOMBERS OVER FAIR) PARACHUTE JUMPING			Can No. 3459 x 4, 5, 6	Roll No.
Subject AMERICAN AIR DAY AT FAIR			Cameraman HARDE FEARST PATH	
Length 450	Neg.	Dupe	Poa.	Cuts Can No.
Description and Remarks large bombing planes from Mitchel Field over fair--lens takes dif- delayed chute jump-landing--in tree--Earl Stein, cu and pilot Charle Stoffer, shots plane in air- bat wing man climbs into plane, jumps from plane and uses wings-- NYC--ARMY--FLIT S- STUTS--STEIN--AIR--FAIR			Date of Event 9-39	
			Used No.	Date
				SEE OVER
FORM 2830 2M-7-38-U			OVER	
			PRINTED IN U. S. A.	

AVIATION(SWELL GERMAN PURSUIT
PLANE SUNT FLYING

Can No.

3471 x

Roll No.

5

Subject

STUNT FLIERS

Cameraman

TOBIS

Length

258 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISC. GERMANY

GER. ARMY

Date of Event 7-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (BRITISH BALLOON BARRAGE) AUXILIARY FORCES				Can No. 3472 x	Roll No. 9
Subject BALOON BARAGE DEMONST.				Cameraman GENFILM	
Length 80 dev. lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks ROMFORD ENG. ENG. ARMY				Date of Event 2-39	
				Used No.	Date
				SEE OVER	

AVIATION(MAP NEW HIGHWAY BY
PLANE

Can No.

3491 x

Roll No.

1

Subject

SURVEY OF BC*-ALASKA HIGHWAY
(AERIAL ROUTE)

Cameraman

ASSOC.

Length

776 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BRITISH COLUMBIA ETC
FLITES.

8/34
Date of Event

~~8-37~~

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

**AVIATION (ANNIVERSARY 1ST
FLIGHT BY WRIGHTS**

Can No.

3514 x

Roll No.

1,2,

Subject

WRIGHT BROS. ANNIVERSARY

Camerman

US AIR CORPS

Length

538

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

**WIRHGT BROS.
FLIGHTS**

Date of Event **7-39**

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (JAP GOODWILL FLITE)

Can No.

3521x

Roll No.

1,2

Subject JAP GOODWILL FLIERS HOP OFF
& ARRIVE

Camerman

KANEMATZ FORDHAM

Length

403 - 653

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOKYO JAPAN
FLITES

Date of Event

8/26 -
9/39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (HUGE FR. SEAPLANE DAWN TAKE-OFF)				Can No. 3530x	Roll No. 5
Subject SEAPLANE LT. DE VAISSEAU PARIS				Cameraman ECLAIR	
Length 63 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks BISCAROSSE FR. TYPES				Date of Event 3-39	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

**AVIATION (FLYING HUTCHINSONS
GO FOR EN MASSE FLITE**

**Can No.
3532 x**

**Roll No.
3**

Subject F LYING HUTCHINSONS

**Camerman
KARUP**

**Length
298**

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

**Cuts
Can No.**

Description and Remarks

**NYC
HUTCHINSONS**

Date of Event 3-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (RUSSIAN FLIERS LAND)

Can No.

3561*

Roll No.

5

Subject

RUSSIAN FLIERS

Camerasman

ALLEY

Length

200

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BURBANK CAL.

FLIGHTS

Date of Event 9-1-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATIO (UNITED AIRLINES MOVES TO NORTH BEACH				Can No. 3605 x	Roll No. 4
Subject UAL MOVES				Camerman FORDHAM	
Length 300	Neg.	Dupe	Poa.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks packing personnel and other belongings into ship for removal to new quarters--Robt.Dawso chief pilot ,Marie Hess stewardesspthen unloading at North Beach-- NEWARK N.J.--N.BEACH N.Y.				Date of Event 12-1-39	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(NEW AIRCOOLED
RANGER PLANE MOTOR

Can No.

3624 x

Roll No.

1

Subject AIRPLANE MOTOR AIRCOOLED

Cameraman

EDWARDS

Length

719

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FARMINGDALE NY
MOTOR

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (TEST NEW ALTITUDE
PRESSURE CHAMBER DEVICE

Can No.

~~XXXXXX~~ R

Roll No.

3724 x 6

Subject ALTITUDE PRESSURE CHAMBER

Camerman

TRAYNHAM

Length

253

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

DAYTON OHIO
DEVICES

Date of Event

7-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(PEROVIANS PREPARE FOR TAKEOFF				Can No. 3724 x	Roll No. 7
Subject PERU FLIERS PREPARE FOR HOP				Cameraman ARNOLD	
Length 98	Neg.	Dupe	Poa.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks FLOYD BENNETT FIELD FLIGHTS				Date of Event 8-39	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

AVIATION (HOWARD HUGHES FLIES

BIG STRATOLINER

Can No.

~~8785~~
3725X

Roll No.

~~5~~
5

Subject

HUGHES TEST STRATOLINER

Cameraman

ALLEY

Length

222

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

GLENDAL CAL.

TYPES

Date of Event

8-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(TWA TRANSPORT PLANE
LANDS

Can No.

3729 x

Roll No.

3

Subject

AFL ACTORS ARRIVE

Camerman

LYONS GRAHAM

Length

400

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

H
NEWARK N.J.

ACTORS

Date of Event 8-9~~2~~-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (GERMAN BOMBERS TAKEOFF, FLY, AND LAND)				Can No. 3729 X	Roll No. 4
Subject AIR MANEUVERS				Cameraman TOBIS	
Length 148 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks BERLIN GERMANY GERMAN ARMY				Date of Event 8-39	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

AVIATION(CONSOLID.PATROL BOMBERS
FLY IN V FORMATIONS

Can No.

3741 x

Roll No.

2.3.4

Subject NEUTRALITY PATROL OPERATIONS
NAVY DAY STORY

Camera man

LYONS PARA HEARST

Length

700 lev.
458 neg.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORFOLK VA.

NAVY

Date of Event 10-5-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (1939--airships over the
New York World's Fair)

Can No.

7696 x

Roll No.

3

Subject OPENING WORLD'S FAIR 1939

SOUND

Camerasman
Hearst

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

317

Cuts Book No: 7462-7 POS.
Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLUSHING, NEW YORK: (full screen

Date of Event 1939

fire orks, balloons down, superimposed over New York
World's Fair sign--ls Trylon & Perisphere--med. shot crowds--bs from
stands to Trylon & Perisphere--2 dirigibles in flight over Fair--XCU
Perisphere with dirigible high in air in bg--AF Fair grounds, in center
is Trylon & Perisphere (symbols of 1939/40 World's Fair)--hs Fair Ground
crowds--aa same, 2 shots--parade, med. shot flags massed 2 shots--bs huge
crowd watch parade--AV huge crowds on Fair Grounds--med. shot girls in
Oriental parade--hs Fair Grounds, Trylon & Perisphere in fg, travel shots
from Copter or Dirigible, 2 shots--lhs huge crowd, pan--med. stands--med.
Pres. Franklin D. Roosevelt SOUND--lhs huge crowd listen--FDR again--ls

SEE OVER

(2) 7696 x 3

same—med. pool, people in fg, US flag bg—fountain, full-screen spray—
med. shot people walk about—med. Geo. Washington statue—Tableau in
costume of Geo. Washington Inaugural—is G. Wash. statue, pool in fg with
other statues, 2 shots—dais, Albert Einstein & others—long nite shot
Fair—nite shot from outside, into bldg, 2 shots—dusk shot, Statue of
Liberty AV, travel shot—Dusk, cu USN ship in harbor, fire salute, 2 shots—
Dusk, same ship, plane flies past in FG—Dusk, AV ship—Dusk AM NY sky-
line—day shot, AV Carrier underway—ships in harbor salute—skyline
shot—AV harbor, ships underway—added shots used in "Yesterday's Big
Story" V. 37-27-4)-----

FLUSHING, NEW YORK—WORLD'S FAIR 1939/40—CEREMONIES—EMBLEMS—AIRSHIPS—
AVIATION—AIRVIEWS—NIGHT SCENES—SKYLINE—PARADE—ROOSEVELT—S EECH (FD
STATUES—

AVIATION, 1940

NARA ONE 8190

AVIATION (MODEL SEAPLANE
MEET SWELL

Can No.

12-838

Roll No.

5

~~Subject~~
SPORTS: MODEL SEAPLANES: ORANGE
BOWL & SUGAR BOWL

Camerasman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI FLA.
FOOTBALL

Date of Event 1-1-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (44 PURSUIT PLANES FOR
FINLAND CRATED AT NYC PIER

Can No.
12-839

Roll No.
2

Subject WAR FRONT: NAZI SHIPS CAPTURED:
CHATEAU HOSPITAL: FINNS DIG IN: PLANES
FOR FINLAND: NIAGARA FROZEN

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN SCOTLAND
WAR

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (ARMY, NAVY PLANES) STUNT
FLIERS (SMOKE ETC)

Can No.

12-839

Roll No.

4

Subject SPORTS: INTERSTATE SKI MEET:
MOTORBOAT SHOW: MIAMI AIR SHOW:
ICE BOATING RACES

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BEAR MOUNTAIN

AIR SHOW

Date of Event 1-8-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(1ST PRODUCTION PIX OF BOEING FLYING FORTRESSES				Can No. 12-840	Roll No. 1
Subject FDR JOSHES REPUBLICAN CHIEFS: DEWEY & FAMILY: BOMBERS FOR ARMY				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Poe.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks WASHINGTON D.C. FDR				Date of Event 1-4-40	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

AVIATION (GIRLS WORK IN FRENCH
AIRPLANE FACTORY

Can No.

12-842

Roll No.

1

WAR: RUSS TROOPS ROUTED: SUB URSULA: CAN.
TROOPS & BELISHA: FR. ARTILLERY: DUCHESS
WINDSOR: PLANE FACTORY: QUADRUPLTS

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FINLAND
WAR

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (NEW BELL PURSUIT
LANDS ON BELLY MIUS WHEELS

Can No.
12-843

Roll No.
1

Subject PILOT'S SKILL SAVES U.S.
MYSTERY PLANE IN PANCAKE LANDING

Camoraman
KING

Length

119

Neg.

109

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO N.Y.

TYPES

Date of Event 1-16-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (350 TROOPS FLY IN ARMY
PLANES IN MASS MOVEMENT

Cas No.

12-844

Roll No.

1

Subject
NATION CRIPPED BY COLD WAVE & SNOW:
CONTRABAND PATROL: LA FLECHE: TRANSPORT
TROOPS BY AIR: FIGHTING 69th

Cameras

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Cas No.

Description and Remarks

NIAGARA FALLS

STORMS

Date of Event 1-10-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (LAB TESTS) ASSEMBLY
& FLITE OF NEW STRATOLINER

Can No.
12-845

Roll No.
1

Subject SHIP NAZIS SEIZED HOME: STRATOLINER; Cameraman
FDR CAKE: CROMWELLS IN CAN.: WINTER CARNIVAL

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE MD.

WAR

Date of Event 1-27-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

dogfite in sky from rear plane
 AVIATION (BLDG. FRENCH PLANES)
 BRITISH PLANES TAKE OFF

No.

12-846

Roll No.

2

WAR FRONT TIRAF PITERS & LITESHIP BOMBED!
 SINGAPORE: PLANES: IRONSIDES: VOSGES PATROL:
 OHIO RIVER FROZEN

Cameramen

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND
 WAR

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (NY POLICE PLANE TAKES
CAMERAMAN ON RESERVOIR TOUR)

Can No.

12-847

Roll No.

1

Subject
CHI. GET DEM. CONVENTION: DEWEY & WALT;
MARI & NURMI: FINN VOLUNTEERS: SUPR.
COURT JUSTICES: WATER SHORTAGE

Cameras

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

POLITICS

Date of Event 2-3-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (ENGLISH) SUNDERLAND
PATROL BOATERS

Can No.

12-847

Roll No.

101

Subject AUSTRALIAN AIRMEN PREPARE
FOR 1ST NORTH SEA PATROL

Cameras

GENFILM

Length

45

Neg.

35

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (OFFICIAL INSPECT HI-SPEED PURSUIT PLANES				Can No. 12-847	Roll No. 101
Subject CANADIAN OFFICIALS SEE HOW DOMINION AIRMEN "CARRY ON"				Cameraman GENFILM	
Length 46	Neg. 36	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks IN ENGLAND WAR				Date of Event 1-40	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

AVIATION (Sunderlands--Whitleys
bombers reconnaissance flite,

Can No.

12-849

Roll No.

3

~~from camera plane, on 3 formation look up, one dives~~

Subject ~~came out camera.~~

WAR FRONT: FINNS FITE IN SUB ZERO;
ENG. AIR PATROL: PAMPHLETS RAID; GEORGIA
~~TORNADO: CAMERA BABY~~

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FINLAND

WAR

Date of Event

1-17-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(RAF PHOT PLANES)ALSO

BLLENHEIMS IN AIR(DORNIER SHOT DOWN)

Can No.

12-850-1

Roll No.

Subject ON WAR FRONT:FRENCH DOWN NAZI
BOMBER: GERMAN MINES DISMANTLED

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 2-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (ARMY PLANES ATTACK
TROOPS' LAY SMOKE SCREENS

Can No.

12-850

Roll No.

4

Subject

U.S. ARMY MASSES TANKS IN
INTENSIVE BATTLE TRAINING

Camerasman

SANDERS PATHE
PARA HEARST

Length

126

Neg.

116

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT. BENNING GA.

MANEUVERS

Date of Event 2-5-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(PLANES GROUNDED IN
SNOW AT N.BEACH AIRPORT

Can No.
12-851

Roll No.
3

~~SIXTY~~ FIFTY DEAD THOUSAND HURT AS BLIZZARD
SWEEPS EAST: DENIS AND CHEETAHS

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC
STORMS

Date of Event 2-14-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (ARMY TESTS NEW BOMBER
& NOVEL HOVER SHIP)

Can No.

12-853

Roll No.

3

Subject AVIATION: SUPER BOMBER
TESTED: DRAGON FLY TESTED

Cameraman

PATHE JOHNSON

Length

106

No. 98

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO CAL.
TYPES

Date of Event 2-19-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(NEW FIRE EXTINGUISHER
TESTED FOR MOTOR FIRES

Can No.

12-854

Roll No.

1

~~US AMBUL. IN FINLAND. NAZI BURIAL. ENG.~~

MINESWEEPERS:LEBRUN AT FRONT:SMELT RUN : Cameraman
FEED CHINK REFUGEES:PLANE FIRES

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FINLAND

WAR

Date of Event 2-25-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(CURTISS P-#_36p
PURSUITS

Can No.
12-856

Roll No.
1

Subject NEW ARMY PURSUIT PLANES
TRY IN SPCTACULAR HOP

Camerman

Length

88

Neg.

78

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOFFETT FIELD CAL.
ARMY

Date of Event 2-20-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

B-178FF 19th group
 AVIATION(SWEEP AIR SHOTS BOEING
 FLYING FORTRESSES IN FORMATION

Can No.

12-858

Roll No.

1

Subject WAR ENDS IN FINLAND: KING & QUEEN
 TOUR ARMS PLANTS: FLYING FORTRESSES:
 WOODBURNING AUTO

Cameraman

Length

IN CUTS:

Neg.

B-18

Dura

PLANES

Pos.

FORMATION

15 of them

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HELSINKI

WAR

Date of Event 3-13-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(ARMY BOMBERS HOP)
STRATOLINER TEST FLIGHT

Can No.
12-859

Roll No.
3

Subject AVIATION NEWS: BOMBERS OVER
YOSEMITE: STRATOLINER TESTED

Cameraman
HEARST NELSON

Length 63-51
60-56

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

H. JUNK
Cuts 3736x1,2,975
Can No.

Description and Remarks at Hamilton Field-Col. Earl Duford, com. 7th bombard. group--swell shot bombers over snow capped peaks, Yosemite Valley, falls, El Capitan -2 pilots at controls, cu good interiors flash cut in cu cameraman at work on big outfit, over rugged gorge, mt. peak below--high sierras, --Boeing Field-huge new stratoliner cu warming up, props turn, passengers in--cu taxi shot, cu takeoff pan and into air fairly good--ls and cu plane in air, extreme cu of nose from plane, inte. passengers in lounge, old lady knitting--Mt. Rainier sev. shots as it passes by--Cuts-- stratoliner- out hangar--var. cus cutins motors nose--	Date of Event 3-10-40	
	Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

passengers boarding--interiors people,talking etc--
seated--girls take off dressing owns into bed--cus--
curtains,dressing table--control cabin pilot at controls
-radio man at work--air shots strato above clouds etc--
shot thru window looking over rugged mts. below
passenger in fg.--~~more army flite Maj. Remy instruct~~
~~pilots--~~

SEE: SAN RAFAEL CAL.)

SEATTLE--FLITES--TYPES--AVIATION--ARMY--HAM.FD & BOEING*
MOUNTAINS-SCENICS--WATERFALLS_-SNOW--AIR VIEWS

(2) 12-859-3

AVIATION(DOUGLAS BOMBERS TOWED
ACROSS CANADA BORDER TAKEOFF IN SNO 12-860

Can No.

Roll No.

1

Subject ON 5TH AVE.: APT. HOUSE BLAST:
TAR CO. FIRE: NAVY SUB CHASER

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3-14-40

EMERSON MANITOBA

RIOTS

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(IST AIR EXPANSION CADETS
GRADUATE(BIG MASS AIR SHOW)

Can No.
12-861

Roll No.
2

Subject
ARMY AIR CORPS GRADUATES 220 RESERVE
PILOTS:MELT JUNK IN FRANCE:BIG FISH FRY

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN ANTONIO TEX.

ARMY

Date of Event 3-23-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (BRITISH PLANE IN WAR
GAME TEST: STRATOLINER FLIGHT

Can No.

12-862

Roll No.

1

Subject
OXY CARBON BOMB TEST: FINN ARMISTICE:
RAF PLANES VS. GUNS: CAN. ELECTIONS: STRATO
PLANE TESTED: UPSTATE N.Y. BLIZZARD

Camerasman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIDDLE RIVER MD.

INVENTIONS

Date of Event 3-26-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(400 MPH VULTEE VANGUARD
PLANE IN SWELL AIR TEST

Can No.
12-868

Roll No.
1

~~BELGIUM SPEED DEFENSE: ITAL NAVY GAMES:~~

Subject DANUBE FLOOD: AMBUL. UNITS: THYSSEN:
GALS SHAVE TROOPS: VULTEE: CLAMS ASHORE

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BRUSSELS BELGIUM
WAR

Date of Event -10-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (CENTRAL AIRLINE
TERMINAL (CORNERSTONE))

Can No.
72-869
~~18869~~

Roll No.
101
~~102~~

Subject

DEDICATE WORLD'S FIRST
CENTRAL AIR TERMINAL BLDG.

Camerasman

MARK MANN

Length

88

Neg.

78

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC
AIR TERMINAL BLDG.

Date of Event 4-22-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (NAZI HEINKEL BO:BER
HAIDING NORWAY TOWN SMALL

Can No.

12-872

Roll No.

SPECIAL

Subject

FIRST WAR PICTURES
SPECIAL RELEASE

Camerman

PARA

Length

347

Neg.

337

Dupe

dupe and lav.

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORWAY

HL OF YR

Date of Event 4-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (NAZI BOMBERS OFF)
ONE CRASHES IN ENGLAND(ENG.
BOMBERS IN AIR SHELL LIBR.

Can No.

GERMAN MADE CHUTE JUMPING

12-875

1

Subject
NAZIS INVADE LOW COUNTRIES:HMS COSSACK:
NAZI Bomber Crash:FDR CONDEMNS NAZIS:
OFFICIALS DISCUSS WAR. MINISTERS TALK

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

WAR

Date of Event 5-10-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (NEW P-40 PURSUIT
TESTED (NAZI BOMBERS NORWAY

Can No.

12-876

Roll No.

1

~~U.S. NOT SECURE SAY HULL: PERSHING: OSLO~~

~~EVAC.~~: NAMSOS BOMBED: BELG. HOME: GAS TANK: Cameraman
ARMY RIFLES: PLANE: DRESS PARADE: SAM JONES

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event

5-14-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (CANADAIN FLIER IN ENGLAND)				Can No. 12-876	Roll No. 101
Subject DEFENSE MINISTER INSPECTS DOMINION AIR SQUADRONS				Cameraman GENFILM	
Length 83	Neg. 73	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks IN ENGLAND WAR				Date of Event 5-40	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

AVIATION (NAZI HEINKELS ATTACK ALLIED
CONVOY OFF NORWAY SWELL

Can No.
12-877

Roll No.
1

Subject ALLIED CONVOY DRIVE OFF BOMBING
ATTACK: BELGIANS FLEE BOMBED HOMES

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORTH SEA
WAR

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (FDR WANTS 50,000 PLANES)
INDUSTRY CHIEFS MEETING

Can No.

12-877

Roll No.

2

Subject ~~KRE~~ FDR ASKS FOR BILLION FOR DEFENSE
PLANE HEADS MEET: SUB SQUALUS: NEW
CITIZENS WELCOMED: COAST EARTHQUAKE

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 6-18-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (NAZI PLANES ATTACK
FR. CONVOY) ONE SHOT DOWN)

Can No.
12-878

Roll No.
1

~~FR. CONVOY ATTACKED BY NAZIS: BELGIAN~~

~~STIFFES BOMBED: LAUNCH DESTROYER: MRS FDR~~ Cameraman
~~APPEAL: HELICOPTER FLIES FREEMEN FELL~~ ED

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NETHERLANDS

WAR

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (NAZI BOMBING PLANES IN SKY (DROPE BOMB) CRASHES TOO				Can No. 12-879	Roll No. 2
Subject: WAR FRONT • CIANO SPEECH: ALLIED FLEET IN EGYPT: NARVIK NAVAL BATTLE: NAZIS BOMB TOWNS AND REFUGEES: FDR SPEECH				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks MIDAN ITALY WAR				Date of Event 5-40	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (PLASTIC PLANE) BIKE PLANE (BOMBERS IN WAR GAMES)				Can No. 12-880	Roll No. 1
Subject ARMY WAR GAMES: PLASTIC PLANE: BIKE PLANE: COTTON STAMP PLAN: CAPTURE BABY ANTELOPE				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks ALEXANDRIA LA. US ARMY				Date of Event 5-22-40	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

AVIATION (NAZI PLANE SHOT DOWN DURING RAID ON FR. CITY)				Can No. 12-881	Roll No. 2
Subject WAR FRONT: U.S. AMBULANCE UNIT BOMBED: BELGIAN REFUGEES INTO PARIS				Cameraman LIBR. PARA GENFILM	
Length 139	Neg. 127	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks ON WAR FRONT WAR				Date of Event 5-40	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (AR SHOW) STUNTS &
PARACHUTE "DEATH" LEAP

Can No.

12-861

Roll No.

3

Subject SPORTS: AIR SHOW: SHAW WINS AUTO
RACE: GIRLS POLO MATCH: SCREEN STARS
AT HOSS RACE

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BIRMINGHAM ALA.

AIR SHOW

Date of Event 6-1-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (ARMY TRAINS MECHANICS AT CHANUTE FIELD ILL.)				Can No. 12-882	Roll No. 1
Subject: AMERICA PREPARES: AIR MECHANICS: ARMY RECRUITS: NAVY YD. SPEEDUP: WAR ACES REUNION				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Poe.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks RANTOUL ILL. US GOV'T				Date of Event 6-1-40	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (SOUTHERN URGES ORDERLY
EXPANSION OF INDUSTRY); IOWA

Can No.
12-882

Roll No.
2

Subject: John H. Jouett pres. of the Aeronautical
Chamber of Comm. urges and orderly expansion of the aircraft industry--Dam nearly complete
Camera man: IRVING GRAY, M.
WILSON

Length 78-56
49-45

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3804x1;
Can No. 3803x3.

Description and Remarks: WASH. D.C.--cue his talk seated
at his desk as he speaks of orderly expansion
DAM: 1st genview--closer see spillway
boiling tons of water, water down spray,
boiling sev. shots--swell shot cu trouble
waters--1st dam, 1st lake 1st genview--CUE:
add Jouett talk retakes also more DAM var
shots.

[WASH. D.C.--JOUETT--SPEECH--INDUSTRY--DAM
PROJECTS--GRAND COULEE DAM, WASH.--US GOVT

5-27-40
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (NAVY HELLDIVERS RELEASED
FOR SALE TO ALLIES

Can No.

12-883

Roll No.

1

^{Subject}
PERSHING AID ALLIES: EGYPT ARMS: FR. BURNS:
PARIS ALERT: ENG. AT WAR: ALLIES PLANES:
MIDDIES GRADUATE: US REFUGEE SHIP HOME

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 6-6-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (FLYING FORTRESS FLY
OVER YOSEMITE) 2 IN FORMATION

Can No.

12-884

Roll No.

2

Subject FORD PROMISES 5000 PLANES A DAY
IN EMERGENCY: FLYING FORTRESSES

Camera man

SAVITT FOX
HEARST PARA

Length

104

Neg.

94

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

DEARBORN MICH.

US ARMAMENT

Date of Event 6-10-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (BRITISH PLANES SHOOT DOWN NAZIS (CAMERAS RECORD

Can No.
12-885

Roll No.
1

~~DOC FIGHTS~~

Subject: France GIVES UP: RAD DOWNS NAZIS:
PLANES FOR ALLIES: RED CROSS SHIP SAILS

Camerasman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event

6-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (WRIGHT CO. OPENS
NEW PLANE ENGINE FACTORY

Can No.
12-885

Roll No.
2

Subject: AMERICA PREPARES: PLANE ENGINE PLANT:
SYNTHETIC RUBBER: LAUNCH USS NORTH
CAROLINA: NATION OBSERVES FLAG DAY

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PATERSON N.J.

US ARMAMENT

Date of Event 8-14-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (PURSUIT PLANES AT PANAMA)

ALASKA CLIPPER TAKES OFF

Can No.

12-888

Roll No.

1

U.S. RUSH CANAL DEFENSES: CLIPPER: JAPAN
 DAY AT FAIR: GAMBL. MACH. WRECKED: FIRE
 CHIEF CONVENTION: LOG DRIVE: FOLD BOAT

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PANAMA C.Z.

ARMY

Date of Event 6-26-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (NAVY FLIERS FLY GRUMMANS)

Can No.

Roll No.

VULTEE TRAINERS OFF ASSEMBLY LINE 12-889

2

WILLKIE ACCEPTANCE SPEECH: BIRTHPLACE:

SEN. MVNARY FOR V. PRES.: NAVY RESERVE

FLIERS: VULTEE PLANES READY

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6-28-40

PHILADELPHIA

WILLKIE

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (MAKING ENGINES) ALSO
SHOTS ARMY & NAVY PLANES IN AIR

Can No.
12-890

Roll No.
1

Subject AMERICA PREPARES: STIMSON & KNOX
SENATE HEARING: N'WEST FOREST FIRES

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.
U.S. GOV'T

Date of Event

7-2-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(ENG.PLANE FACTORIES)
COAST PATROL AVRO ANSONS

Can No.

12-891

Roll No.

1

Subject
WAR: BRITAIN GIRLS: REFUGEE KIDS ARRIVE:
LAUNCH ITAL. WARSHIP: LINER BURNS: FDR
LIBRARY: WILLKIE COMM.: ALIENS TAKE OATH

Camerasman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-3-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

Aviation (DENVER AIR SHOW)

Can No.
12-891

Roll No.
101

Subject
US STUNT FLIERS THRILLS
CROWDS AT AIR SHOW

Cameraman
DUBOIS

Length

110

Neg.

100

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

DENVER COLO.
AIR SHOW

Date of Event 7-6-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (HARVARD FLYING SCHOOL
OPENS AT FALMOUTN MASS.

Can No.

12-894

Roll No.

2

THOUSANDS CHEER WILLIE ON VACATION:
NAVY RESERVES SAIL: FLYING SCHOOL:
ANTI AIR FIREMEN: PRES. VARGAS DIAMOND

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALMONT COLO.

NAVY

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (MAKE PROPS & PLANES) ENGLAND
NAZI BOMBER DOWNED (PRISONERS ETC)

Can No.

12-795

Roll No.

2

12-8925

8

Subject
WAR: ENGLAND PERFECTS DEFENSES AGAINST
NAZIS: IRISH ~~DEF~~ DEFENSES RUSHED

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND
WAR

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (MAKING PLANE PROPELLORS)
AT HAMILTON FACTORY

Can No.

12-896

Roll No.

2

WAR: DUCE SEE WOUNDED: NAVY LAYS MINES: BOMB
SHELTER: GARNER QUIT: RR VS BOAT: MFG.
PROPS: CADETS FIRE GUNS: WHEAT HARVEST

Cameras

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FRANCE
WAR

Date of Event 7-22-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (FDR SEES DISPLAY BY
PURSUITS & BOMBING PLANES)

Can No.

12-898

Roll No.

1

Subject PRES. ROOSEVELT CHECKS
ON EAST COAST DEFENSES

Camerasmen LYONS
GRAHAM HARDE

Length

68

Neg.

58

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LANGLEY FIELD VA.

FDR

Date of Event 7-27-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (WM. KNUDSEN) DEFENSE HEAD
SPEECH ON AIR PROGRAM BOUND

Can No.

12-896

Roll No.

2

Subject KNUDSEN ON AIR DEFENSE PROGRAM. ROCK
ISLAND ARSENAL: BASTILLE DAY: AUTOGIRO
WILLKIE DRAFTS SPEECH: PAINT CO. FIRE

Cameramen

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 7-30-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (BRITISH FLYING BOAT LANDS)				Can No.	Roll No.
ALSO WILLKIE OFF ON TRANSPORT				12-899	2
PERISHING ONCE IMMEDIATE AID TO ENGLAND: FLYING BOAT: WILLKIE SEES MARTIN & STASSEN. 43 DEAD IN TRAIN WRECK: AQUAPLANE RACE				Cameramen	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
				Can No.	
Description and Remarks WASH. D.C. WAR				Date of Event 8-4-40	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (STUKA BOMBERS DIVING
ON CONVOY (HITS MADE) SWELL

Can No.

12-899

Roll No.

4

Subject: WAR FRONT: NAZI STUKA BOMB CONVOY

Cameramen

PARA

Length

211

Neg.

199 dev. dupe

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLISH CHANNEL

WAR

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (SPITFIRES & NAZI
BOMBERS FIGHTING

Can No.

12-900

Roll No.

3

~~also Eng. bombers maneuvers~~
Subject: WAR FRONT: NAZI BOMBERS
RAID ENGLISH PORT

Cameraman

PARA GENFILM

Length

114

Neg.

102

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

DOVER ENG.

WAR

Date of Event

7-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (AMB. CUDAHY ARRIVES HOME ON DIXIE CLIPPER				Can No. 12-902	Roll No. 1
Subject FDR CHECKS UP ON DEFENSES OF ATLANTIC COAST: CUDAHY ARRIVES				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks NEWPORT R.I. FDR				Date of Event 8-12-40	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(NEW PILOT SCHOOL

Can No.

Roll No.

12-902

1c1

Subject NEW PILOT SCHOOL OPENED IN
BRITAIN AIR TRAINING PLAN

Cameraman

ASSOC.

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

87

77

Can No.

Description and Remarks

EDMONTA ALTA.

WAR

Date of Event 8-10-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION

(FDR SEES MANEUVERS AT OGDENSBURG) 12-203

Can No.

Roll No.

2

Subject FDR AND CAN. CHIEF HOLD PARLEY
FOR JOINT DEFENSE: PARACHUTE PLANE:
DUKE OF WINDSORN SWORN IN

Camerasman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Poa.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

OGDENSBURG, NY

FDR

Date of Event 8-17-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (WILLKIE LEAVES FOR
EAST IN SPECIAL U.A. PLANE

Can No.

12-903

Roll No.

101

Subject WILLKIE HAILED BY 50,000 AS
HE ENDS HIS WESTERN VACATION

Cameraman

DUBOIS

Length

105

Neg.

95

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

COLO.SPRINGS COLO.

WILLKIE

Date of Event 8-15-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (AMER. EXPORT SEAPLANE
& SHIP CHART OCEAN WEATHER

Can No.
12-904

Roll No.
2

Subject
WAR: BRIT. HOME DEFENSE: ENG. REFUGEE KIDS: Cameraman
WINDSORS & PRESS: SHIP PLANE WEATHER BUREAU:
FARLEY & FLYNN: WILLIE DOWN ON FARM

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND
WAR

Date of Event 8-15-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (FASTEST PURSUIT) LARGEST
BOMBER (ALSO FACTORY ENLARGED)

Can No.

12-905

Roll No.

1

Subject U.S. AIR DEFENSE PROGRAM
WINGS INTO HIGH GEAR

Cameramen

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BURBANK CAL.

U.S. DEFENSE

Date of Event 8-24-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (KNUDSEN (WM.) SEES
BOEING PLANT

Can No.

12-906

Roll No.

3

Abstract. PREPARES: US CAN. DEFENSE BOARD MEETS: Cameraman
KNUDSEN: MAKE TENTS: GUNS AT ARSENAL: PNEUMATIC
MACHINE GUN

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA ONT.

WAR

Date of Event

8-26-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION (NAZI PLANE RAID CONVOY*

JUNK YARD STUFF (ENG. PLANES RAID) 12-907

Can No.

Roll No.

1

Subject ~~PILOTS--ENGLISH PLANE SHOT DOWN. IT COMES~~ ...
 BATTLE OF BRITAIN: WALLACE ACCEPTS: DRAFT
 PUR MARRIAGE: PLANE CRASH: WATER TANK CAVE IN

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 9-1-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (NAZI PLANES IN AIR)
PILOT BAILS OUT (ENG. P ANE)

Can No.
12-909

Roll No.
1

Subject

LONDON BOMBED

Cameraman

GENFILM

Length

69

Neg.

61 lav

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

WAR

Date of Event

9-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (KNUDSEN INSPECTS WURTIS
& MARTIN & BELL WAR PLANES

Can No.

Roll No.

12-910

2

Subject
KNUDSEN PROMISES 19,000 PLANES BY
1942: WOODEN PLANES: CONGRESS SPEEDS
CONSCRIPTION

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE MD.

U.S. DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-8-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MOB DOGFITE
AVIATION (NAZI DORNER BOMBERS)
DOGFIGHT (CAPTURED MESSERSMIDT)

Can No.

12-911

Roll No.

2

Subject

ON WAR FRONT: BRITISH PLANES
ROUT ATTACKING NAZI RAIDERS

Cameraman

GENFILM

Length

107

Neg.

99

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event

9-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (WILLKIE INSPECTS NORTH
AMERICAN TRAINER AT INGLEWOOD

Can No.
12-913

Roll No.
3

Subject WILLKIE GREETED BY RECORD
CROWDS ON WEST COAST TOUR

Cameraman
JOHNSON MCHENRY

Length
106-96
34-30

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES

WILLKIE

Date of Event 9-19-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (ARMY TESTS 500mph
LOCKHEED P-38

Can No.
12-914

Roll No.

2

Subject: PREPARES: MACHINE GUNS: P-38 PLANES: Cameraman
245TH SAILS FOR DUTY: FDR SON IN AIR CORPS:
MODEL PLANES: CHILE PARADE: KIDNAPPING

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HARTFORD CONN.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-10-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (B-18 & FLYING HORSES)

Can No.

Roll No.

12-915

2

Subject: ARMY. ARMADA FILL SKY AS FDR DEDICATE
 AIRPORT: GARNER RETURNS: WARNER LEGION
 COMMANDER: GUY ENDS SIX YEAR SAIL

Cameramen

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

GRAVELLY PT. VA.

NAT. DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-28-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

VIATION (BELL AIRACOBRA P-39
INTO MASS PRODUCTION
SWELL TEST FLIGHT

Cas No.

12-916

Roll No.

2

AMER. PREPS: FDR AT ARMY POSTS: MOTORIZED
REVIEW: AIRACOBRA: FAIR CLOSES: WILLKIE
MAKES LABOR BID: BOULDER DAM IN DEBUT

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Cas No.

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE MD.

NAT. DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-30-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (YANKEE CLIPPER) LANDS
& TAXI IN (CHARLOTTE)

Can No.

12-917

Roll No.

2

^{Subject} WILLKIE PROMISES LABOR SUPPORT:
FDR DEDICATE SCHOOL: GRAND DUCHESS
CHARLOTTE: BANTAM AUTO

Camerasman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PITTSBURGH
POLITICS

Date of Event 10-4-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (FDR SEES PLANES AT WRIGHT
FIELD) ALSO PLANES FOR ENGLAND

Can No.
12-919

Roll No.
1

Subj FDR INSPECTION TOUR: PLEDGES DEFENSE
OF AMERICAS: PLANES FOR ENGL.: WILLKIE
IN BOSTON: CHARLIE JOINS AIR CORPS

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PITTSBURGH

U.S. DEFENSE

Date of Event

10/11/40
~~10-11-40~~

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION ("BLENHEIMS" TAKE OFF
U.S. FLIERS IN MILES "MASTER"

Can No.
12-922

Roll No.
3

Subject: WAR: ENGLAND FITE BAVK: PARLIAMENT
BOMB: NEW AIR CHIEF: U.S. EAGLE SQUADRON

Camerman
GENFILM

Length
137

Neg.
125nd v.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND
WAR

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (NAVY PLANES CATAPULT)
ALSO AIR SHOTS

Can No.
12-922

Roll No.
5

Subject NAVY DAY FINDS U.S.
FLEET BEST IN WORLD

Camerman

US NAVY

Length

151

Neg.

141

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.

FLEET

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (SWELL SHOT CLIPPER
LANDS AT NORTH BEACH

Can No.

12-923

Roll No.

2

~~Subject~~
POLITICS: FDR CAMPAIGNS IN NY: WILLIE
AT WORLD'S FAIR: JOE KENNEDY HOME

Camerasman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC
POLITICS

Date of Event 10-26-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

**AVIATION (TAKE-OFFS & AIR SHOTS)
PLANES RAID PALESTINE PORT**

Can No.

12-923

Roll No.

3

Subject

**WAR FRONT: ITALIANS
BOMB PALESTINE**

Cameras

LUCE

Length

65

Neg.

53

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PALESTINE

WAR

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (PURSUIT FLIERS PARADE)
LEAVING FOR PHILIPPINES

Can No.

Roll No.

12-925

1

Subject: AMER. PREPS: FIRE BIG GUNS: FLIERS FOR
P.I.: DFC AWARD: ARMY BUYS HORSES: ANTI
RED RALLY: CORNHUSKING CONTEST

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANTA BARBARA

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-28-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (JACQUELINE COCHRAN
GETS 3RD HARMON TROPHY

Can No.

12-927

Roll No.

2

Subject
FDR HAILED ON RETURN TO CAPITAL: AVIATRIX
GETS AWARD: MOUNT VESUVIUS ERUPTION

Camera man

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

FDR & MRS.

Date of Event 11-7-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (PURSUITS & BOMBERS IN DEMONSTRATION)				Can No. 12-928	Roll No. 2
Subject ARMY AIR CORPS IN SEC ACULAR DEMONSTRATION				Cameraman roto	
Length 86	Neg. 76	Dupe	Pos.	Curs Can No.	
Description and Remarks LANGLEY FIELD VA. ARMY				Date of Event 10-1-40	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (ARMY GETS 33 NEW
VULTEE BASIC TRAINERS

Can No.

12-929

Roll No.

1

~~Subject~~ DRAFTES TO COLORS: NEW TRAINERS:
SIDEWAYS LAUNCHING: SHIPWRECK IN STORM:
~~MIDTOWN TUNNEL OPENED~~

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOSTON MASS.

DEFENSE

Date of Event 11-14-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (DB-7 ATTACK BOMBERS
HEAD FOR N.Y. - & BRITAIN

Can No.

12-930

Roll No.

1

Subject: SURVIVORS OF JERVIS BAY EPIC BATTLE: Cameraman
BOMBERS: INAUGURAL STANDS: DRAFTEES
ARRIVES: TACOMA HOME GUARD UNIT

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

E. CANADA PORT

WAR

Date of Event

11-19-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (CURTISS WRIGHT INTERCEPTOR)
PLANE (START NEW PLANE PLANT)

Can No.

12-931

Roll No.

2

~~HERE'S HOW THIS DRAGON IS PRESENTED TO~~
SUKH TISH PUBLIC: AMERKS QUIT CHINA:
NEW P ANE: NY DRAFTEES SIGN UP

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LEICESTER SQ. (LONDON)

WAR

Date of Event 11-3-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (BLDG. BOEING BOMBERS
AT SEATTLE (ASSEMBLY LINE

Can No.
12-933

Roll No.
2

Subject FLYING FOTRESSES RUSHED AS AID TO
BRITAIN: DRAFTEES TRAIN: BLDG. EXPLOSION

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH.

DEFENSE

Date of Event 11-28-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (FLYING FORTRESS)
TAKES OFF ON MERCY FLIGHT

Can No.

12-935

Roll No.

1

Subject **FLYING FOTRESS CARRYING
ENVOY'S ILL WIFE HOME TO CHILE**

Cameraman

HARDE

Length

56

Neg.

46

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MITCHEL FIELD NY
FLIGHTS

Date of Event 12-6-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (U.S. FLIERS JOIN RCAF
LOOK OVER N.A. HARVARD TYPE

Can No.

12-935

Roll No.

2

COVENTRY BLASTED: QUEEN SHOPS: AMERKS IN
RCAF: GREEK AMBUL: SHIP LAUNCHING: WALLACE
AT BULLFIGHT: AIRLINER CRASH IN SNOW

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

COVENTRY ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 12-8-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (JAP BOMBERS TAKE OFF
& BOMBARD CHUNGKING CHINA)

Can No.
12-936

Roll No.
2

~~WIND~~ LONDON CLEANS UP: GIRL SPOTTERS: POLE DOORS:
INDIANS RAF: TANKS EGYPT: CHASE ITAL: SUB: CHUNGKING:
RUIN. QUAKE: NAVY PLANE IN RAY: CROWN OF ANDES

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND
WAR

Date of Event 12-11-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (MARTIN B-26 BOMBER) TAIL TURRET (4-BLADED PROPS)			Can No. 12-937	Roll No. 2
~~WORLDWIDE FUNERAL LAUNCH NEW PLANE~~ CARRIER: BOMBER: ENGINEERS BUILD BRIDGE FRIDAY 13th CLUB			Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
Description and Remarks WASHINGTON DC FUNERAL			Date of Event 12-11-40	
			Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (NEW BILLION C.P.
SEARCHLIGHTS PICK OUT PLANES

Can No.

12-938

Roll No.

2

LABOR HEADS PLEDGE DEFENSE AID: SEARCH
SUBJECTS: PREMIERE: RR WRECK: VIRGIN RITES
P. PRINCESS JULIANA: WINDSORS LEAVE

Cameramen

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 12-3-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (WORKERS DONATE BOMBER
TO BRITAIN (KELLY FIELD FLITE))

Can No.

12-939

Roll No.

1

Subject
YOUNG FLIERS GRADUATE: BOMBER FOR ENG
GLASS WING PLANE: WHIRLING BOMB NET:
GREEK PARADE: FURS FOR TROOPS

Camerasman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

KELLY FIELD TEX.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 12-20-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (NAZI BOMBERS IN AIR)
PARACHUTE TROOPS

Can No.

12-940

Roll No.

2

Subject

BLITZKRIEG
(HL OF YR)

Camerman

LIBR.

Length

71

Neg.

67

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BELGIUM

WAR

Date of Event 1940

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (NAZI DIVE BOMBERS RAID
SHIPS (HEINKEL SHOT DOWN BY
SPITFIRE

Can No.
12-940
12-940

Roll No.
5

Subject

THE BATTLE OF BRITAIN
(HI OF YR)

Cameraman
ITBR.

Length

127

Neg.
121

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND
WAR

Date of Event 1940

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (ITAL. CAPRONI BOMBERS
BOMB EGYPT

Can No.

12-940

Roll No.

7

Subject

IL DUCE BLITZKRIEG
HL OF YR

Cameraman

LIBR.

Length

135

Neg.

129

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN EGYPT

WAR

Date of Event 1940

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (CANADA FLIERS) TAKE
OFF IN HURRICANES

Can No.

12-941

Roll No.

1018

Subject XMAS GIFTS FOR RCAF: ANOTHER UNIT
OF CA FLIERS READY FOR ACTION IN AIR

Camerasman

GENFILM

Length

86-76
102-92

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND
WAR

Date of Event 12-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

VIATION: (8/40--bombing of Britain by
Nazi--)

Can No.

36-37

Roll No.

3

Subject **YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY--THE BATTLE
OF BRITAIN**

Camerasman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. **NONE**

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND: (2 shots, convoy--

Date of Event **8/8/40**

Nazi plane overhead--ship bombed--crew on ship running
on deck--ship bombed, near miss--Nazi planes--Br. AA firing--Nazi plane
hit, falls, smoke & flame--another--2 shots, pan bldg afire, another collapse
pan, fire--firemen work--3 shots, bombed out school, bldg extinguished
int. classroom damage--7 shots, kids evacuated by bus--Parliament with
gun in fg--sandbaggin bldg, 2 shots--as flak, Nazi plane hit, explodes--
NIGHT SCENES, as gun crew, bldg burn--firemen fight blaze--2 shot bldg.
burn--DAY SHOTS: aftermath--Churchill visit area, talk with firemen--
2 shots, kids look at burned out bus--Churchill thru ruins--Br. applaud

SEE ON

(2) 36-37-3

Churchill--2 shots, women--cu elderly woman, thumbs up--woman and child
look out window, thumbs up--tobacco shop, man leave store, sign "Business
as usual"-----

LONDON, ENGLAND--WAR--OLD & RARE FILMS--CHURCHILL--AVIATION--PLANE WRECKS
GERMAN AF--RUINS--NIGHT SCENES--MONTAGE--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--
HISTORICAL--FIRMENS & APPARATUS--

AVIATION(MAKING BOMBING
PLANES IN ENGLAND

Can No.
3654 x

Roll No.
5

Subject PRODUCING BOMBERS
Blenheims and Hawkers

Camerman
GENFILM

Length
148 dev. lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks airplane factory for production
bombers--ls genview interiors women at work
ls and cus men at work, drop wheels, cu wheel, it out, low
shot line bombers, warmigg up, ls and cus in the air--
IN ENGLAND--ENG. ARMY--FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--ENG. WOMEN--WAR

Date of Event 1-40

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(ATLANTIC CLIPPER
ARRIVES

Can No.

3680 x

Roll No.

4

Subject AMBASS. BULLITT ARRIVES IN US

Camerman

EDWARDS

Length

313

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE MD.

BULLITT

Date of Event 2-9-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (CONGRESS HEARS WAR
SECY ON PLANE SALES SOUND

Can No.

3712 x

Roll No.

2

Subject

CONGRESS INVESTIGATES PLANE SALES

Cameraman

LYONS GRAHAM

Length

856

Neg.

Dupe

Poa.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

HOUSE MILITARY COMM.

Date of Event 3-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(FRENCH TRANSPORT PLANE
ARRIVES AT CROYDEN AIRPORT

Can No.
3739 X

Roll No.
4

Subject

WELLES ARRIVAL IN LONDON

Camerasman

GENFILM

Length

69 dev.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

WELLES

Date of Event

3-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(FRENCH TRANSPORT
PLANE ARRIVES FROM PARIS

Can No.
3739 x

Roll No.
6

Subject
AMBASSADOR KENNEDY ARRIVES AGAIN

Camerman
GEN FILM

Length
22 dev.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON
KENNEDY

Date of Event 3-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (AMERICAN CLIPPER
OFF FOR EUROPE

Can No.

3752 x

Roll No.

5

Subject

BULLITT OFF TO FRANCE
ABOARD AMER. CLIPPER

Cameraman

MARKMANN

Length

132

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO. BEACH N.Y.

BULLITT

Date of Event 4-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

TAKE OFF
AVIATION (FRENCH PURSUIT PLANES)

Can No.

3808 x 6;

Roll No.

3814 x 1

Subject BEF DUNKIRK EVACUATION

Cameraman

GENFILM

Length 390
195 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

DUNKIRK FR.
WAR

Date of Event 6-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (WILLKIE LEAVES BY PLANE FOR WASHINGTON)				Can No. 3841 x	Roll No. 5, 6
Subject WILLKIE LEAVES FOR WASHINGTON: ARRIVES				Cameraman MARK MAMN LYONS	
Length 101 337	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks NYC WILLKIES				Date of Event 7-8-40	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(DUKE OF KENT VISITS
SCOTTICH AIRFIELD

Can No.
3848 X

Roll No.
4

Subject
ROYAL INTEREST SEURS ENGLAND

Camerman
GENFILM

Length
290 dev. dupe

Neg.

Dupe

Poa.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND
WAR

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (ITAL. BOMBERS RAID
ENG. BASES IN EGYPT

Can No.

3854 x

Roll No.

4

Subject

BALBO'S LAST BOMBING FLIGHT

Cameraman

LUCE

Length

351 dev. lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN LIBYA
WAR

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (DIXIE CLIPPER ARRIVES
FROM EUROPE

Can No.

3858 x

Roll No.

3,4

Subject AMB. BULLITT AND EMPRESS
ZITA ARRIVES

Camerasman
HARDE FORDHAM

Length

612

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORTH BEACH NY
BULLITT

Date of Event 7-20-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (ITAL. & ENG. PLANES
BOMBINGS) SEA BATTLE

Can No.

3864 X

Roll No.

4

Subject NAVAL BATTLE IN MEDITERRANEAN

Cameraman

LUCE

Length

490

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE MEDITERRANEAN
WAR

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (FRENCH BOMBING
SCHOOL

Can No.

3871 x

Roll No.

5

Subject FRENCH BOMBER SCHOOL

Cameraman

PARA

Length

322 dupe neg.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event m7-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (MFG. TAYRLORCRAFT
FLIVVER PLANES

Can No.
3872 x

Roll No.
1

Subject

TAYLOR CRAFT PLANES

Cameraman

TRAYNHAM

Length

472

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALLIANCE O.
US DEFENSE

Date of Event 7-1-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (SHOT OF NAZI
BOMBING PLANES

Can No.
3872 X

Roll No.
9

Subject
SHOT OF NAZI PLANES

Cameraman

GENETLM

Length
14 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND
WAR

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (SWORDFISH TYPE PLANE
LOADED WITH BOMBS

Can No.

3872 x

Roll No.

10

Subject LOAD AIRCRAFT ON BATTLESHIP

Camerman

GENFILM

Length

167 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND
WAR

Date of Event 6-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (HONOLULU CLIPPER
ARRIVES

Can No.
3873 x

Roll No. **5**

Subject ARRIVA. CHINESE DIPLOMAT IN U.S.

Camerasman
MCHENRY

Length
137

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO
SOONG

Date of Event 6-25-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (TESTING NEW
ARMY BLIMPS

Can No.

3874 x

Roll No.

3

Subject ARMY BALLOON

Cameraman

PARA

Length
296 lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

US ARMY
BLIMP

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (USE LINK TRAINER
FOR PILOT TRAINING

Can No.
3875 x

Roll No.
1

Subject

AVIATION SCHOOL

Camerman

GENETLM

Length

85 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Poa.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event

5-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (FRENCH PLANES
GUARD COAST

Can No.
3876 X

Roll No.
9

Subject
MARINE AVIATION PATROL

Cameraman
PARA

Length
229 dev. dupe

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FRANCE
WAR

Date of Event 4-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (MAKING PARACHUTES
UN FRANCE

Can No.

Roll No.

3876 X

B

Subject

PARACHUTE CONSTRUCTION

Cameraman

PARA

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

246 ~~mm~~ dupe

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS FRANCE

PARACHUTES

Date of Event 4-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (FRENCH PLANES
GUARD COAST

Can No.
3876 X

Roll No.
9

Subject
MARINE AVIATION PATROL

Cameraman
PARA

Length

229 dev. dupe

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FRANCE
WAR

Date of Event 4-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (BRITISH FLYING BOAT
TAKES OFF FOR U.S.

Can No.

3877x

Roll No.

5

Subject

BRITISH CLIPPER CLARE
LEAVES ON 1ST FLIGHT

Camerasman

GENFILM

Length

140 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND
FLITES

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (BOEING WORKERS
THREATEN STRIKE

Can No.

3883 x

Roll No.

1

Subject THREATENED BOEING STRIKE

Cameraman

NELSON

Length

301

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE WASH.
STRIKE

Date of Event 8-10-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (NAZI BOMBERS RAID
BALLOONS (WAVES OF PLANES

Can No.

3894 x

Roll No.

2

Subject

AIR ATTACK AROUND BALLOON BARRAGE

Cameraman

GENFILM

Length

708 dev. lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 8-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (STARNES JUMPS IN CHUTE
FROM 12,500 FEET

Can No.
3905 X

Roll No.
4

Subject PARACHUTE TEST JUMP

Camerasman
SAVITT

Length

236

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGOILL.

CHUTE JUMP

Date of Event 9-7-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (U.S. MADE PURSUIT &
BOMBING PLANES

Can No.
3905 X

Roll No.
6

Subject

DUKE OF KENT INSPECTS
AMERICAN PLANES

Cameraman

GENFILM

Length

206 lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND
WAR

Date of Event 9-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (BRITISH FLEET PLANES
TARGET MANEUVERS

Can No.

3926 x

Roll No.

6

Subject FLEET AIR ARM SUBMARINE
BOMBING PRACTICE

Cameras

GENFILM

Length

149 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 11-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (YOUNG BRITISH FLIERS
GET AWARDS

Can No.

3926 x

Roll No.

7

Subject YOUNGEST AIRMAN V.C.

Cameraman

GENFILM

Length

48 dev. lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND
WAR

Date of Event 11-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (FDR INSPECTS CURTISS
& BELL PLANE FACTORIES

Can No.

3962 x

Roll No.

4

Subject FDR CAMPAIGNING

Cameraman
LYONS

Length

503

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROCHESTER N.Y.

FDR

Date of Event 11-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (VULTEE STRIKE
ENDS

Can No.
3987 X

Roll No.
4

Subject

VULTEE STRIKE ENDS

Cameraman
JOHNSON

Length

101

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

DOWNEY CAL.
STRIKES

Date of Event 11-26-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (RAF EXAMINES
DOWNED ITAL. PLANES

Can No.
3993 x 4)

Roll No.
3991 M4

Subject ITALIAN PRISONERS
IN ENGLAND

Cameraman
GENFILM

Length 55
120 dev.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.
WAR

Date of Event 12-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(PLANE PLANT HEAD

SAYS INDUSTRY CAN DO JOB SOUND 4038 X

Can No.

Roll No.

2

Subject

HEAD OF DOUGLAS PLANT SPEAK

Cameraman

JOHNSON

Length

281

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANTA MONICA CAL.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 5-30

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(ENGLISH AIRPORT
BOMBED

Can No.

4048 X

Roll No.

6

Subject

CROYDEN AIRPORT DAMAGE

Camerasman

GENFILM

Length

65 dev.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CROYDEN ENGL.
WAR

Date of Event 8-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (FORD TO BUILD 4,000
ENGINES) (BREAK GROUND

Can No.

4048 X

Roll No.

8

Subject

FORD PLANE ENGINE PLANT

Camera

SIMON

Length

103

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

DEARBORN MICH.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (NAZI PLANES
RAID CITY

Can No.

4052 X

Roll No.

6

Subject

DOVER ATTACKED

Cameraman

GENFILM

Length

206 dev.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

DOVER ENGL.
WAR

Date of Event 9-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(CAN.AIR FORCE MEN
REVIEW FOR KING

Can No.

4055 X

Roll No.

9

Subject
KING VISIT POLE & CANADA AIRMEN

Cameraman
GENFILM

Length

224 dev.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND
WAR

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (NAZI PLANES FILED
FOR SCRAP METAL USED

Can No.

4062 X

Roll No.

6

Subject

NAZI SCRAP METAL

Cameras

GENFILM

Length

82 dev.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND
WAR

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(SPITFIRES FLY)LOAD
NAZI PLANE WRECKED

Can No.
SAME

Roll No.

4062 X

7

Subject

RAF FIGHTER PLANES

Cameraman

GENFILM

Length

160 dev.

Neg.

Dupe

Poa.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND
WAR

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(TRAIN RAF GUNNERS
& BOMBING PRACTICE

Can No.

4074 x

Roll No.

5

Subject

RAF TRAIN SCHOOL FOR
GUNNERS & BOMBERS

Cameraman

GENFILM

Length

210 dev.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND
WAR

Date of Event 11-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(TRAIN BARRAGE
BALLOON CREWS

Can No.

4074 X

Roll No.

6

Subject

BARRAGE BALLOON GOES UP

Camerasman

GENFILM

Length

238 dev.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGI AND
WAR

Date of Event 11-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(CANADA AIR SHOW)
FIGHTERS & BOMBERS SHOW OFF

Can No.

Roll No.

4079 x 1,3,4,5,6

Subject

CANADA ARMY AIR SHOW

Cameraman

ALL

Length 2000 lav.
590 neg.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMPK BORDEN ONT.
CANADA ARMY

Date of Event 11-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(SPITFIRES TAKE OFF)
ALSO LOAD WITH SHELLS

Can No.

4080 X

Roll No.

1

Subject

SPITFIRE SQUADRON

Cameraman

GENFILM

Length

490 dev.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND
WAR

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(START NEW BELL
FACTORY

Can No.

4081 X

Roll No.

2

Subject

BELL PLANT UNDER CONSTRUCTION

Cameraman

KING

Length

632

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NIAGARA FALLS

BLDG.CONSTR.

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(NEW CURTISS
PLANT

Can No.

4081 x

Roll No.

3

Subject

CURTISS GROUND BREAK ING

Cameraman

KING

Length

377

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO N.Y.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 11-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (TRAIN CANADA FLIERS
IN ENGLAND)

Can No.

4082 X

Roll No.

1

Subject

AID FROM NEW ORLD

Cameraman

GENFILM

Length

405 dev.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND
WAR

Date of Event 11-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION AERIAL COMBAT SER.& MACHANTOS ETC.)
 (TRAIN YOUTHS OF THE DOMINION FOR 4437 x

Roll No.

1,2

Subject

WINGS OF YOUTH

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN CANADA:WAR

10-40
 Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION
(WORLD'S SMALLEST PLANE TESTED)

Can No.
4438 x

Roll No.
2

Subject
WORLD'S SMALLEST PLANE TESTED

Camerasman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

12-3-40
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

MERIDIAN, MISS.: TYES

SEE OVER

AVIATION

(RAF PILOTS TAKE OFF TO BOMB BERLIN) 4599 x

Can No.

Roll No.

5

Subject

RAF BERLIN AIR RAIDERS

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND:WAR

9-40
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION BATTLE)
(AIR ACTIVITY IN EGYPTIAN DESERT

Can No.
4601 x

Roll No.
4

Subject

AIR ACTIVITY IN EGYPT

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN EGYPT:WAR

7-40
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (1940) Planes taking off and
in air, etc.)

Issue Number

~~7744X1~~
7744X1

7743x2

Subject MONTAGE: WAR SCENES FROM WW I
" " " " WW II

CLARIN

Length NW II ? ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts stock shot material
cartoon junked--just sc.
Can No. /listings as bel

MISC. EUROPE (1940s)

1914-17-18 & 1940s

Date of Event

W. J. Pershing on horseback--GI paraders (troops
fall--troopships--Pres. Woodrow Wilson--Armistice--
-----7743x2: (Montage of WWII scenes: tanks thru field, explosion
--mass gymnastics--parade scenes--cu water over dam--plane takeoff and
in air--2000lb bomb onto plane--plane in air--bomb falling--ground
shot of explosion--plane, carrier launching, plane hits water--short sc.
of ship launching--ship thru water-----

MISC. EUROPE (1940s)--MONTAGE (WW I & WW II)--WAR (1914-1918)--WAR (1940s)--
AVIATION (1940)--

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(1940s

Issue Number	7807x1,2,3;	7808x1,2,3;
	7809x1,2,3;	7810x1,2,3

Subject

MISC.AVIATION MATERIAL

Camerman

?

(May be from "Cavalcade of Aviation")

Length
abt 850ft per
reel

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts ?? stock shots

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA & MISC.FOREIGN:

7807x1,2,3:F.G.Pos.Stock Shots, 3 reels

Date ~~3-29-68~~ 1940s

(Other nine reels are of misc.shots--we had no caption--
found film on stock shot shelves in 1967)

MISC.USA--MISC.FOREIGN--AVIATION--STOCK SHOTS--SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(1940s

Issue Number

7811 x 1,2

Subject

"CAVALACADE OF AVIATION"Stock
shots

Camerasman

? stock shots

Length

? ftg.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

BK Nos ? stock sho

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA--MISC.FOREIGN

Date of ~~1940s~~ 1940s

stock shots found on shelves 1967---just
marked as above-----likely from the BW Feat.named-----

MISC.USA--MISC.FOREIGN--AVIATION--STOCK SHOTS--SHORTS(BW FE

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(1940s

Issue Number

7811x3;

7812x1

Subject

AIR RACES

Cameras

stock shots

Length

? ftg.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts stock shots

no captions

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA--MISC FOREIGN

Date 1940s
of Event

found on stock shot shelves with only the
notation as above-----1967--gave film above numbers----
(Likely cuts from short "Cavalcade of Aviation")

MISC.USA--MISC.FOREIGN--AIR RACES--AVIATION--STOCK SHOTS--
SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

AVIATION, 1941

NARA acc 8/90

AVIATION (YANKEE CLIPPER OFF WITH
HOPKINS FOR EUROPE)

Can No.

12-443

Roll No.

1

Subject CONGRESS HEARS FDR ASK WAR AID: HOPKINS
NEW YEAR CELEBRATED: MUMMERS PARADE:
YMAS AND DEGAULLE IN ENGLAND

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

FDR

Date of Event 1-3-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (EDEL FORD INSPECTS
DOUGLAS BOMBER (WILL MAKE PARTS
IN DEFENSE PROGRAM

Can No.
13-945

Roll No.
1

~~SALES~~ PREPS: KNOX ON NAVY: FORD: WINDSOR AT Cameraman
AIR SHOW: GIRLS LEARN DEFENSE: RED MASS:
SHASTA DAM: SS MANHATTAN AGROUND

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 1-11-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (BUILDING DOUGLAS BOMBERS
& BOEING CLIPPERS FOR ENG.

Can No.
13-948

Roll No.
2

~~S.M.R.~~ PREPS: BOMBERS: CLIPPERS: CHUTE & CYCLE
TROOPS: ROCKET. IN ARMY: WILLKIE OFF ON CLIPPER: ^{Cammeraman}
GREEK RED CROSS SHIP: O'DANIELS BARBECUE

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANTA MONICA CAL.
US DEFENSE

Date of Event 1-15-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (MAKE ALLISON ENGINES)
BELL AIRACUDA IN FLIGHT

Can No.

13-950

Roll No.

1

FDR GETS BIG BIRTHDAY CAKE; ALLISON:

Subject
LUNCH NEW SUB: MILLION DOLLAR MISTAKE:
HEARST ART TREASURES SALE: CITY ON ICE

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

FDR

Date of Event 1-27-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (CLIPPER TAXIING) NOVEL AUTOGIRO HOPS OFF GROUND				Can No. 13-952	Roll No. 1
Subject: BATISTA NIPS CUBA REVOLT: LEGION MISSION: AUTOGIRO: MILLKIE IN ENGLAND				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks HAVANA CUBA WAR VISIT				Date of Event 2-4-41	
				Used No.	Date

AVIATION (DIXIE CLIPPER BRINGS
WILLKIE HOME FROM EUROPE

Can No.
13-953

Roll No.
1

Subject: WILLKIE BACK: WINANT NEW ENVOY TO ENG
JAP AMBASSADOR: MIDDIE GRADUATION: ARMY
RANTAM AUTOS: NEW MAIL BUS

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC
WILLKIE

Date of Event 2-6-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (CLIPPER LANDS) FLYING
FORTRESSES IN MTS. (FIGHTERS ETC. 13-955

Can No.

Roll No.

1

Subject
HOPKINS SAY BRITAIN CAN WIN: RESERVE
MIDDIES: WORKERS SEE PLANES: FLYING
FORTRESSES: ARMORED DIVISION DISPLAY

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC
WAR AID

Date of Event 2-14-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (BRITISH AIR MARSHALL
FLYING FORTRESSES (CAMOUFLAGE

Can No.
PLANES) 13-956

Roll No.
1

Subject
SELAS IE HOME TO FITE ITL.: DOWDING & BOMBERS:
CAMOUFLAGE: TEST COINS: ~~RI~~ B I H H SETTER PUPS

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ABYSSINIA
WAR

Date of Event 2-12-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(B-24 OFF FOR ENGLAND)
CLIPPER LANDS(BARRAGE BALLOON)

Can No.

13-957

Roll No.

1

Subject: NAVY MOSQUITO PATROL IN ACTION:
BOMBERS FOR BRITAIN: BARRAGE BALLOON
MARDI GRAS

Camerasman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI FLA.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 2-21-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (TURN OUT ALUM. SHEETS)
ASSEMBLE REPUBLIC FIGHTERS

Can No.
13-958

Roll No.
1

Subject THAILAND WAR HALTS AS POWERS JOCKEY
FOR POSITION: ALUMINUM: ARMY COOK SCHOOL

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAIGON INDO CHINA
WAR

Date of Event 2-25-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (ITAL. PLANES WRECKED (AFRICA)
EAL PLANE CRASHES IN FOREST

Can No.

13-959

Roll No.

2

Subject: BRITISH TAKE TOBRUK: ITAL. PRISONERS
IN INDIA: STEEL STRIKE: US TROOPS ON THE
~~MOVE: EAL PLANE CRASH~~

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN LIBYA

WAR

Date of Event 2-27-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (WRIGHT CORP. WORKERS GIVE 2 ENGINES TO BRITAIN				Can No. 13-960	Roll No. 2
Subject: INSIDE ENGLAND: COAST GUARD & MACH. GUN UNITS: ENGINES FOR R.A.F. INVENTORS CONVENTION				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks IN ENGLAND WAR				Date of Event 3-4-41	
				Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—SM—2-41-U
OVER
PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION (FLIERS FROM ALL DOMINIONS
INSPECTED IN ENGLAND

Can No.
73-460
~~13-0460~~

Roll No.
Canada
CAN.

Subject DOMINION OFFICIALS INSPECT
SQUADRONS OF EMPIRE FLIERS

Camerasmen
GENFILM

Length

53

Neg.

43

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND
WAR

Date of Event 2-41

Unit No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(MARTIN PLANE PLANT)ASSEMBLY
ALSO BR.PLANES OVER TOBRUK

Can No.
13-962

Roll No.
2

Subject: MOBILIZE LABOR: PLANE PLANT: NAVY
& ARMY GAS MASKS: TROOPS IN NEWFOUNDLAND: Cameraman
WINANT ARRIVES: BRITISH IN LIBYA

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC
US DEFENSE

Date of Event 2-12-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

**AVIATION (TEST AVIATION GASES)
& MODELS IN WIND TUNNEL**

Can No.

13-963

Roll No.

CAN

Subject

**SCIENTISTS HELPING TO WIN
WAR WITH AVIATION RESEARCH**

Camerasman

ASSOC.

Length

109

Neg.

99

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA ONT.

TESTS

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(FLYING CADETS GET
MAXWELL FIELD ALA.

Can No.
13-964

Roll No.
3

Subject
NAT DEFENSE:FLYING CADETS:TRUCKS FOR
ARMY:AA PRACTICE:PLANE TENDERS:SIXTH
CAVALRY:OPERATIONS:TENT FOR MUD DAM

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MAXWELL FIELD ALA.
US DEFENSE

Date of Event 3-18-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(BEING AIRPLANE

FACTORY WORKING

INT. & EXT.

Can No.

13-965

Roll No.

1

Subject FIRST POWER FROM DAM RUSHED AS
DEFENSE MOVE: PROPAGANDA BURNED:
FIRE WRECKS FUR DYEING PLANT

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

GRAND COULEE WASH.
DAM

Date of Event 3-22-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(250 TRAINERS IN REVIEW)

Can No.

Roll No.

PB2Y-2 test (FLYING FORTRESS

13-965

2

Subject AVIATION NEWS:25 OPLANES IN
REVIEW:NAVY BOMBER TESTED:BRITISH
GET FLYING FORTRESS

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

RANDOLPH FIELD TEX.

WAR AID

Date of Event 8-22-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(MODEL GAS PLANES
CONTEST(GOOD CRACK UPS

Can No.

13-965

Roll No.

4

SPORTS:TROOPS PET SHOW:MODEL PLANES:
ACRBAT SISTERS:2-MI.RECORD BY RICE

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FORT ORD CALIF.

TRACK MEET

Date of Event 3-22-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(GIANT CLIPPERS FOR
BRITAIN TAKE OFF

Can No.

13-966

Roll No.

3

Subject DEFENSE:G.M.MACH.GUNS:TRAIN
ARMY PIGEONS:TRAIN MARINE OFFICERS:
RUSH CLIPPERS

Camerasman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLINT MICH.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 3-20-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(AIR BASES IN CANADA)

EXAMINE NAZI WARPLANE

Can No.

13-969

Roll No.

28

Subject: DEFENSE: NEW ARMY TANK: CAN. AIRBASES: Cameraman

ENSIGN FDR JR: CHURCHILL SIGNS PACT:

MESSERSCHMIDT EXAMINED

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ABERDEEN MD.

WAR AID

Date of Event 4-4-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(U.S.CLIPPER TURNED
OVER TO BRITISH CREW

Can No.

13-970

Roll No.

2

~~Subject~~ DEFENSE: COMMISSION WARSHIP: SHELL OUTLET
SPEEDED: CLIPPER: BRAZIL MINE LAYERS:
FIRE FIGHTER UNIT: VARGAS DIAMOND CUT

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Poa.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN N.Y.

US FLEET

Date of Event 4-9-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(BATTLE BOMBERS AIR SHOTS)

Can No.

Roll No

GUNNERY MACH. GUN PRACTICE

~~13-970~~

13-971-

canada

Subject

RCAF STUDENTS LEARNING
GUNNERY AT SPEC. SCHOOL

Cameraman

ASSOC.

Length

100

Neg.

90

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

JARVIS, ONT.
WAR

Date of Event

4-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(GIRLS LEARN FLYING)
NICE CUS & FLYING SCENES

Can No.
13-972

Roll No.
3

Subject GIRLS TRAIN AS PILOTS
IN NATL DEFENSE MOVE

Cameraman
TRAYNHAM

Length
70

Net
60

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI, FLA.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event

4-9-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(WARPLANES "FIGHT" OVER
NEW YORK(AIR RAID DEFENSES)

Can No.

OVER

13-974

Roll No.

1

AIR CORPS CIVIL WARNING SYSTEM: TRACKLESS
TANK: NAVY WORKERS GAS DRILL: TROOPS
BOXING: WHEAT BALLOTS: RAF RESCUE BOAT

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MITCHEL FIELD NY

AIR RAID BOMBINGS

Date of Event 4-19-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(LOOPS GLIDER 82 TIMES)
PLANE TOWS 3 GLIDERS ETC

Can No.

13-974

Roll No.

3

Subject WORLD SPORTS: KIDS ROOFTOP
BASKETBALL:COAST GLIDER MEET

Camerasman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC
GLIDERS

Date of Event 4-22-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(FORD SEES B-24 BOMBER
BISHOP AT CONSOLIDATED PLANT

Can No.

13-975

Roll No.

2

Subject TAXES FOR DEFENSE:NEW TANKS:FORD
&BOMBER:BISHOP: FIRING AA GUNS

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC
DEFENSE

Date of Event

4-27-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(P-40 PURSUIT PLANES FLY OVER MT. SHASTA				Can No. 13-976	Roll No. 2
MORE BOMBS HIT LONDON: AIRMEN SAIL COAST GUNS FIRED: MASS ARMY FLITE				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks IN ENGLAND WAR				Date of Event 4-41	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

peeling & diving gunning air views
 AVIATION(NEW VULTEE FACTORY)
 OBSERVATION PLANES GUNNERY

Can No.

Roll No.

13-977

1

Subject: US. READY T FITE SAYS FD:WILLKIE AT Cameraman
 VULTEE:PLANES GUNNERY:CHURCHILL & OZECHS:
 MAY DAY MEXICO:ZOO STORIES NY & PHILLY

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

STAUNTON VA.

FDR

Date of Event 5-8-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (INTERCEPTOR PLANE
TESTED DAY ~~8-11-41~~:GS:PRODUCTION

Can No. 13-978-1

Roll No.

Subject HUDSON BOMBERS FOR ENGLAND:INT. ASSEMBLY LINEUP
TIMSON CONVOY PLEA:KNOX MECHANIZED ~~Camera man~~ PAN AMER. PLANE TAKEOFF
REVIEW:SO. AM. R. NAVAL TOUR:INTERCEPTOR PLANE
PLANE:HELICOPTER RECORD:MINUTES TOUR:ARRIVING IN FLA.

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

SHOTS TRANSPORT
PLANE THRU WINDOW OF
CAMERA PLANE.

Description and Remarks

WAR AID

WASH DC

Date of Event 1941

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(CURTISS WRIGHT TRANSPORT
PLANE FLIES OVER NYC SWELL

Can No.

13-981

Roll No.

1

Subject
AMER. DAY RALLY: COMMIS. USS WASH.: GUARD
NORMANDIE: PLANE: COTTON FETE: PARTL. BOMBED:
VARIETY CLUB: LUMBER FIRE: SINTANNERS

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC
DEFENSE

Date of Event 5-17-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(SO.AMERKS AT CONSOLID.
& DOUGLAS PLANTS

Can No.

13-982

Roll No.

1

SOLDIER WELFARE SVCE:CADETS SEE GUNS: Camera
SO.AMERKS &MARINES:GAL MOTOR CORPS:
LAGUARDIA CIVIL DEFENSE CHIEF

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC
DEFENSE

Date of Event 5-19-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(U.S.HUDSON BOMBER TAKES OFF IN ENGLAND				Can No. 13-983	Roll No. 1
Subject MISC.BEAUTY NAVY COLOR GIRLS:WOMEN FED.CLUB:SENATORS RIDE IN BANTAM: RR TRAIN PILOTS:SO AMER. HATS				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks ANNAPOLIS, MD. WAR				Date of Event 4-5-41	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

AVIATION(TORPEDO PLANES DIVE DOWN & LET GO			Can No. 13-984	Roll No. 2	
Subject H.M.S. HOOD AVENGED: ANTI TANK MANEUVERS			Camerman		
Length 1200114 52-48	Neg.	Dupe	Poa.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks NO. ATLANTIC TORPEDOES				Date of Event 5-41	
				Used No.	Date
FORM 2530 — SM — 2-41-U				SEE OVER	
OVER					
PRINTED IN U. S. A.					

AVIATION(GOOD SHOT CLIPPER LANDS) NAZI PLANES IN GREECE	Can No. 13-985	Roll No. 2
--	-------------------	---------------

WAR: BR. WAR IN MEDIT: WINANT BACK: SIAM
 REVIEW: SS AMER. IN NAVY: SIDE LAUNCHING
 PARATROOP TOWER: MEMORIAL DAY PARADE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
--------	------	------	------	-----------------

Description and Remarks EGYPT WAR	Date of Event 5-30-41	
	Used No.	Date

AVIATION(TEST B-19 BOMBER
ON GROUND

Can No.
13-986

Roll No.
1

TEST BIGGEST PLANE:ALUMINUM SCRAP
HEAP:NAVY AIR BASE:ARMY BRIDGES A
RIVER:GREEK FLEET & MINE LAYERS BR.

Camerasman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5-31-41

SANTA MONICA
US DEFENSE

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(STUNT FLIERS IN
THRILL SHOW

Can No.

13-986

Roll No.

4

Subject
SPORTS:ARMY LEARN JIU JITSU:GEHRIG
DIES:AIR SHOW:MORRIS ESSEX DOG SHOW

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH.

AIR SHOW

Date of Event 5-30-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(TROOPS TAKE OVER
NORTH AMERICAN FACTORY

Can No.

13-987

Roll No.

SPECIAL

Subject

army seizes plane plant

Camerasman

johnson

Length

110

Neg.

100

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

INGLEWOOD, CAL.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 6-9-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(BOEING PLANE BURNED)

Can No.

Roll No.

VANCOUNVER. B.C.(also Japan*) 13-987

1

SABOTEURS AT WORK: PLANE PLANT FIRE: Cameraman
STRENGTHEN GIBRALTAR: USS SO. DAKOTA
LAUNCHED: JAPAN PARADE NAVY MIGHT

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6-7-41

Used No.

Date

JACKSONVILLE, FLA.

US DEFENSE

SEE OVER

AVIATION(NATL AIR SHOW)OLD & NEW SHIPS(STUNT FLYING)				Can No. 13-987	Roll No. 2
SPORTS:AIR SHOW:WOOD WINS OPEN GOLF:WHIRLAWAY WINS BELMONT STAKES				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks BIRMINGHAM, ALA. HOSS RACE				Date of Event 6-7-41	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

AVIATION(BOMBERS ROLL OFF AS
TROOPS GUARD PLANE PLANT

Can No.

13-988

Roll No.

1

Subject ARMY ENDS PLANE STRIKE:WEST
PT.GRADUATION:STEVENS INST.GRAD.

Camerasman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

INGLEWOOD, CA .

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 6-7-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(RAF FLIERS TRAIN ON
U.S. TRAINERS IN TEXAS

Can No.

13-988

Roll No.

2

SAVE GAS SAYS ICKES: SURVIVORS OF
ZAMZAM: RUBBER LIFESUITS: TRAIN IN
TEXAS: TROOPS LAND ON CAPE COD

Cameras

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 6-10-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(WASH.DC AIRPORT)NEW

GLIDER SCHOOL(ENGINE FACTORY 13-989

Can No.

Roll No.

2

Subject
AVIATION:CAPITAL AIRPORT:WRIGHT
PLANE ENGINE PLANT:ARMY GLIDER PILOTS

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH., D.C.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 6-14-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(TORPEDO PLANES OFF ARK ROYAL(FORMATION ELITE				Can No. 13-990	Roll No. 1
Subject: BRITISH WARSHIPS CORNER BISMARCK: SELASSIE RETURNS TO THRONE				Cameraman GENFILM	
Length 197-177 58-54	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks NO. ATLANTIC HL OF YR				Date of Event 6-41	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

AVIATION (DUTTON AIR CIRCUS)		Can No. 13-990		Roll No. 3		
Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: LOUIS & CONN WEIGH IN: DUTTON AIR CIRCUS				Cameramen MARKMANN HARDE EDWARDS.		
Length 74-62 107-103		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks NYC BETHLEHEM, PA.					Date of Event 6-18-41	
					Used No.	Date
						SEE OVER

AVIATION(NAZI CHUTE TROOPS* PLANES ALSO RUSS AIR FLEETS				Cas No. 13-991	Roll No. 1
Subject: NAZIS WAR ON RUSSIAA: OUMANSKY CONDEMNS: WELLES PRESS CONFER.				Cameramen	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks RUSSIA WAR				Date of Event 6-21-41	
				Used No.	Date
				SEE OVER	

NAZI PLANE WRECKS AVIATION(US BUILT BOMBERS AS NIGHT FIGHTERS IN ENG.:				Can No. 13-992	Roll No. 2
BATTLE BRITAIN:GIBRALTAR TROOPS: FERRY PILOTS:NITE FITERS:CIVIL TECHNICAL CORPS				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks IN ENGLAND WAR				Date of Event 6-24-41	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

AVIATION(BELL PLANT HAS CONVEYOR
SYSTEM ASSEMBLY LINE

Can No.

13-992

Roll No.

3

Subject: DEFENSE: BELL PLANT LCHUTE DEFENSES:
ARMY TRANSPORTS SAIL: TWIN PANDAS BORN

Cameramen

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NIAGARA FALLS

NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 6-20-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(OVERHEAD TROLLEYS
SPEED VULTEE PLANE OUTPUT

Can No.

13-993

Roll No.

2

DEFENSE:ALL WELDED SHIP: FLAME
THROWERS:ASSEMBLY LINE PLANES:
MODELS VISIT MARINES

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PASCAGOULA, MISS.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 6-28-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION

(1941 GLIDER MEET ELMIRA)

Can No.
13-993

Roll No.
3

Subject MISC. SPORTS: GLIDER MEET: AAU TRACK
MEET: RUTH VS COBB GOLF: DIMAG SETS RECORD
42: FINAL 56-CONSECUTIVE HIT RECORD

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BASBPBALL

ELMIRA, NY

Date of Event 8-28-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(B-19 BOMBER FLIES)

SWELL AIR SHOTS

Can No.

13-994

Roll No.

1

Subject
BIGGEST PLANE FLIES:SECOND DRAFT:
BALLOON BARRAGE:CAVALRY REVIEW:CARGO
SHIP LAUNCHED • FIRE UNITS SCHOOL

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANTA MONICA, CAL .

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(US PLANE IN ENGL)
NITE FIGHTERS TAKE OFF

Can No.

13-995

Roll No.

2

Subject BATTLE BRITAIN:TROOPS BACK:WARSHIPS
FITE PLANES: US PLANE: NITE FIGHTERS:
KIDDIES NURSERY

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN EGYPT

WAR

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(CURTISS P-40 HITS
661 MPH IN POWER DIVE

Can No.

13-996

1

Subject
MASS DRAFT INDUCTION:TOUGHEN TROOPS
PLANE DIVE:BRAZIL SHELLSLEGIION IN CAN:
CHINA PARADE:T SLIDE: ORCHIDS FROM ENG.

Camerasman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-4-41

Used No.

Date

SEATTLE, WASH.

US DEFENSE

SEE OVER

AVIATION(KNUDSEN VISITS BIG
BOEING BOMBER ASSEMBLY

Can No.

13-998

Roll No.

3

Subject
DEFENSE:KNUDSEN AT PLANT:ALUMINUM
CAMPAIGN:ARMY FERRIES JEEP CAR
ACROSS RIVER

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 7-11-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(AIRACOBAS FIRING) BOEING ASSEMBLY LINES ROLL				Can No. 14-2	Roll No. 1
NEW ARMY HAIL WARHEROES: AIRACOBAS CANNON FIRING: BOEING ANNIVERSARY: DUKE OF KENT IN CANADA				Cameramen	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks FT.SHERIDAN, ILL. US DEFENSE				Date of Event 7-29-41	
				Used No.	Date
FORM 2530—3M—2-41-U				OVER	
PRINTED IN U. S. A.					

SEE OVER

AVIATION(CANADA CADETS IN
TRAINING(TRAINERS FLYING

Can No.

14-3

Roll No

1c1s

WALLACE GUEST AT DEFENSE DAY IN
IOWA: DUKE OF KENT SEES PILOTS

Camerman

TRAYN AM ASSOC.

Length 59-49
83-73

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BURLINGTON, IOWA.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 8-2-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(US FLIERS IN CANADA)
TRAINERS TAKE OFF & AIR SHOTS

Can No.

14-4

Roll No.

21

Subject
DEFENSE: SCRAP IRON COLLECT: 1000TH TANK
ARMS FOR BRITAIN: JAP ALUM. DRIVE: U. S.
PILOTS IN CANADA: ORPHANS OUTING

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8-5-41

Used No.

Date

ASHLAND, KY.

US DEFENSE

SEE OVER

AVIATION(FRASER(NEW ZEAL.MIN)
INSPECTS SPITEIRE

Can No.

14-4

Roll No.

CANADA

~~Subject~~ KING HOST TO EXILED ROYALTY:FOOD
MIN.VISIT SEASCOOTS:NEW ZEALN.MIN
SEES ENG DEFENSES

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND
WAR

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(NEW BREWSTER DIVE BOMBER)
AIR FIGHT)CLIPPER)US PLANES ENG.

Can No.

14-5-1

Roll No.

NAVY ON JOB:D.COOPER HERE:KNUDSEN SEES
DIVE BOMBER:US PLANES IN ENG.: WHITNEY
FREE:BOULDER DAM:MOON FETE PARADE

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN MEDITERRANEAN
WAR

Date of Event 8-10-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(EMPIRE PILOTS IN
TRAINING(US. & ENG. PLANES

Can No.

Roll No.

14-5

CANADA

Subject AIR COMM. KENT SEES MANY
PHASES OF AIR TRAIN.PLAN

Cameraman
ASSOC.

Length

76

Neg.

66

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMP BORDEN, ONT.

WAR

Date of Event 8-8-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(BEAU FITER PLANES MFG)
TAKE OFF & AIR SHOTS

Can No.

14-7

Roll No.

2

Subject RETURNS FROM CONFERENCE: PLANES: Cameraman
PIER&SHIP FIRE:PENGUINS RADIO CITY

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cats

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROCKLAND, ME.

HL OF YR

Date of Event 8-17-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(NEW CURTISS PLANT)TURN
OUT P-40D's AIR SHOW

Can No.

14-8

Roll No.

1

subject
CRUISE AT CURTISS: OCEAN VANGUARD: GAS FOR REDS:
CHIMP ALUMINUM: LUMBER I DUSTY: US TROOPS TO
ATTACK: ANTI TANKSHOW: BR. FLYING STUDENTS
Camp Command

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO N.Y.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 8-14-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(DUKE AT MARTIN PLANT)
AUSSIE FLIERS IN SYRIA

Can No.

14-10

Roll No.

1

Subject
CHURCHILL ICELAND:KENT SEE BOMBERS:
SY IA DRIVE ENDS:GAS PIPE LINE:NAVU
NAVAL LANING MANE VETS VETS PARADE

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ICELAND
WAR

Date of Event 8-26-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(BROOKS FIELD(TEX.)FLIERS
MASS BLIND DATE & RODEO

Can No.

14-11

Roll No.

1

FDR LABOR TALK: MOUNTBATTEN COMMAND
CARRIER: US BUYS SALMON: KIDS SAFE
IN TRAIN WRECK: MASS BLIND DATES

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HYDE PARK N.Y.

FDR

Date of Event 9-1-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(PRIME MIN.KING FLIES
TO ENG.ON B-24 BOMBER

Can No.

14-11

Roll No.

CANADA

Subject CANADA CARRIES ON: HOCKEY
ACES BENEFIT BASEBALL GAME

Camerasmen

LIBR. ASSOC.

Length 254-244
71-61

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN CANADA
WAR

Date of Event 9-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(CHI.AIR MANEUVERS)SHOW
STUNTS(LAND PLANE ON AUTO

Can No.

14-12

Roll No.

1

LAUNCH SUB:JUNK AUTOS:CANADA METAL : Cameraman
AIRSHOW:LOAD SHELLS:GALS MACH.GUNS:
QUADS-CHIMP GET WINGS-PHYS. TRAIN.

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

VALLEJO,CAL.

WAR EFFORT

Date of Event 8-30-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(FERRY SVCE TO ENG)U.S. & CANADA
NEW FLY.FORT.(RUSS FLIERS)CHINCAMAN

Can No.

Roll No.

14-13-1

~~14-13-1~~

Subject
FIGHTERS FOR BRITAIN:NEW FLY.FORTRESS:
CHINK BUILDS PLANE:RUSS FLIERS HERE

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9-4-41

Used No.

Date

DETROIT

WAR AID

SEE OVER

AVIATION(WAR GAMES)DIVE BOMBERS ATTACK TANKS(A-24:A-20:B-25)				Can No. 14-17	Roll No. 1
WAR GAMES:TORPEDO TESTS:DRAFTEES MARCH: TROOP TRAILER:LEGION CMMDR:BR.CRUISERS FIXED:MEY, INDER, PARADE: RR YARD FIRE					
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
Description and Remarks LOUISIANA US DEFENSE				Date of Event 9-20-41	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

AVIATION(RUSSIAN & NAZI PLANES)

GOOD GROUND & AIR SHOTS

Can No.

14-18

Roll No.

2

Subject REDS STEM NAZI DRIVE:
FLAMES SWEEP REFINERY

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.S.R.

WAR

Date of Event 9-24-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(DIVE BOMBERS ATTACK) AIR CADETS GRADUATE				Can No. 14-20	Roll No. 1
PARATROOPS:RANGEFINDR:AIR:CAVALRY:SESSA SURVIVORS:MCPHAIL ENLIST:DESTROYER LAUNCH WOMEN DIG IN: COTTON PICK:GOODWILL RITES				Camera Can No.	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
				Can No.	
Description and Remarks EUNICE, LA. WAR				Date of Event 9-27-41	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

AVIATION(NEW STIRLING BOMBER)

Can. No. 14-25-2

Roll No.

CANNON HURRICANES(CAPTURED Junkers) 14-25-2

WAR:PRISONER EXCHANGE:STIRLING:CANNON
HURRICANES:CAPTURED U BOAT:SUPREME
COURT JUSTICES

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.

Date

ENGLAND

WAR

SEE OVER

AVIATION(BLACK-OUT PLANT)B-19

Can No.

Roll No.

over(VULTEE TRAINERS DELIVERY 14-26

1

SHIP SUNK:DESTROY.COMM:SUB LAUNCHED :Cameraman

ICELAND TROOPS:FACTORY:123 PLANES:

TANKS FOR RUSSIA.WINDSO S IN NYC

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.

Date

ICELAND

US DEFENSE

SEE OVER

AVIATION (NAZI PLANES ATTACK
RED FLEET IN BLACKSEA)...STEPHENS
COLLEGE GALS TAKE UP AVIATION

JU 88 COMING
14-28

DOWN R&H NAIVING
1

Subject TORPEDOED KE RNY: SIEGE OF ODESSA:
RUSS SHIPS FITE OFF NAZI PLANES: WOMEN
PILOTE COURSE: COLLEGE GALS AVIATION:

Cameraman

WINDSORE CAPITOL

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT SEA

WAR

Date of Event 10-28-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (RAF GRAD IN U.S. ... USE

TRAINER PLANES 3 TAKEOFF 15 3

LAND flying in air (NORTHWEST AIR FORCE CONT. PLANE CRASH

Can No.

14-29

Roll No.

11

Subject

FDR SPELKS ONE CIV. DEF. WEEK: ARMY

SEIZES BENDIX PLANT: 14 DIE IN PLANE CRASH:

RAF CADRE GRAD. USE CLEVELAND & DOG LAUNCHER

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HYDE PARK NY

FDR

Date of Event

11-2-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (20 DEAD IN AAL PLANE CRASH CANADA)		Can No. 14-29		Roll No. CAN.LCI	
Subject 20 DEAS AS NY AIRLINER CRASHES ON CANADIAN HOP				Cameraman ASSOCIATED	
Length 86	Neg. 76	Dupe	Poe.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks PLANE CRASH ST. THOMAS, ONT.				Date of Event 11-14-41	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

AVIATION (MARS LAUNCHED &
P-40s in ICELAND)

Can No.

14-31

Roll No.

1

ANZAC FLIERS IN HONOLULU

Subj: KEARNY SURVIVORS: MARS LAUNCHED: ANZAC
FLIERS HONOLULU: WINDSORS LEAVE US

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR ICELAND

Date of Event

11-8-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (ENGLISH STERLINGS MACROBERTS REPLY:B-17 AIR & GE ALSO INTERIORS)		Can No.		Roll No.	
14-32-1					
Subject: LIBERTY WORTH FIGHTING FOR:MACROBERTS BOMBER: ENGLISH CHUTISTS:B-19 FLITE:DEFENSE TRAINS: MAYOR OPENS RED CROSS DRIVE:OUTDOOR ART CLASS					
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
				Can No.	
Description and Remarks WAR ARLINGTON VA.				Date of Event 1-11-41	
				Used No.	Date
				SEE OVER	

AVIATION (ABBOTT COSTELLO
LINK TRAINER) SOUND

Can No.

14-33

Roll No.

4

Subject THESE WAGE ARE STILL IN THE DARK
ABOUT BLIND FLYING

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH DC
ACTORS

Date of Event

1-14-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (ABBOTT COSTELLO KEEP
EM FLYING PREMIERE DETROIT)

Can No.
14-35-

Roll No.
4

Subject KEEP EM FLYING IS HOLLYWOOD
SALUTE TO US AIR FORCE:MACY PARADE

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

DETROIT
ACTORS

Date of Event 11-20-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (MARYLAND BOMBERS LINEUP
TAKEOFF LIBYA, BOMBING; PARATROOPS

SEAPLANE CLIPPED ARRIVES
Can No. 14-36 Roll No. 11-24-41
IRAN (CUTS)

EXERCISES) GERMAN PLANE WRECK BURNING IN AFRICA.

Subject US SUPPLIES IN NEAR EAST: ARM FIRST
SHIP IN EAST: REUBEN JAMES SURVIVORS:
TRAIN WRECK: ARMS FOR BRITAIN. PARATROOPS EXERCISES

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

TUBRUK
WAR

Date of Event 11-24-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(FERRY COMMAND SPEEDS
PLANES FOR RAF(ALL TYPES)

Can No.

14-37

Roll No.

1

~~Subject~~ THANKSGIVING: AIF GUARDS MALAYA : Cameraman
PT BOATS: SKI TROOPS: FERRY
COMMAND: STOCK SHOW

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WARM SPRINGS

NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 11-27-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(AIR INFANTRY & CHUTISTS IN ARMY MANEUVERS

Can No.

14-38

Roll No.

1

Subject: AIR INFANTRY & CHUTISTS: LAHM
RETURNS: GAS DRILL NURSES: LIL SIS
BEAUTY CONTEST: DONUT DUNKING

Cameramen

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MAXTON, N.C.

NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 11-30-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (JAP PLANES OVER FLEET) JAP BOMBERS BLASTS REALLY RUSSIANS BURNING PLANE ON GROUND LIES				Can No. 14-39	Roll No. 1
Subject SPECIAL RELEASE! JAPS US AT WAR				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Poa.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks WAR WASH DC				Date of Event 12-7-41	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

AVIATION (BEING PLANT GUARDED
BY ARMY)

Can No.

14-40

Roll No.

2

Subject

NATION GIRDS FOR CONFLICT

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

USA

WAR

Date of Event

12-10-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (TEST NORTHRUP FLYING
WINGPLANE:NAVY DIVE BOMBERS

Can No.

14-40

Roll No.

3

~~BOMB CONVOY TRUCKS OVER BRIDGE~~

Subject ~~LIFE INSTRUCTION:REPULSE & WALES~~ ~~SUN. BR. REINFORCE~~
SINGAPORE:RUSS LITVINOF HERE:FLYING WINGPLANE:NEW 60 TON
TANK:NAVY DIVE BOMBERS ATTACK ARMY TRUCK CONVOY

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH DC
WAR

Date of Event 12-5-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (87 PILOTS GET WINGS AT MITCHEL FD)		Can No. 14-41		Roll No. 5	
Subject: AMERICA ON THE ALERT: TIMES SQ. AIR RAID: CAMERAMAN FLYING CADETS GRAD: WEST COAST GIRLS FOR WARD: SHIP ASHORE BLACKOUT: 2 DESTROYERS LAUNCHED					
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks NYC NATL DEF				Date of Event 2-11-41	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

AVIATION (LIBR SHOTS OF JAP
BOMBERS IN AIR WAVES OF THEM)

Can No.
14-42

Roll No.
1

Subject FIRST PIX:
JAP RAID ON HONOLULU

Camerasman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Poa.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
HONOLULU

Date of Event ^{12 7 41}

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (MEX. WARPLANES TO PATROL
SW U.S.: CURTIS HAWK PURCHASED
WITH DEF. STAMPS.)

Can No.
14-42

Roll No.
2

Subject: TION ON WAR ALERT: WOMEN VOLUNTEERS: CONGRESSIONAL COPS:
MEX. WARPLANES IN US: 2ND F-GLF SQUAD: WILKIE IN DC: DEFENSE
STAMPS BUY UP PLANTS: NAVY REP-IR BOAT LAUNCH: FLAGE FOR US

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

NATI. DEF

Date of Event 2-16-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (ANG. PLANE IN LIBYA) THE WAY FOR ROUTE OF AXIS TANKS INFANTRY CANADIAN AIR CADETS WILCHEL ED CHURCHILL IN AMERICA: BATTLE OF LIBYA:		Can No. 14-43	Roll No. 1
Subject WORN A DETECTOR: CAN. IR CADETS HERE: FREIGHT WRECK: SUISINE FASHIONS		Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks WAR WASH DC		Date of Event 12-22-41	
		Used No.	Date

(AVIATION) HORDES OF SOVIET PL
IN ACTION (Planes head on into

NFS Can No.

Roll No.

camera) ~~14-44~~ 14-44-11

Subject

RUSSIAN VICTORIES
(HL OF YEAR)

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA ON THE OFFENSIVE

Date of Event 1941

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(AVIATION) MARYLAND BOMBER IN AIR,
HURRICANES ATTACKING PEELING OFF SWELL

Can No.

14-44

Roll No.

12

Subject

BRITISH WIN IN LIBYA
(HL OF YEAR)

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BRITISH TAKE LIBYA

Date of Event 1941

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (U.S. ACTS SANDERS: RASMUSSEN TAYLOR: WELCH: BROWN CONGRATS PEARL HARBOR! CUS				Ch. No. 14-45	Roll No. 2
Subject JAP SUBS GET UP VESSELS: HAWAIIAN AIRMEN: JAP SUB: ALASKA EVACUEES: RETIRED TIRES				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks WAR LOS ANGELES				Date of Event 12-26-41	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

AVIATION (ENGLISH FLEET AIR ARM
COOPERATES WITH COMMANDOS RAID

Can No.

Roll No.

VAAGSO & MALLOY) 15-49-3

Subject
COMMANDOS RAID NORWAY

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

VAAGSO & MALLOY NORWAY
WAR

Date of Exposure 12-27-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Jap Navy bombs Pearl Harbor
12/7/41)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject

**YESTERDAYS BIG STORY--PEARL HARBOR
ATTACKED**

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks

PEARL HARBOR, HAWAII: (3 shots, Jap

Date of Event

12/7/41

**diplomats leave bldg--formation, Jap planes--AS Pearl Harbor--
Cockpit view Pearl Harbor with US ships--torpedo--battleship, Jap plane
crossing it--1st ship explodes--AS smoke, explosions--ship afire--AS PH
with Jap wing in fg--jap plane overhead--civvies run, 2 shots--homes
afire, smoke--navy base demolished--bombed ship--crowded, nite shot, Times
Square--Times sign "JAP AN TREACHERY"--2 shots, sell papers, "War is
declared on U.S. by Japs"--3 shots radio, press--aftermath shots of bombs
injured cared for--refugees in auditorium, some kids--burned truck--2
shots, damaged bldgs--burned vehicle--Jap sub beached--damaged ships--
base damage, 2 shots--ship in water, see only superstructure--PEARL HARBO
HAWAII--WAR--BATTLESCENES--AVIATION--OLD & RARE FILM--AIRVIEWS--EXPLOS
NITE--SOUND--COPY--RECKAGE--HL & VERN**

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION:(1941

Issue Number

3153x7

Subject

PEARL HARBOR ATTACK BY JAPS
(Japanese version)

Cameraman

OWI

Length

150ft

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

REEL: 3031-9

Call captions—spotsheet
made by libr. as below

Description and Remarks

PEARL HARBOR, HAWAII: (on Jap

carrier, Jap planes warming up—taking off—var. scs.

Dec. 7, 1941
Date of Event

same—overhead angles, flying along over Hawaii blasting airfields, docks,
etc—stills, etc—

[film found on stock shot shelves—1967—some of this MAY have been
used in 16-186-2]

PEARL HARBOR, HAWAII—JAP NAVY—JAP AF—BOMBING—AVIATION—WAR(1941)—
STOCK SHOTS—

SEE OVER

AVIATION (TRAINING FLIERS IN ENGLAND)				Can No. 4005 x	Roll No. 5
Subject TRAINING R.A.F.				Camerman GENFILM	
Length 128 cov.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks IN ENGLAND WAR				Date of Event 1-41	
				Used No.	Date
				SEE OVER	

AVIATION (BENES GIVES MEDALS
TO CZECH & BRITISH FLIERS)

Can No.

4015 x

Roll No.

4

Subject

DR. BENES REVIEW CZECH AIRFORCE
GIVE MEDAL TO RAF ETC

Cameraman

GENFILM

Length

81 dev.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND
WAR

Date of Event 1-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (FLEET AIR ARM IN ACTION
OFF AFRICA

Can No.
4022 x

Roll No.
5

Subject
DIGGERS IN DESERT

Cameraman
GENFILM

Length

2770dev.1av.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN LYBIA
WAR

Date of Event 1-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (STRATOLINER CRASH)

Can No.

4023 x

Roll No.

2

Subject TWA AIRLINER CRASH

Cameraman

ANDERSON

Length

322

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ST. LOUIS MO.

PLANE WRECKS

Date of Event 1-23-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (AMERICAN CLIPPER OFF
FOR CHINA

Can No.

4024 X

Roll No.

4

Subject

CURRIE OFF FOR CHUNGKING

Cameraman

MC HENRY

Length

274

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO

CURRIE

Date of Event 1-29-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (ARMY ACCEPTS 300th
VULTEE TRAINER

4028x

1

Subject

UNDER SECY PATTERSON AT VULTEE PLANT

Camerman

JOHNSON

Length

346

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

DOWNEY CAL.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 1-28-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (CLIPPER TAKES
OFF FOR EUROPE

Can No.

4046 X

Roll No.

4

Subject AMB. WINANT OFF FOR ENGLAND

Camerasman
MARKMANN

Length

98

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC
DIPLOMAT

Date of Exposure 2-27-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(RAF PUTS ON SHOW
FOR LEGIONNAIRES

Can No.
4056 x

Roll No.
5

Subject

US LEGIONNAIRES IN ENGLAND

Cameraman

GENFILM

Length

71 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND
WAR

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (ARMY TRIES 1ST
BARRAGE BALLOON

Can No.

4082 x

Roll No.

7

Subject ARMY TRIES OUT FIRST
U.S. BARRAGE BALLOON

Cameraman

NELSON

Length

199

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT. LEWIS WASH.

US ARMY

Date of Event

3-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (PLANE TAKES OFF IN ICY				Can No. 4129 x	Roll No. 3
Subject WASTES) FOR SERIAL BYRD EXPEDITION				Cameraman FOX	
Length 496 dev	Neg.	Dupe	Poa.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks EXPEDITION IN THE ARTARCTIC.				Date of Event 4-41	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

AVIATION (NAZI WARPLANE
BROUGHT TO NEW YORK

Can No.

4145 X

Roll No.

5

Subject

MESSERSCHMIDT ON VIEW

Cameraman

HARDE

Length

302

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR

Date of Event 6-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(BRITISH PILOTS
TRAIN IN U.S.

Can No.

4147 X

Roll No.

2.3

Subject

1ST CONTINGENT BR.F:YING
STUDENTS TRAIN

Cameraman

PARA CROTCHETT

Length

595
408

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

TUSCALOOSA, ALA.
BR. ARMY

Date of Event 6-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(STRIKE PLANE PLANT
COMMANDER TALKS SOUND

Can No.

4150 x

Roll No.

6

Subject

MAJ.BRANSHAW ON AVIATION STRIKE

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

116 dev.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

INGLEWOOD, CAL.
STRIKES

Date of Event 6-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(BLITZ PHOTOG. DARKROOM SPEEDS FILM				Can No. 4151 x	Roll No. 2
Subject BLITZ PHOTOGRAPHY				Camerman TRAYNHAM ARMY	
Length 750	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks WRIGHT FIELD, DAYTON PHTOGRAPHY				Date of Event 5-41	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER
FORM 2830-5M-2-41-U				OVER	
PRINTED IN U. S. A.					

AVIATION(NAVY PLANES AT
HUGE AIR BASE

Can No.

4161 X

Roll No.

5

Subject

LARGEST NAVY AIR STATION

Camerman

TUGANDER

Length

362

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

QUONSET, R.I.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (TRAIN FLIERS HOW TO SHOOT PLANE GUNS)

Can No.

4161 X

Roll No.

87

Subject

REFLEX TRAINER

Camerman

ARMY

Length

264

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

DAYTON, OHIO

ARMY

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(PAA STRATOLINER
SURVIVORS HOME FROM SO.AMER.

Can No.

4166 x7;

Roll No.

4178 x1

Subject

ROBIN MOOR SURVIVORS:
MIAMI AND NEW ORLEANS

Cameraman

CROTCHETT GIBSON

Length

204 - 383

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI, FLA.

SURVIVORS

Date of Event 6-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(JIMME ARRIVES ON
CLIPPER NORTH BEACH

Can No.

4167 x

Roll No

8

Subject

JAS.ROOSEVELT ARRIVE ON CLIPPER

Cameraman

EDWARDS

Length

250

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LAGUARDIA FIELD

ROOSEVELT

Date of Event

6-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(CONSOL.PLANE WORKERS
GREET ADMIRAL KIMMEL

Can No.

4171 X

Roll No.

2

Subject

ADMIRAL KIMMEL

Cameraman

JOHNSON

Length

337

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO, CAL.
WAR

Date of Event 6-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (NEW AIRPLANE PLANT
NIAGARA FALLS

Can No.

4172 x

Roll No.

6

Subject NEW BELL PLANT CONSTRUCTION

Cameraman

KING

Length

511

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NIAGARA FALLS NY
NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 2-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(TESTING BELD PZ-39
AIRACOBRA

Can No.

4173 X

Roll No.

1

Subject

TESTING BELL PLANES

Camerasman
KING

Length

703

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO N Y
TYPES

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(NEW VENGEANCE DIVE
BOMBER CHRISTENED

Can No.

4193 x

Roll No.

5

Subject

LADY HALIFAX AT VULTEE PLANT

Cameraman

JOHNSON

Length

188

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

DOWNEY, CAL.

WAR AID

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(1000th LOCKHEED HUDSON
BOMBER TAKE OFF

Can No.

4196 x

Roll No.

2

Subject

HALIFAX AT LOCKHEED PLANT

Cameraman

JOHNSON

Length

532

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BURBANK, CAL.

WAR AID

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(1941

Issue Number

420004

Subject

PURSUIT PLANES FIRING

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

400ft

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

EdNo:2655-8
no caption on
this at all

Description and Remarks

MISC.FOREIGN:(please see
film--no indication of origin of film [Europe or
Pacific]-----only note from editor was "could not see planes
firing"-----

Date of July 1941

MISC.FOREIGN--WAR--AVIATION--BOMBING(Strafing)--STOCK SHOTS--

SEE OVER

AVIATION (BRITISH CARRIERS & PLANES IN ACTION)

Can No.
4222x

5 Roll No.

~~PAKROFF'S, LANDING DISAPPEARING~~

~~5~~

Subject BRITISH FLEET AIR ARM

Cameraman

GENFILM

Length
116 dev.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9-41

Used No.

Date

SOMEWHERE AT SEA
WAR

SEE OVER

AVIATION(US EAGLE SQUADRON IN ENGLAND

Can No.

4242 X

Roll No.

4

Subject

EAGLESQUADRON

Cameraman

GENFILM

Length

55

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND
WAR

Date of Event

3-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(BRITISH LYSANDER PLANES IN TRANSJORDAN

Can No.

4242 x

Roll No.

5

Subject

EMIR OF TRANSJORDAN

Cameraman

GENFILM

Length

83 dev.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

TRANSJORDAN

WAR

Date of Event

3-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION
(TEST NEW NAVY DIVE BOMBER
SB2C-1) AIR & GS DIVE

Can No.
4272 X

Roll No.
3

Subject
NEW CURTISS NAVY HELL DIVER

Cameraman
KING

Length
727

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks
TYPES

BUFFALO, NY

Date of Event 10-16-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (SCIENTIFIC COLD AIR
TESTING TROPOSPHERE) LAB. SOUND

Can No.
4273 X

Roll No.
1

Subject COLD AIR DEMONSTRATION

Cameras
MGM

Length
793 dev.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks SANTA MONICA, CAL: men,
material and metals for filter pilots for
cold and very frigid reactions tested at
Douglas Aircraft Co.--T. Floyd engineer
into furlined suit, steel helmet, ls and cus
going into chamber, ls and cus, shooting
thru pane hermetically sealed, at controls
in room, he and asst exit room, undress etc.
TROPOSPHERE TEST.

SANTA MONICA, CAL.: TESTS: SCIENCE: ~~FLYD~~
DOUGLAS FACTORY: INVENTIONS.

10-14-41
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (BARREL TYPES FLEET AIR
ARM AFRICA: TORPEDO PLANES CYPRUS TAKEOFF, CIP, IN AIR.

Can No.

4275

x 5

Roll No.

Subject

R.F. OVER WESTERN DESERT

Cameras

GEN FILM

Length

186 dev

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

ENGLAND

Date of Event

10-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (NITE FILTER TAKEOFF
ACTION, SHOOT DOWN ENEMY
IN CAIRO)

Can No.
4276 X

Roll No.
4

Subject

WAVELL & AUCHINLECK IN CAIRO

Cameraman

GENFILM

Length

155 dev.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR CAIRO

Date of Event

10-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (STARNES JUMPS OVER 30,000 ft) 4279 x				Can No.	Roll No. 1
Subject WITH EQUIPMENT PARACHUTE JUMP AT 30,000 FT.				Cameraman SAVITT TRAYNHAM	
Length 900	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks CHICAGO PARACHUTE JUMP				Date of event 10/19-20/41	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

**AVIATION (UNITED AIRLINES
PILOTS GRADUATE)GET WINGS**

**Can No.
4282 X**

**Roll No.
2**

Subject UAL PILOTS GRADUATE

**Cameraman
MCHENRY**

Length

286

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

**NATL DEF.
TRACY, CAL**

Date of Event 8-11-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION
(ARMY BLDG PORTABLE AIRPORT)

Can No.
4298 x

Roll No.
4

Subject
PORTABLE METAL AIRFIELD

Cameraman
HEARST

Length
504

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

MARSTON STRIP, NC
AIRPORT

11-7-41
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (DOMINION RAF CUS TYPES ALL OVER INSPECTED BY ROYALTY)				Can No. 4308 x	Roll No. 5
Subject KING & QUEEN INSPECT RAF				Cameras	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Poa.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks ENGLAND ENG. ARMY				Date of Event 1-41	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

AVIATION (PHILIPPINE CLIPPER
BULLET RIDDLED ARRIVES FROM

Can No.
T.H.) 4313 X

Roll No.
7

Subject PHILLIPINE CLIPPER ARRIVES
FROM HONOLULU

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FRISCO
SEAPLANE

Date of Event 12-13-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (DEDICATE NEW CURTIS
PLANT AT COLUMBUS, O)

Can No.
4318 x

Roll No.
1

Subject DEDICATE CURTISS WRIGHT PLANT

Cameraman

BLAIR

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

EX 116: 2731-5
CS 777/48 - 20 FT
STOCK SHOTS

Description and Remarks

CURTISS WRIGHT
COLUMBUS, OHIO

Date of Ev 12/5/41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (CHINA CLIPPER ARRIVES
SAN FRANCISCO)

Can No.
4323 X

Roll No.
1

Subject
LITVINOF ARRIVES FRISCO

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LITVINOF
FRISCO

12-6-41
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (NAVY MARTIN SEAPLANE
MARS AFIRE)

Can No.
4324 X

Roll No.
2

Subject

NAVY PLANE MARS ON FIRE

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIDDLE RIVER, MD.

PLANE CRASH

Date of Event

12-5-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (JAP BOMBERS BLASTING
MALAYA, FIRES, PLANE IN AIR, PLANE

Can No. 4375x Roll No. 4, 5
WRECK, dead CHUTISTS)

Subject

NEWS FROM MALAYA

Cameramen

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12-41

Used No.

Date

WAR

MALAYA

SEE OVER

AVIATION GUNNING, STRAFING ETC)
(JAP BOMBERS OVER CHINA BOMBING

Can No.
4508 x

Roll No.
4, 5

Subject NAVAL RECRUITS:
JAP AIRFORCE IN ACTION

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Poa.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

YOKOSUKA, JAPAN NO. CHINA: WAR

1-41
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (SINGAPORE)
(SEAPLANE BRINGS SEN.FOLL TO

Can No.
4543 x

Roll No.
4

Subject
SEN.FOLL IN SINGAPRE.

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SINGAPORE:WAR

8-41
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION
(GIRL TRAINS YOUNG STUDENT PILOTS) 4544 x

Can No.

Roll No.

3

Subject

GIRL TRAINS PILOTS

Camerasman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PROVIDENCE, R.I.I.: NATL. DEF.

~~8-2-41~~
~~DATE~~

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION EGGS HIT ON GROUND ETC.
(NAZI BOMBERS IN ACTION, DROPPING
hit planes from cannon firing plane

Can No.

4545x1.2

Roll No.

4549x1

Subject

GERMAN INVASION OF RUSSIA

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA:WAR

9-41
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION PILOT TAKES THEM FOR TEST (NIGHT)
(AFTER LUSCOMBE PLANES ARE FINISHED 4546 x

Roll No.
1,2

Subject

LUSCOMBE PLANES

Camerasman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Poa.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MERCER AIRPORT, NJ : TYPES

9-19-41
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (RUSSIAN AIR SQUADRON IN ACTION)				Can No. 4552 x	Roll No. 8
Subject RUSSIAN AIR SQUADRON				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Poa.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks RUSSIA:WAR				10-41 Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

AVIATION AIR, DROPPING SMOKE BOMBS) Can No.
(BR. HURRICANE BOMBERS TAKEOFF, IN 4554 x

Roll No.

4

Subject

BRITISH HURRICANE BOMBERS

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Poa.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND: WENG. ARMY

11-41
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION IN BRITISH PLANES)
(BRISTOL ENGINE BEING MADE, USED

Can No.
4554 x

Roll No.
5

Subject

BRISTOL ENGINE CONSTRUCTION

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND: ENG. ARMY

12-41
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION NEW PILOTS, STUDYING
(PILOTS STUDY MODELS TO FAMILIAR

STUKA No.
ISE 4554 x

Roll No.
6

Subject

WESTERN DESERT ACTIVITY

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN EGYPT: WAR

11-41
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION GERMANS) (FITER PILOTS STRAFE FORESTS FOR				Can No. 4560 x	Roll No. 1
Subject RUSSIAN NEWS				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks RUSSIA:WAR				10-41 Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

AVIATION AND COMMISSIONED AIR PILOTS	NAVIGATION CLASS, SGT. AIR PILOTS	4561 x	NO MIXING OF ROLLS (NETY) 3
--------------------------------------	-----------------------------------	--------	--------------------------------

Subject

NEWS FROM WESTERN DESERT

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIBYA, AFRICA: WAR

11-41
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (US ARMY GETS 50 PLANES)				Can No. 4563 x	Roll No. 3
Subject 50 PLANES FOR ARMY				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Poa.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks DALLAS, TEX: ARMY				11-23-41 Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER
FORM 2530-10M-8-42-U				OVER	
				PRINTED IN U. S. A.	

AVIATION CONTROLS, LEVER EGGS DROPPING (WELLINGTON TAKING OFF, BOMBAY CUTINS 4564 x)		Cas No.	Roll No. 1,2								
Subject: ROAD TO VICTORY: KEEPING FLEET AT SEA: IT'S THE NAVY		Cameraman									
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. Cuts Can No.								
Description and Remarks AUSTRALIA: WAR Swell shots Aussies on parade thru city German troops parade Free French in "ng. DeGaulle soldiers, sailors parade plane firing guns & cannon, swell shots Wellington bomber takes off		Date of Event 11-41 <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Used No.</td> <td>Date</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		Used No.	Date						
Used No.	Date										

AVIATION IN AIR PEELING OFF ETC) (3 SPITFIRES TAKEOFF, 9 HURRICANES				Can No. 4565 x	Roll No. 2,3
Subject SOLDIERS ALL				Camerman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks CANADA:WAR				12-41 Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER
FORM 2530-10M-S-42-U				OVER	
PRINTED IN U. S. A.					

AVIATION ACTION, PLANE HITS WATER)				Can No. (3 PLANES TAKEOFF, MACHINE GUNNER IN 4567 x	Roll No. 1,2
Subject TALE OF TWO CITIES				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks CANADA: OTTAWA: ENGLAND: WAR				12-41 Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION
(KELLY FIELD CADETS GRADUATE)

Can No.
4568 x

Roll No.
2

Subject

KELLY FIELD GRADUATION

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

KELLY FIELD, TEX. US ARMY

12-21-41
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (BOMBERS TAKING OFF FOR EUROPE)				Can No. 4569 x	Roll No. 1,2
Subject WINGS OF A CONTINENT				Camerman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks CANADA:WAR FERRY COMMAND BOMBER TAKING OFF:PAN AM.PLANE LANDING TRANS ATLANTIC CLIPPER TAKING OFF SWELL CU LANDS:TWA LINER OVER MTS:TCA ZOOMING, LANDING:AERIAL SURVEY PLANE LANDS ON SKIES:NITE SCENES BLENHEIM BOMBER TAKING OFF CONVOY AT SEA BELOW ETC.				12-41 Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

AVIATION:(1941--Pacific war

Issue Number

5294x1,2

Subject

CAPTURED JAP FOOTAGE ON PEARL HARBOR
RAID

Cameraman

U.S.Navy(Lyons)

Length

1724ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BkNo:4661-8

caption junked after
and made no more in
formation

Description and Remarks

PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII:(this is Dec 5/46 vent read 1941)

is captured Japanese footage on the infamous
raid on Pearl Harbor on Dec.7,1941--we had no information
or spotsheets of any kind--must see film-----

PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII--HISTORICAL--JAPANESE AF--WAR--U.S.NAVY
--AVIATION--BATTLESCENES--

SEE OVER

ROLL

182

